

5

NAMPT INHIBITORS

This application claims priority to United States Provisional Application Serial No. 61/645679, filed May 11, 2012, United States Provisional Application Serial No. 61/718998, filed October 26, 2012, and United States Provisional Application Serial No. 61/779626, filed
 10 March 13, 2013, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.

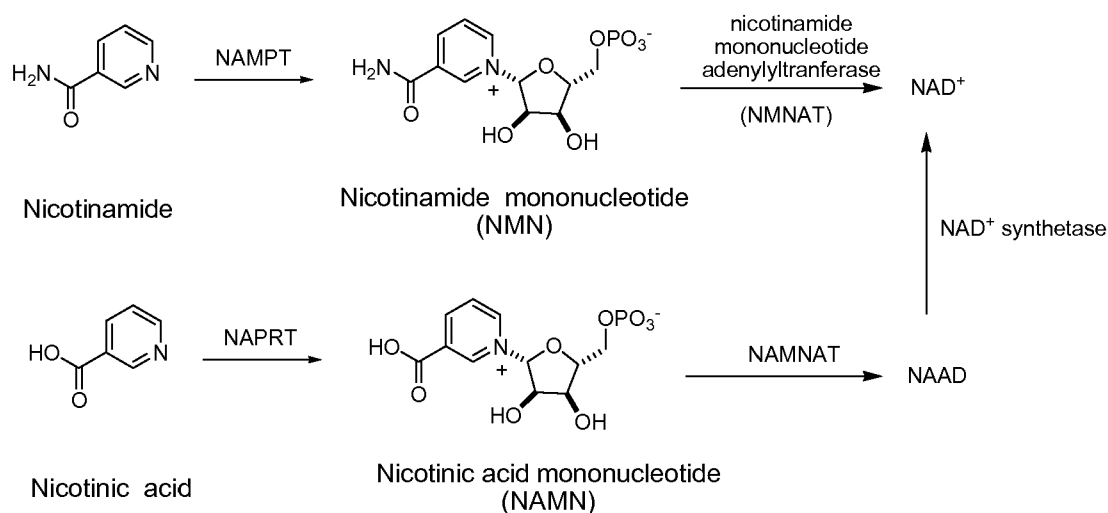
FIELD OF THE INVENTION

This invention pertains to compounds which inhibit the activity of NAMPT, compositions containing the compounds, and methods of treating diseases during which
 15 NAMPT is expressed.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

NAD⁺ (nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide) is a coenzyme that plays a critical role in many physiologically essential processes (Ziegkel, M. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **267**,1550-1564,
 20 2000). NAD is necessary for several signaling pathways including among others poly ADP-ribosylation in DNA repair, mono-ADP-ribosylation in both the immune system and G-protein-coupled signaling, and NAD is also required by sirtuins for their deacetylase activity (Garten, A. et al *Trends in Endocrinology and Metabolism*, **20**, 130-138, 2008).

NAMPT (also known as pre-B-cell-colony-enhancing factor (PBEF) and visfatin) is
 25 an enzyme that catalyzes the phosphoribosylation of nicotinamide and is the rate-limiting enzyme in one of two pathways that salvage NAD.



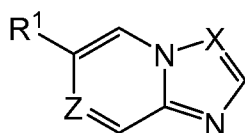
Increasing evidence suggests that NAMPT inhibitors have potential as anticancer agents. Cancer cells have a higher basal turnover of NAD and also display higher energy
 30 requirements compared with normal cells. Additionally, increased NAMPT expression has been reported in colorectal cancer (Van Beijnum, J.R. et al *Int. J. Cancer* **101**, 118-127, 2002)

and NAMPT is involved in angiogenesis (Kim, S.R. et al. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **357**, 150-156, 2007). Small-molecule inhibitors of NAMPT have been shown to cause depletion of intracellular NAD⁺ levels and ultimately induce tumor cell death (Hansen, CM et al. *Anticancer Res.* **20**, 42111-4220, 2000) as well as inhibit tumor growth in xenograft models (Olese, U.H. et al. *Mol Cancer Ther.* **9**, 1609-1617, 2010).

NAMPT inhibitors also have potential as therapeutic agents in inflammatory and metabolic disorders (Galli, M. et al *Cancer Res.* **70**, 8-11, 2010). For example, NAMPT is the predominant enzyme in T and B lymphocytes. Selective inhibition of NAMPT leads to NAD⁺ depletion in lymphocytes blocking the expansion that accompanies autoimmune disease progression whereas cell types expressing the other NAD⁺ generating pathways might be spared. A small molecule NAMPT inhibitor (FK866) has been shown to selectively block proliferation and induce apoptosis of activated T cells and was efficacious in animal models of arthritis (collagen –induced arthritis) (Busso, N. et al. *Plos One* **3**, e2267, 2008). FK866 ameliorated the manifestations of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE), a model of T-cell mediated autoimmune disorders. (Bruzzone, Set al. *Plos One* **4**, e7897, 2009). NAMPT activity increases NF-κB transcriptional activity in human vascular endothelial cell, resulting in MMP-2 and MMP-9 activation, suggesting a role for NAMPT inhibitors in the prevention of inflammatory mediated complications of obesity and type 2 diabetes (Adya, R. et. Al. *Diabetes Care*, **31**, 758-760, 2008).

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

One embodiment, therefore, pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (IB)



Formula (IB)

or a therapeutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of NHC(O)NHR³, NHC(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, CH₂NHC(O)NHR³, NHC(O)R³, NHC(O)(CH₂)_nR³, C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³, NHC(O)(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, C(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, CH₂C(O)NHR³, and CH₂NHC(O)R³; and

Z is CH, C-F, C-Cl, C-Br, C-I or N; or

X is N or CY¹;

5 Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R^1 is hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, or I;

Z is CR^2 ; and

R^2 is independently selected from the group consisting of $NHC(O)NHR^3$,

10 $NHC(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$, $NHC(O)R^3$, $NHC(O)(CH_2)_nR^3$, $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$, $NHC(O)(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $C(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $CH_2C(O)NHR^3$, and $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$; and

R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent

15 independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$,
20 $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents

25 independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$,
30 $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I;

R^{3x} is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and heterocyclyl; wherein each R^{3x} phenyl and heterocyclyl is substituted with one, two, three or four

35 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$,
40 $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I;

5 R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $S(O)R^5$, SO_2R^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $CO(O)R^5$, $OC(O)R^5$, $OC(O)OR^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $N(R^5)_2$, $NHC(O)R^5$, $NR^5C(O)R^5$, $NHS(O)_2R^5$, $NR^5S(O)_2R^5$, $NHC(O)OR^5$, $NR^5C(O)OR^5$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^5$, $NHC(O)N(R^5)_2$, $NR^5C(O)NHR^5$, $NR^5C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^5$, $C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^5$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^5$, $C(O)NR^5SO_2R^5$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^5 , $SO_2N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^5$, $C(N)N(R^5)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $S(O)R^6$, SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $OC(O)R^6$, $OC(O)OR^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $N(R^6)_2$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NR^6C(O)R^6$, $NHS(O)_2R^6$, $NR^6S(O)_2R^6$, $NHC(O)OR^6$, $NR^6C(O)OR^6$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $NHC(O)N(R^6)_2$, $NR^6C(O)NHR^6$, $NR^6C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^6$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^6$, $C(O)NR^6SO_2R^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $SO_2N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^6$, $C(N)N(R^6)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7 , $C(O)R^7$, $CO(O)R^7$, $OC(O)R^7$, $OC(O)OR^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NR^7C(O)R^7$, $NHS(O)_2R^7$, $NR^7S(O)_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, $NR^7C(O)OR^7$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)N(R^7)_2$, $NR^7C(O)NHR^7$, $NR^7C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^7$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^7$, $C(O)NR^7SO_2R^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^7$, $C(N)N(R^7)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $S(O)R^8$, SO_2R^8 , $C(O)R^8$, $CO(O)R^8$, $OC(O)R^8$, $OC(O)OR^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $N(R^8)_2$, $NHC(O)R^8$, $NR^8C(O)R^8$, $NHS(O)_2R^8$, $NR^8S(O)_2R^8$, $NHC(O)OR^8$, $NR^8C(O)OR^8$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^8$, $NHC(O)N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8C(O)NHR^8$, $NR^8C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^8$, $C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^8$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^8$, $C(O)NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^8$, $C(N)N(R^8)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

40 R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl,

- 5 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $S(O)R^9$, SO_2R^9 , $C(O)R^9$, $CO(O)R^9$, $OC(O)R^9$, $OC(O)OR^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$, $NHC(O)R^9$, $NR^9C(O)R^9$, $NHS(O)_2R^9$, $NR^9S(O)_2R^9$, $NHC(O)OR^9$, $NR^9C(O)OR^9$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^9$, $NHC(O)N(R^9)_2$, $NR^9C(O)NHR^9$, $NR^9C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^9$, $C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^9$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^9$, $C(O)NR^9SO_2R^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $SO_2N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^9$, $C(N)N(R^9)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $S(O)R^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, $CO(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)OR^{10}$, NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $N(R^{10})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)R^{10}$, $NHS(O)_2R^{10}$, $NR^{10}S(O)_2R^{10}$, $NHC(O)OR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)OR^{10}$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{10}$, $NHC(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $NR^{10}C(O)NHR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{10}$, $C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^{10}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{10}$, $C(O)NR^{10}SO_2R^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^{10} , $SO_2N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{10}$, $C(N)N(R^{10})_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
- 10 R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
- 15 R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;
- 20 R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, $OC(O)R^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $N(R^{11})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{11}$, $NR^{11}C(O)R^{11}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{11}$, $C(O)N(R^{11})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, COH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
- 25 R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F , Cl , Br and I ;
- 30 R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^{11} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^{11} aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{12} , OR^{12} , $C(O)R^{12}$, $CO(O)R^{12}$, $OC(O)R^{12}$, NH_2 , NHR^{12} , $N(R^{12})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{12}$, $NR^{12}C(O)R^{12}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{12}$, $C(O)N(R^{12})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, COH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
- 35 R^{12} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{12} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F , Cl , Br and I ;
- 40 R^{13} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^{13} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^{13} aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

5 R^{11} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{11} alkyl is optionally substituted with $NH(CH_3)$, heterocyclyl, $SCH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2NH_2$, or $NHC(O)CH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$; m is 4, 5, or 6; and

10 n is 1 or 2;

with the provisos that

when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent;

when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; R^1 is $NHC(O)R^3$; R^2 is hydrogen; and R^3 is phenyl; the R^3 phenyl is not substituted at the para position with phenyl;

15 when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$; n is 1; R^2 is hydrogen; and R^3 is phenyl; the R^3 phenyl is not substituted at the para position with phenylmethoxy or 3-fluorophenoxy;

20 when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$; n is 1; R^2 is hydrogen; and R^3 is furanyl; the R^3 furanyl is not substituted with benzyl, or 3-fluorophenyl methyl;

when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$; n is 1; R^2 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thienyl; the R^3 thienyl is not substituted with phenoxy, 3-fluorophenoxy, or 3-chlorophenoxy; and

25 when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$; n is 1; R^2 is hydrogen; and R^3 is R^3 phenyl; the phenyl is not substituted at the para position with SO_2R^4 or SO_2NHR^4 .

In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R^1 is $NHC(O)NHR^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R^1 is $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R^1 is hydrogen; and R^2 is $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R^1 is hydrogen; and R^2 is $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$. In one embodiment of Formula (IB), R^3 is phenyl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; and wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In one embodiment of Formula (IB), R^1 is $NHC(O)NHR^3$; R^2 is hydrogen; and R^3 is phenyl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; and wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In one embodiment of Formula (IB), R^1 is $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$; R^2 is hydrogen; and R^3 is phenyl; wherein each R^3 phenyl

- 5 is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; and wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In one embodiment of Formula (IB), R^1 is hydrogen; R^2 is $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$; and R^3 is phenyl;
- 10 wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; and wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In one embodiment of Formula (IB), R^1 is hydrogen; R^2 is $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$; and R^3 is
- 15 phenyl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; and wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R^3 is thienyl; wherein
- 20 each R^3 thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R^1 is $NHC(O)NHR^3$; R^2 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thienyl; wherein each R^3 thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 ,
- 25 $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R^1 is $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$; R^2 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thienyl; wherein each R^3 thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I. In another
- 30 embodiment of Formula (IB), R^1 is hydrogen; R^2 is $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$; and R^3 is thienyl; wherein each R^3 thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R^1 is hydrogen; R^2 is $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$; and R^3 is thienyl; wherein each R^3
- 35 thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I.

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds, which are

- 40 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(3-methylbutyl)benzamide;
- 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(3-methylbutyl)benzamide;

- 5 2-cyclopentyl-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}acetamide;
4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(2-phenylethyl)benzamide;
4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[2-(morpholin-4-yl)ethyl]benzamide;
- 10 N-(1-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide;
N-benzyl-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide;
N-(cyclopentylmethyl)-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide;
4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[3-(piperidin-1-yl)propyl]benzamide;
- 15 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(2-phenoxyethyl)benzamide;
4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]benzamide;
4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[2-(propan-2-yl)oxyethyl]benzamide;
- 20 N-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide;
N-[2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide;
- 25 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[2-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]benzamide;
4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-propylbenzamide;
- 30 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[3-(morpholin-4-yl)propyl]benzamide;
4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-phenylbenzamide;
4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(2-methylbutyl)benzamide;
4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)propyl]benzamide;
- 35 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 40 N-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothiophen-3-yl)methyl]-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide;

- 5 tert-butyl 4- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} -3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate;
 N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} -2-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)acetamide;
 N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} acetamide;
- 10 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3- {4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
 1- {4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl} -3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3- {4-[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
- 15 1- {4-[1-(ethoxyacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl} -3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-(4- {1-[(2-methoxyethoxy)acetyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
- 20 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3- {4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3- {4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
 1- {4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl} -3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
- 25 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-(4- {1-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)carbonyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
 1-(4- {1-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-yl)carbonyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
- 30 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3- {4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
 2-ethoxy-N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} acetamide;
 N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} -2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)acetamide;
- 35 N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} -2-(morpholin-4-yl)acetamide;
 N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} -2-(2-methoxyethoxy)acetamide;
 N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} -3-methoxy-2-methylpropanamide;
- 40 N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} butanamide;

- 5 4,4,4-trifluoro-N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} butanamide;
N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-carboxamide;
N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} -4-methylpentanamide;
10 N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} -1-methylpiperidine-4-carboxamide;
N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} tetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;
N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} -1,4-dioxane-2-carboxamide;
15 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3- {4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methylbutanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
20 2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methoxypropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methylbutanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methoxypropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
25 2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methoxypropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 4- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]butyl} piperidine-1-carboxylate;
30 4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} -N-(3-methylbutyl)benzamide;
2-cyclopentyl-N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)acetamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methoxypropanoyl)(3-methylbutyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
35 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-(4- {1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl} butyl)urea;
1- {4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl} -3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
40 1- {4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl} -3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;

- 5 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea;
10 1-{4-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-(4-{1-[(2-methoxyethoxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}butyl)urea;
15 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea;
20 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
25 2-cyclopentyl-N-{4-[2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylamino)-2-oxoethyl]phenyl}acetamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
35 4-[(3-cyclopentylpropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]amino}benzamide;
tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate;
N-{4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]benzyl}imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-6-carboxamide;
40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-(1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-3H-3-benzazepin-3-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-(3-phenylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methylbutyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 2-(1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 10 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbonyl)amino]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 15 4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)propanoyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 4-[1-(cyclopentylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methoxyethoxy)acetyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 40

- 5 4-(1-benzoyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)carbonyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
10 1-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)butyl]-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
2-(3,4-dihydroisoquinolin-2(1H)-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
15 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
20 1-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)phenyl]-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenoxy}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[[2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl]carbamoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[2-oxo-4-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 2-cyclopentyl-N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)acetamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-35 2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methoxypropanoyl)(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-(2-oxo-5-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[[2-(methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)acetyl] (tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino } -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[(3-methyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)acetyl] (tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino } -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
2- {[3-(3-chloro-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)propanoyl] (tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino } -N-
- 10 (imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[3-(3-methoxy-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)propanoyl] (tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino } -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
2- {[(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)acetyl] (tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino } -N-
- 15 (imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
2- {[3-(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)propanoyl] (tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino } -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[3-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)propanoyl] (tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino } -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[3-(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)propanoyl] (tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino } -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- [(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)acetyl]amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[3-(1,2-oxazol-5-yl)propanoyl] (tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino } -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- [(1,2-oxazol-3-ylacetyl) (tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[3-(1,2-oxazol-4-yl)propanoyl] (tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino } -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)[3-(1,3-
- 30 thiazol-2-yl)propanoyl]amino } -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- [(3-methylbutanoyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2- {[(2-methoxyethyl)carbamoyl] (tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino } -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- [(3-methoxypropanoyl) (tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- [(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[(2-
- 40 methoxyethyl)carbamoyl] (tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino } -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methoxypropanoyl)(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methoxypropanoyl)[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methoxypropanoyl)[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(2-methoxyethyl)carbamoyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl)carbamoyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(2-methoxyethyl)carbamoyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl)carbamoyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(2-methoxyethyl)carbamoyl][(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl)carbamoyl][(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl)carbamoyl](tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 40 2-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} benzamide;
4-[(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{[1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} benzamide;
4-{[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} oxy) benzamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} oxy) benzamide;
4-{[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl} oxy) benzamide;
4-[(1-butanoylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(3-methoxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} benzamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} benzamide;
4-{[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 40

- 5 5-[1-(cyclobutylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-[1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-{1-[(2R)-2-hydroxybutyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(4R)-2-oxo-4-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 2-{[(1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(4S)-2-oxo-4-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-
- 20 3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 2-{(4R)-4-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 25 2-{(4S)-4-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[3-(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 2-{[(1,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-N-
- 30 (imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)(1,3-thiazol-4-ylacetyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{(1,2-oxazol-3-ylacetyl)[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{[(5-methyl-1,2-oxazol-3-yl)acetyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{[3-(1,2-oxazol-5-yl)propanoyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{[3-(1,2-oxazol-4-yl)propanoyl][(2R)-
- 40 tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2- {[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl] (1,3-thiazol-4-ylacetyl)amino} -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 2- {[(1,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)acetyl] [(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino} -
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2- {[3-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-
 10 yl)propanoyl] [(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino} -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 2- {[(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)acetyl] [(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino} -
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
 4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2- {[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)acetyl] [(2R)-
 tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino} -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2- {[3-(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-
 20 yl)propanoyl] [(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino} -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 2-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
 ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-1,3-
 thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 tert-butyl {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} carbamate;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-
 ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-2-
 ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {[3-(tetrahydrofuran-2-
 yl)propanoyl]amino} benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]amino} benzamide;
 35 4-[(3-cyclopentylpropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(4-methylpentanoyl)amino]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-
 ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
 4-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-
 40 ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 tert-butyl 4-(4-{{(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl}amino}phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate;
 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
 2-{5-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
 15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
 1-{4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
 20 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
 25 1-{4-[1-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-{4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
 30 1-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 40 4-{1-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
15 4-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methoxypropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
5-(1-acetyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(methylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
20 1-(4-{1-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
2-[2S)-2-(hydroxymethyl)-5-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(4R)-4-methyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
5-[1-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{2-oxo-5-[(propan-2-yloxy)methyl]-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[(4R)-2-oxo-4-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
2-[5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-40 4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{(5S)-2-oxo-5-[(propan-2-yloxy)methyl]-
10 1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{(5R)-2-oxo-5-[(propan-2-yloxy)methyl]-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(methoxyacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
15 5-(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
20 ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(1,2-oxazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
30 5-[5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[(4R)-4-hydroxy-2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 5-[(4S)-4-hydroxy-2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
1-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)butyl]-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylurea;
40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(methylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;

- 5 5-[1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-5-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methoxy-3,3-dimethylcyclohexyl)methyl]-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)-4-
- 10 methylpentanamide;
3-cyclopentyl-N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)propanamide;
N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)-2-(propan-2-yloxy)acetamide;
- 15 N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)-2-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)acetamide;
N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)-2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)acetamide;
N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)-3-
- 20 phenylpropanamide;
N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide;
3-cyclopentyl-N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)propanamide;
- 25 N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)-2-(propan-2-yloxy)acetamide;
N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)-2-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)acetamide;
N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)-2-(tetrahydro-
- 30 2H-pyran-4-yl)acetamide;
N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)-3-phenylpropanamide;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 35 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-
- 40 ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;

- 5 tert-butyl 4-(3-fluoro-4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate;
 tert-butyl (3R)-3-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenoxy)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate;
 tert-butyl {2-fluoro-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} carbamate;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5- {1-[2-(morpholin-4-yl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 15 5-(1-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-[1-(1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothiophen-3-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 2-(1-benzoyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-
- 20 1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-phenylthiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5- {1-[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-
- 25 yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 tert-butyl 3- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate;
 tert-butyl 3-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate;
- 30 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)biphenyl-2-sulfonamide;
 5- {1-[(2R)-2-hydroxypropyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-3-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
- 35 ylmethyl)benzamide;
 1- {2-fluoro-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl} -3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1- {2-fluoro-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl} -3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
- 10 4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
tert-butyl 4-{4-[2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylamino)-2-oxoethyl]phenyl}-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]benzamide;
5-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 20 5-[1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[3-(propan-2-yloxy)phenyl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3S)-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
- 30 tert-butyl 4-[4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylcarbonyl)phenyl]piperidine-1-carboxylate;
tert-butyl 4-[4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbonyl)phenyl]piperidine-1-carboxylate;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{3-[(2-methylpropanoyl)amino]oxetan-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 35 5-[3-(benzoylamino)oxetan-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{3-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]oxetan-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[3-(pentanoylamino)oxetan-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;

- 5 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({(3R)-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea;
 1-(4-{{(3R)-1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{{(3R)-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy}phenyl)urea;
 10 3-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea;
 1-(4-{{(3R)-1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(4-{{(3R)-1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{{(3R)-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy}phenyl)urea;
 1-(4-{{(3R)-1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({(3R)-1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea;
 20 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({(3R)-1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{{(3R)-1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy}phenyl)urea;
 25 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{{(3R)-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy}phenyl)urea;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3S)-1-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3S)-1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3S)-1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{{(3S)-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy}benzamide;
 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{{(3S)-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy}benzamide;
 5-{1-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-3-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thiophene-2-
 40 carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3S)-1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
4- {[(3S)-1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4- {[(3S)-1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {[(3S)-1-(3-methoxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} benzamide;
4- {[(3S)-1-butanoylpyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {[(3S)-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} benzamide;
4- {[(3S)-1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4- {[(3S)-1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
20 4- {[(3S)-1-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
2-(4-benzoylpiperazin-1-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[4-(propan-2-yl)piperazin-1-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[4-(2-methoxyethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-N'-(3-methylbutyl)benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-N'-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl]benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-phenyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
35 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-3- {4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 3-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)azetidine-1-carboxylate;
40

- 5 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenoxy}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
- tert-butyl 4-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenoxy)piperidine-1-carboxylate;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
- 4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 15 4-(1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
- 4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- 4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- 1-[4-(1-acetylpyrrolidin-3-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 35 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 1-{4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-[4-(1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 40 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;

- 5 1-{4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
10 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea;
15 1-{4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-N'-(3-methylbutyl)benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-N'-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl]benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
4-{[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)carbamoyl]amino}-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
30 N-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)methyl]-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
5-(4-hydroxytetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 5-[3-hydroxy-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-(1-benzoyl-3-hydroxyazetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 3-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}azetidine-1-
40 carboxylate;

- 5 tert-butyl 4-hydroxy-4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[5-(piperidin-1-ylcarbonyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]urea;
 5-{3-hydroxy-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
10 5-[3-hydroxy-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 2-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}-N-(3-methylbutyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(3-{[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]amino} oxetan-3-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
20 4-[(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl} oxy)benzamide;
25 4-{[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl} oxy)benzamide;
30 4-{[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} oxy)benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} oxy)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} benzamide;
 4-{[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
40 ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} benzamide;
1- {4-[(1-acetylazetidin-3-yl)oxy]phenyl} -3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 10 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl} oxy)phenyl]urea;
1-(4- {[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 15 1- {4-[(1-benzoylazetidin-3-yl)oxy]phenyl} -3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]azetidin-3-yl} oxy)phenyl]urea;
- 20 1-(4- {[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]azetidin-3-yl} oxy)phenyl]urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]azetidin-3-yl} oxy)phenyl]urea;
- 25 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)urea;
1-(4- {[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 30 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)urea;
tert-butyl (3R)-3- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenoxy} pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate;
4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 35 1-[4-(1-benzoyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-2-fluorophenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1- {2-fluoro-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl} -3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 40 4- {1-[(3,3-difluorocyclobutyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 4-{1-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl)oxy]phenyl]urea;
10 1-(4-{[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl)oxy]phenyl]urea;
1-(4-{[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl)oxy]phenyl]urea;
20 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl)oxy]phenyl]urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea;
25 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
30 1-{4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-[4-(1-benzoylazetidin-3-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]azetidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
35 1-{4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
40 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;

- 5 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea;
4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
10 4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[6-(morpholin-4-yl)pyridin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 4-[(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]piperidine-1-carboxylate;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2-methylpropanoyl)amino]cyclobutyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methylbutanoyl)amino]cyclobutyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-{[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]amino}cyclobutyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(benzoylamino)cyclobutyl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)amino]cyclobutyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
30 N-(1-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}cyclobutyl)tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 3-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenoxy}azetidine-1-carboxylate;
35 5-[1-(cyclobutylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
 10 5-[1-(cyclobutylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide;
 15 5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
 4-[1-(furan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(piperidin-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 20 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-phenoxybenzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)carbamoyl]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[(3R)-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}benzamide;
 4-{[(3R)-1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3R)-1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3R)-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-phenoxyphenyl)urea;
 40 5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 10 4-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-(1-butanoylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 20 4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 25 4-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2E)-2-methylpent-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 35 4-{1-[(1-cyanocyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 40 4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-oxobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-{1-[(2,5-dimethylfuran-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
10 4-[1-(4-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 4-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrazin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methylthiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
20 4-{1-[(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
25 4-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 4-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-propanoylpiperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;

- 5 4-[1-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-(1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 2-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
25 4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl} benzamide;
 4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 4-(1-benzoylazetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 5-[4-hydroxy-1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-[4-hydroxy-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
40 ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

- 5 5-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-(1-benzoyl-4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy} benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl} oxy)benzamide;
 15 4-{[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[(1-benzoylazetidin-3-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 20 tert-butyl 4-{4-[[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl]carbamoyl}phenyl} piperidine-1-carboxylate;
 2-cyclopentyl-N-(4-{[[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl]carbamoyl}amino} phenyl)acetamide;
 tert-butyl 4-(4-{[[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl]carbamoyl}amino} phenyl) piperidine-1-carboxylate;
 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(ethylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 propan-2-yl 4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl} piperidine-1-carboxylate;
 2-methylpropyl 4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl} piperidine-1-carboxylate;
 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2-methylpropyl)sulfonyl]piperidin-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 40

- 5 N-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)methyl]-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 5-[1-(2-cyano-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 10 4-chloro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 4-chloro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
- 4-[1-(cyclopentylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylpentanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- 20 4-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
- 25 4-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- 4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 35 4-[1-(furan-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
4-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
10 4-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 4-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 4-[1-(3-cyanobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclohexylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(furan-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclohexyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
4-[1-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methylthiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
25 5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(methylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(methylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(ethylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl} benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclopentylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylpentanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]azetidin-
10 3-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrazin-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxybenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-
20 yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(furan-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-
30 yl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylbenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
35 4-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
40 ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 4-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 4-[1-(3-cyanobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclohexylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(furan-3-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrimidin-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclohexyl)carbonyl]azetidin-
40 3-yl}benzamide;

- 5 4-[1-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-3-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methylthiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
20 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
25 5-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
30 carboxylate;
4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
tert-butyl 4-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate;
2-cyclopentyl-N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)acetamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
40 4-[1-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 5-{(1R)-1-[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]-3-methylbutyl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{(1R)-3-methyl-1-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]butyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{(1S)-1-[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]-3-methylbutyl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-(1-phenylpiperidin-4-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
1-(4-{[(3R)-1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
15 1-(4-{[(3R)-1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{[(3R)-1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{[(3R)-1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
20 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({(3R)-1-[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea;
1-(4-{[(3R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
25 1-(4-{[(3R)-1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{[(3R)-1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(pyridin-2-yl)piperidin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
30 5-{1-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
4-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 4-[1-(2,6-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl] benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
15 1-[4-(1-butanoylpiperidin-4-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
20 1-{4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
25 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
1-(4-{1-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(phenylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
30 5-[1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 1-{4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
40

- 5 1-{4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(3,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
10 1-{4-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
15 1-(4-{[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{[1-(3,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
20 1-(4-{[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methyl-2-phenylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
25 4-{1-[difluoro(phenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide;
30 5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
4-[1-(2-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
2-cyclopentyl-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylacetyl)amino]phenyl}acetamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
40 2-carboxamide;

- 5 5-(1-benzyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
15 5-(1-benzoyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[4-(2-methylpropyl)phenyl]furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide;
20 5-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{1-[(2-methylpropyl)sulfonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2-methylpropyl)sulfonyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 4-[(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbonyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxylate;
35 5-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(4-fluorophenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(3-fluorophenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
10 5-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
15 5-{1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(2-fluorophenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(4-cyanobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
25 5-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
30 5-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(pyridin-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2E)-2-methylpent-2-enoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(2,5-dimethylfuran-3-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-propanoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(1-cyanocyclopropyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
15 5-(1-butanoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(furan-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
20 5-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(thiophen-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
25 5-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(4-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
30 5-{1-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(pyrazin-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methylthiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-{1-[(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 15 5-[1-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
 2-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 20 5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
 2-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 2-(1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 30 tert-butyl 4-[2-(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl]piperazine-1-carboxylate;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 35 5-{1-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 40

- 5 4-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{[2-(2-methylpropyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
30 4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 5-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
40

- 5 5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 10 5-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 15 5-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 30 5-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 35 N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-{1-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 40 a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

- 5 5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-{1-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 10 a)pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-[1-(2-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 15 2-cyclopentyl-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylacetyl)amino]phenyl}acetamide;
 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
 4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 5-(1-benzyl-3-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 20 5-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 25 5-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylacetyl)amino]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
 30 carboxylate;
 N-{4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)acetamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 35 2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-N-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}acetamide;
 N-{4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)acetamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[(2-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]amino}benzamide;
 40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(phenylacetyl)amino]benzamide;

- 5 4-(benzoylamino)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
2,5-difluoro-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}benzamide;
3,5-difluoro-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}benzamide;
3,4-difluoro-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}benzamide;
2,4-difluoro-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}benzamide;
10 2-fluoro-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}benzamide;
N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}-3-methoxybenzamide;
4-{[(2-fluorophenyl)acetyl]amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[2-(2-methylpropyl)pyrrolidin-1-
yl]carbonyl}benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-
yl]carbonyl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-methyl-2-(piperazin-1-
yl)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}-2-methoxybenzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(phenylsulfonyl)benzamide;
4-(phenylsulfonyl)-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
5-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tricyclo[3.3.1.1~3,7~]dec-1-ylmethyl)-
25 1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-(1-benzyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-
carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-oxatricyclo[3.3.1.1~3,7~]dec-1-
ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
30 5-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-
35 yl}furan-2-carboxamide;
4-{[(2,5-difluorophenyl)acetyl]amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{[(2,4-difluorophenyl)acetyl]amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
ylmethyl)benzamide;
40 5-(3-cyclopropyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

- 5 5-[3-cyclopropyl-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
4-{[difluoro(phenyl)acetyl]amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(2-methyl-2-phenylpropanoyl)amino]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(phenylsulfonyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(phenylsulfonyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-
- 15 yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylacetyl)amino]phenyl} piperidine-1-carboxylate;
N-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-yl)methyl]-4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
- 20 N-{4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)acetamide;
2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)-N-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} acetamide;
1-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)methyl]-3-{4-[1-(2-
- 25 methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
N-{4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)acetamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-methyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 30 5-[1-benzyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(2,5-difluorobenzyl)-N'-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzene-1,4-
- 35 dicarboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[2-(propan-2-yl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}benzamide;
N-{4-[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl]phenyl}-2-(imidazo[1,2-
- 40 a]pyridin-7-yl)acetamide;
tert-butyl 4-(3-fluoro-4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate;

- 5 4-{1-[(2-chloropyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbut-2-enoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 4-[1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopent-1-en-1-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
 4-[1-(2-ethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 4-{1-[(4-fluorophenoxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(3,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(cyclohex-3-en-1-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
 4-[1-(3-hydroxy-2-phenylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 4-[1-(2-acetylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[2-(methoxymethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-phenylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 4-[1-(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 4-[1-(N,N-diethyl-beta-alanyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[(2-methylpropyl)sulfonyl]acetyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-phenoxypropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
40 yl]benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-({[(1R,2S)-2-methylcyclohexyl]oxy}acetyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 4-{1-[(2-chloro-6-methylpyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
 10 4-[1-(2-chloro-4-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2E)-2-methylbut-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
 4-[1-(2-hydroxy-3-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 1-(4-{1-[(2-chloropyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 20 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(3-methylbut-2-enoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
 1-{4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 25 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopent-1-en-1-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 1-{4-[1-(2-ethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(4-{1-[(4-fluorophenoxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 30 1-{4-[1-(2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-{4-[1-(cyclohex-3-en-1-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 35 1-{4-[1-(2,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 1-{4-[1-(3-hydroxy-2-phenylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 40 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

- 5 1-{4-[1-(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(N,N-diethyl-beta-alanyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(2-chloro-6-methylpyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-
- 10 (imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(3-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 15 1-{4-[1-(2-chloro-4-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2E)-2-methylbut-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(1H-indol-3-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-
- 20 yl]phenyl}urea;
1-{4-[1-(2-hydroxy-3-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{1-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(3-cyclopropyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2H-
- 30 indazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2,1-benzoxazol-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-{1-[(3-fluoro-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 35 4-{1-[(2-chloro-3-fluoropyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(3-chloropyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{1-(pyridin-2-
- 40 yl)cyclopropyl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;

- 5 4- {1-[(1-cyclopentyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4- {1-[2-(3-fluorophenoxy)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-(1- {1-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 4-[1-(3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-6-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4- {1-[(cyclohexyloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 15 4- {1-[(2-chloropyridin-3-yl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4- {1-[(5-cyclopropyl-1,2-oxazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(2H-chromen-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 20 4- {1-[(3,5-difluoropyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {1-[(4-methoxycyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
- 4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(isoquinolin-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {1-[(2-methyl-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
- 4- {1-[(1-tert-butyl-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 35 4- {1-[(1-cyanocyclopentyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thieno[3,2-b]pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(quinolin-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 40 yl]benzamide;

- 5 4-[1-(5-cyano-2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolin-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrano[2,3-b]pyridin-6-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-
- 10 (imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(isoquinolin-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(quinoxalin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2E)-3-(2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)prop-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2E)-3-(pyridin-2-yl)prop-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(8-methylimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
- 20 4-{1-[(2-ethoxypyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(4-methyl-4H-furo[3,2-b]pyrrol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
4-[1-(3-cyano-5-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(isoquinolin-8-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-
- 30 yl]benzamide;
4-{1-[(4-cyanophenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3-cyano-4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(3-ethyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
- 40 ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[3-methyl-1-(prop-2-en-1-yl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
4-[1-(1,2,3-benzothiadiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-(propan-2-yl)pyrimidin-4-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(5,6-dimethylpyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-(propan-2-yl)tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxy-6-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 20 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{[1-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
1-(4-{1-[(2S)-2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 25 1-(4-{1-[(3-cyclopropyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2H-indazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2,1-benzoxazol-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 30 1-(4-{1-[(2-chloro-5-fluoropyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(3-fluoro-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 35 1-(4-{1-[(2-chloro-3-fluoropyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(3-chloropyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 40 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{[1-(pyridin-2-yl)cyclopropyl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]urea;

- 5 1-(4-{1-[(1-cyclopentyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-[4-(1-{1-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-{4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 10 (imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-{4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(4-methoxycyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 15 1-{4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(isoquinolin-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methyl-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 20 1-(4-{1-[(1-tert-butyl-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(4-{1-[(1-cyanocyclopentyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 25 1-{4-[1-(cinnolin-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(quinolin-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
 1-{4-[1-(5-cyano-2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 30 1-(4-{1-[(3-cyclopropyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolin-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
 35 1-{4-[1-(3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrano[2,3-b]pyridin-6-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(isoquinolin-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(quinoxalin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
 40

- 5 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2E)-3-(2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)prop-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2E)-3-(pyridin-2-yl)prop-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 1-(4-{1-[(4-chloro-2,6-dimethylpyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-
 10 (imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(8-methylimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 1-(4-{1-[(2-ethoxypyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-methyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(4-methyl-4H-furo[3,2-b]pyrrol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-
 20 5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 1-(4-{1-[(4-chloro-1-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-{4-[1-(3-cyano-5-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-
 7-ylmethyl)urea;
 25 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(isoquinolin-8-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
 1-(4-{1-[(4-cyanophenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(3-methoxythiophen-2-
 30 yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 1-{4-[1-(3-cyano-4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
 35 1-{4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(4-{1-[(3-ethyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{[3-methyl-1-(prop-2-en-1-yl)-1H-
 40 pyrazol-5-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]urea;

- 5 1-{4-[1-(1,2,3-benzothiadiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(5,6-dimethylpyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
10 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
4-{1-[(2-chloro-5-fluoropyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 4-{1-[(3-cyclopropyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methoxythiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-methyl-5-(propan-2-yl)furan-3-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
20 y]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
1-(4-{1-[2-(3-fluorophenoxy)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(3,5-difluoropyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
25 tert-butyl 4-{3-fluoro-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylacetyl)amino]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(piperidin-1-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
1-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-2-fluorophenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
30 ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-2-fluorophenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-2-fluorophenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
35 1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(4-methylpentanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(2-fluoro-4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-
40 (imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

- 5 1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(2-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-2-fluorophenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}-N,N-
- 10 dimethylpiperidine-1-carboxamide;
1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-[(7-fluoroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)methyl]benzamide;
- 15 N-[(7-fluoroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)methyl]-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-2-fluorophenyl]-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)acetamide;
5-{1-[2,2-dimethyl-3-(piperazin-1-yl)propyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-
- 20 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(3-amino-2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
4-{1-[(2-cyclopropyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 25 4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
4-{1-[(4-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-
- 30 (imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(5-ethylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(3-chloro-5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-
- 35 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(1-cyano-3-methylcyclobutyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(1,5-diethyl-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-
- 40 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(4-methoxythiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;

- 5 4-{1-[(5-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-{1-[(5-cyclopropylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(4-cyano-2,6-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 4-(1-{[1-ethyl-3-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[1-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]acetyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
- 15 4-[1-(1-benzofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroimidazo[1,5-a]pyridin-1-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(4-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 20 4-{1-[(1-cyclopentyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-{1-[(4-chloro-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 25 4-{1-[(3-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[4-(propan-2-yl)pyrimidin-5-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 30 4-{1-[2-(3-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-7-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-thiazol-4-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
- 4-(1-{[1-(difluoromethyl)-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-{1-[(4-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(1-benzofuran-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazol-4-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
4-{1-[(5,6-dimethoxypyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methyl-2H-indazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
4-{1-[(2-ethylpiperidin-1-yl)(oxo)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methyl-2H-indazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-(trifluoromethyl)furan-3-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
25 1-(4-{1-[(2-cyclopropyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
30 1-(4-{1-[(4-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(5-ethylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
35 1-(4-{1-[(3-chloro-5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(1-cyano-3-methylcyclobutyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(1,5-diethyl-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-
40 (imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

- 5 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(thieno[3,2-b]furan-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(4-methoxythiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(5-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-
10 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(5-cyclopropylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(4-cyano-2,6-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
15 1-[4-(1-{[1-ethyl-3-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(1-benzofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(4-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
20 1-(4-{1-[(1-cyclopentyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(4-chloro-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
25 1-(4-{1-[(3-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{[4-(propan-2-yl)pyrimidin-5-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-methyl-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
30 1-(4-{1-[2-(3-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
35 1-{4-[1-(1-benzofuran-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{[2-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazol-4-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-7-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
40

- 5 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 1-(4-{1-[(5,6-dimethoxypyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methyl-2H-indazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 10 1-(4-{1-[(2-ethylpiperidin-1-yl)(oxo)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methyl-2H-indazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{[2-(trifluoromethyl)furan-3-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}benzamide;
 25 5-[1-(3,5-dimethyl-7-[2-(methylamino)ethoxy]tricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]dec-1-yl)methyl]-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
 4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 30 2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4-methyl-1-[2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]piperidin-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 S-(2-{4-[(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]-4-methylpiperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethyl)-L-cysteine;
 5-(1-{1-(15-amino-4,7,10,13-tetraoxapentadecan-1-oyl)-4-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methyl}-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

5 S-{2-[(3-{4-[(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-
1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]-4-methylpiperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl}-L-
cysteine; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (IA), selected from the
group consisting of

- 10 4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
20 ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 4-[1-(3,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-
yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(2-acetylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
30 ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[2-(methoxymethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-
yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 4-[1-(2-chloro-4-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2-hydroxy-3-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(5-cyano-2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
40 ylmethyl)benzamide;

5 4-[1-(3-cyano-5-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(3-cyano-4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxy-6-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
10 4-[1-(4-cyano-2,6-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

 Another embodiment pertains to a composition for treating inflammatory and tissue repair disorders; particularly rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, asthma and
15 COPD (chronic obstructive pulmonary disease), osteoarthritis, osteoporosis and fibrotic diseases; dermatosis, including psoriasis, atopic dermatitis and ultra-violet induced skin damage; autoimmune diseases including systemic upus erythematosus, multiple sclerosis, psoriatic arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, tissue and organ rejection, Alzheimer's disease, stroke, athersclerosis, restenosis, diabetes, glomerulonephritis, cancer, particularly wherein
20 the cancer is selected from breast, prostate, lung, colon, cervix, ovary, skin, CNS, bladder, pancreas, leukemia, lymphoma or Hodgkin's disease, cachexia, inflammation associated with infection and certain viral infections, including Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS), adult respiratory distress syndrome, and ataxia telangiectasia, said composition comprising an excipient and a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Formula
25 (IB), or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

 Another embodiment pertains to a method of treating inflammatory and tissue repair disorders; particularly rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, asthma and COPD (chronic obstructive pulmonary disease), osteoarthritis, osteoporosis and fibrotic diseases; dermatosis, including psoriasis, atopic dermatitis and ultra-violet induced skin damage;
30 autoimmune diseases including systemic lupus erythematosus, multiple sclerosis, psoriatic arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, tissue and organ rejection, Alzheimer's disease, stroke, athersclerosis, restenosis, diabetes, glomerulonephritis, cancer, particularly wherein the cancer is selected from breast, prostate, lung, colon, cervix, ovary, skin, CNS, bladder, pancreas, leukemia, lymphoma or Hodgkin's disease, cachexia, inflammation associated with
35 infection and certain viral infections, including Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS), adult respiratory distress syndrome, and ataxia telangiectasia in a patient, said method comprising administering to the patient a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Formula (IB), or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

 Another embodiment pertains to a method of treating inflammatory and tissue repair
40 disorders; particularly rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, asthma and COPD (chronic obstructive pulmonary disease), osteoarthritis, osteoporosis and fibrotic diseases;

5 dermatosis, including psoriasis, atopic dermatitis and ultra-violet induced skin damage; autoimmune diseases including systemic lupus erythematosus, multiple sclerosis, psoriatic arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, tissue and organ rejection, Alzheimer's disease, stroke, atherosclerosis, restenosis, diabetes, glomerulonephritis, cancer, particularly wherein the cancer is selected from breast, prostate, lung, colon, cervix, ovary, skin, CNS, bladder, 10 pancreas, leukemia, lymphoma or Hodgkin's disease, cachexia, inflammation associated with infection and certain viral infections, including Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS), adult respiratory distress syndrome, and ataxia telangiectasia or spleen cancer in a patient, said method comprising administering to the patient therapeutically effective amount of the compound of Formula (IB), or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; and a 15 therapeutically effective amount of one additional therapeutic agent or more than one additional therapeutic agent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

20 This detailed description is intended only to acquaint others skilled in the art with Applicants' invention, its principles, and its practical application so that others skilled in the art may adapt and apply the invention in its numerous forms, as they may be best suited to the requirements of a particular use. This description and its specific examples are intended for purposes of illustration only. This invention, therefore, is not limited to the embodiments described in this patent application, and may be variously modified.

25 *Abbreviations and Definitions*

Unless otherwise defined herein, scientific and technical terms used in connection with the present invention shall have the meanings that are commonly understood by those of ordinary skill in the art. The meaning and scope of the terms should be clear, however, in the event of any latent ambiguity, definitions provided herein take precedent over any dictionary 30 or extrinsic definition. In this application, the use of "or" means "and/or" unless stated otherwise. Furthermore, the use of the term "including", as well as other forms, such as "includes" and "included", is not limiting. With reference to the use of the words "comprise" or "comprises" or "comprising" in this patent application (including the claims), Applicants note that unless the context requires otherwise, those words are used on the basis and clear 35 understanding that they are to be interpreted inclusively, rather than exclusively, and that Applicants intend each of those words to be so interpreted in construing this patent application, including the claims below. For a variable that occurs more than one time in any substituent or in the compound of the invention or any other formulae herein, its definition on each occurrence is independent of its definition at every other occurrence. Combinations of 40 substituents are permissible only if such combinations result in stable compounds. Stable

5 compounds are compounds which can be isolated in a useful degree of purity from a reaction mixture.

It is meant to be understood that proper valences are maintained for all combinations herein, that monovalent moieties having more than one atom are attached through their left ends, and that divalent moieties are drawn from left to right.

10 As used in the specification and the appended claims, unless specified to the contrary, the following terms have the meaning indicated:

The term "alkyl" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means a straight-or branched-chain saturated hydrocarbyl substituent typically containing from 1 to about 10 carbon atoms; or in another embodiment, from 1 to about 8 carbon atoms; in another
15 embodiment, from 1 to about 6 carbon atoms; and in another embodiment, from 1 to about 4 carbon atoms. Examples of such substituents include methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, pentyl, iso-amyl, and hexyl and the like.

The term "alkenyl" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means a straight-or branched-chain hydrocarbyl substituent containing one or more double bonds and typically
20 from 2 to about 10 carbon atoms; or in another embodiment, from 2 to about 8 carbon atoms; in another embodiment, from 2 to about 6 carbon atoms; and in another embodiment, from 2 to about 4 carbon atoms. Examples of such substituents include ethenyl (vinyl), 2-propenyl, 3-propenyl, 1,4-pentadienyl, 1,4-butadienyl, 1-butenyl, 2-butenyl, and 3-butenyl and the like.

The term "alkynyl" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means a straight-or branched-chain hydrocarbyl substituent containing one or more triple bonds and typically
25 from 2 to about 10 carbon atoms; or in another embodiment, from 2 to about 8 carbon atoms; in another embodiment, from 2 to about 6 carbon atoms; and in another embodiment, from 2 to about 4 carbon atoms. Examples of such substituents include ethynyl, 2-propynyl, 3-propynyl, 2-butyne, and 3-butyne and the like.

30 The term "carbocyclyl" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means a saturated cyclic (*i.e.*, "cycloalkyl"), partially saturated cyclic (*i.e.*, "cycloalkenyl"), or completely unsaturated (*i.e.*, "aryl") hydrocarbyl substituent containing from 3 to 14 carbon ring atoms ("ring atoms" are the atoms bound together to form the ring or rings of a cyclic substituent). A carbocyclyl may be a single-ring (monocyclic) or polycyclic ring structure.

35 A carbocyclyl may be a single ring structure, which typically contains from 3 to 8 ring atoms, more typically from 3 to 6 ring atoms, and even more typically 5 to 6 ring atoms. Examples of such single-ring carbocyclyls include cyclopropyl (cyclopropyl), cyclobutyl (cyclobutyl), cyclopentyl (cyclopentyl), cyclopentenyl, cyclopentadienyl, cyclohexyl (cyclohexyl), cyclohexenyl, cyclohexadienyl, and phenyl. A carbocyclyl may alternatively
40 be polycyclic (*i.e.*, may contain more than one ring). Examples of polycyclic carbocyclyls include bridged, fused, and spirocyclic carbocyclyls. In a spirocyclic carbocyclyl, one atom is

5 common to two different rings. An example of a spirocyclic carbocyclyl is spiropentanyl. In a bridged carbocyclyl, the rings share at least two common non-adjacent atoms. Examples of bridged carbocyclyls include bicyclo[2.2.1]heptanyl, bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-enyl, and adamantanyl. In a fused-ring carbocyclyl system, two or more rings may be fused together, such that two rings share one common bond. Examples of two- or three-fused ring
10 carbocyclyls include naphthalenyl, tetrahydronaphthalenyl (tetralinyl), indenyl, indanyl (dihydroindenyl), anthracenyl, phenanthrenyl, and decalanyl.

The term "cycloalkyl" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means a saturated cyclic hydrocarbyl substituent containing from 3 to 14 carbon ring atoms. A cycloalkyl may be a single carbon ring, which typically contains from 3 to 8 carbon ring
15 atoms and more typically from 3 to 6 ring atoms. Examples of single-ring cycloalkyls include cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl. A cycloalkyl may alternatively be polycyclic or contain more than one ring. Examples of polycyclic cycloalkyls include bridged, fused, and spirocyclic carbocyclyls.

The term "aryl" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means an aromatic
20 carbocyclyl containing from 6 to 14 carbon ring atoms. An aryl may be monocyclic or polycyclic (i.e., may contain more than one ring). In the case of polycyclic aromatic rings, only one ring the polycyclic system is required to be unsaturated while the remaining ring(s) may be saturated, partially saturated or unsaturated. Examples of aryls include phenyl, naphthalenyl, indenyl, indanyl, and tetrahydronaphthyl.

25 In some instances, the number of carbon atoms in a hydrocarbyl substituent (e.g., alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, or cycloalkyl) is indicated by the prefix "C_x-C_y-", wherein x is the minimum and y is the maximum number of carbon atoms in the substituent. Thus, for example, "C₁-C₆-alkyl" refers to an alkyl substituent containing from 1 to 6 carbon atoms. Illustrating further, C₃-C₈-cycloalkyl means a saturated hydrocarbyl ring containing from 3 to
30 8 carbon ring atoms.

The term "hydrogen" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means a hydrogen radical, and may be depicted as -H.

The term "hydroxy" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means -OH.

The term "carboxy" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means -C(O)-OH.

35 The term "amino" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means -NH₂.

The term "halogen" or "halo" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means a fluorine radical (which may be depicted as -F), chlorine radical (which may be depicted as -Cl), bromine radical (which may be depicted as -Br), or iodine radical (which may be depicted as -I).

40 If a substituent is described as being "substituted", a non-hydrogen radical is in the place of hydrogen radical on a carbon or nitrogen of the substituent. Thus, for example, a

5 substituted alkyl substituent is an alkyl substituent in which at least one non-hydrogen radical is in the place of a hydrogen radical on the alkyl substituent. To illustrate, monofluoroalkyl is alkyl substituted with a fluoro radical, and difluoroalkyl is alkyl substituted with two fluoro radicals. It should be recognized that if there are more than one substitution on a substituent, each non-hydrogen radical may be identical or different (unless otherwise stated).

10 If a substituent is described as being "optionally substituted", the substituent may be either (1) not substituted or (2) substituted. If a substituent is described as being optionally substituted with up to a particular number of non-hydrogen radicals, that substituent may be either (1) not substituted; or (2) substituted by up to that particular number of non-hydrogen radicals or by up to the maximum number of substitutable positions on the substituent,
15 whichever is less. Thus, for example, if a substituent is described as a heteroaryl optionally substituted with up to 3 non-hydrogen radicals, then any heteroaryl with less than 3 substitutable positions would be optionally substituted by up to only as many non-hydrogen radicals as the heteroaryl has substitutable positions. To illustrate, tetrazolyl (which has only one substitutable position) would be optionally substituted with up to one non-hydrogen
20 radical. To illustrate further, if an amino nitrogen is described as being optionally substituted with up to 2 non-hydrogen radicals, then a primary amino nitrogen will be optionally substituted with up to 2 non-hydrogen radicals, whereas a secondary amino nitrogen will be optionally substituted with up to only 1 non-hydrogen radical.

This patent application uses the terms "substituent" and "radical" interchangeably.

25 The prefix "halo" indicates that the substituent to which the prefix is attached is substituted with one or more independently selected halogen radicals. For example, haloalkyl means an alkyl substituent in which at least one hydrogen radical is replaced with a halogen radical. Examples of haloalkyls include chloromethyl, 1-bromoethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, trifluoromethyl, and 1,1,1-trifluoroethyl. It should be recognized that if a
30 substituent is substituted by more than one halogen radical, those halogen radicals may be identical or different (unless otherwise stated).

The prefix "perhalo" indicates that every hydrogen radical on the substituent to which the prefix is attached is replaced with independently selected halogen radicals, *i.e.*, each hydrogen radical on the substituent is replaced with a halogen radical. If all the halogen
35 radicals are identical, the prefix typically will identify the halogen radical. Thus, for example, the term "perfluoro" means that every hydrogen radical on the substituent to which the prefix is attached is substituted with a fluorine radical. To illustrate, the term "perfluoroalkyl" means an alkyl substituent wherein a fluorine radical is in the place of each hydrogen radical.

The term "carbonyl" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means -C(O)-.

40 The term "aminocarbonyl" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means -C(O)-NH₂.

5 The term "oxo" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means (=O).

 The term "oxy" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means an ether substituent, and may be depicted as -O-.

 The term "alkylhydroxy" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means – alkyl-OH.

10 The term "alkylamino" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means –alkyl-NH₂.

 The term "alkyloxy" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means an alkylether substituent, i.e., -O-alkyl. Examples of such a substituent include methoxy (-O-CH₃), ethoxy, n-propoxy, isopropoxy, n-butoxy, iso-butoxy, sec-butoxy, and tert-butoxy.

15 The term "alkylcarbonyl" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means -C(O)-alkyl.

 The term "aminoalkylcarbonyl" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means -C(O)-alkyl-NH₂.

20 The term "alkyloxycarbonyl" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means -C(O)-O-alkyl.

 The term "carbocyclylcarbonyl" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means -C(O)-carbocyclyl.

 Similarly, the term "heterocyclylcarbonyl" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means -C(O)-heterocyclyl.

25 The term "carbocyclylalkylcarbonyl" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means -C(O)-alkyl-carbocyclyl.

 Similarly, the term "heterocyclylalkylcarbonyl" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means -C(O)-alkyl-heterocyclyl.

30 The term "carbocyclyloxycarbonyl" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means -C(O)-O-carbocyclyl.

 The term "carbocyclylalkyloxycarbonyl" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means -C(O)-O-alkyl-carbocyclyl.

35 The term "thio" or "thia" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means a thiaether substituent, i.e., an ether substituent wherein a divalent sulfur atom is in the place of the ether oxygen atom. Such a substituent may be depicted as -S-. This, for example, "alkyl-thio-alkyl" means alkyl-S-alkyl (alkyl-sulfanyl-alkyl).

 The term "thiol" or "sulfhydryl" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means a sulfhydryl substituent, and may be depicted as -SH.

40 The term "(thiocarbonyl)" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means a carbonyl wherein the oxygen atom has been replaced with a sulfur. Such a substituent may be depicted as -C(S)-.

5 The term "sulfonyl" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means -S(O)₂-.

 The term "aminosulfonyl" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means -S(O)₂-NH₂.

 The term "sulfinyl" or "sulfoxido" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means -S(O)-.

10 The term "heterocyclyl" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means a saturated (*i.e.*, "heterocycloalkyl"), partially saturated (*i.e.*, "heterocycloalkenyl"), or completely unsaturated (*i.e.*, "heteroaryl") ring structure containing a total of 3 to 14 ring atoms. At least one of the ring atoms is a heteroatom (*i.e.*, oxygen, nitrogen, or sulfur), with the remaining ring atoms being independently selected from the group consisting of carbon,
15 oxygen, nitrogen, and sulfur. A heterocyclyl may be a single-ring (monocyclic) or polycyclic ring structure.

 A heterocyclyl may be a single ring, which typically contains from 3 to 7 ring atoms, more typically from 3 to 6 ring atoms, and even more typically 5 to 6 ring atoms. Examples of single-ring heterocyclyls include 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine, thiomorpholinyl,
20 tetrahydropyranyl, furanyl, dihydrofuranyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, thiophenyl (thiofuranyl), dihydrothiophenyl, tetrahydrothiophenyl, pyrrolyl, pyrrolinyl, pyrrolidinyl, imidazolyl, imidazoliny, imidazolidinyl, pyrazolyl, pyrazolinyl, pyrazolidinyl, triazolyl, tetrazolyl, oxazolyl, oxazolidinyl, isoxazolidinyl, isoxazolyl, thiazolyl, isothiazolyl, thiazolinyl, isothiazolinyl, thiazolidinyl, isothiazolidinyl, thiodiazolyl, oxadiazolyl (including 1,2,3-oxadiazolyl, 1,2,4-oxadiazolyl, 1,2,5-oxadiazolyl (furazanyl), or 1,3,4-oxadiazolyl),
25 oxatriazolyl (including 1,2,3,4-oxatriazolyl or 1,2,3,5-oxatriazolyl), dioxazolyl (including 1,2,3-dioxazolyl, 1,2,4-dioxazolyl, 1,3,2-dioxazolyl, or 1,3,4-dioxazolyl), oxathiazolyl, oxathioly, oxathiolanyl, pyranyl, dihydropyranyl, thiopyranyl, tetrahydrothiopyranyl, pyridinyl (azinyl), piperidinyl, diazinyl (including pyridazinyl (1,2-diazinyl), pyrimidinyl
30 (1,3-diazinyl), or pyrazinyl (1,4-diazinyl)), piperazinyl, pyrrolidin-2-yl, triazinyl (including 1,3,5-triazinyl, 1,2,4-triazinyl, and 1,2,3-triazinyl), oxazinyl (including 1,2-oxazinyl, 1,3-oxazinyl, or 1,4-oxazinyl), oxathiazinyl (including 1,2,3-oxathiazinyl, 1,2,4-oxathiazinyl, 1,2,5-oxathiazinyl, or 1,2,6-oxathiazinyl), oxadiazinyl (including 1,2,3-oxadiazinyl, 1,2,4-oxadiazinyl, 1,4,2-oxadiazinyl, or 1,3,5-oxadiazinyl), morpholinyl, azepinyl, oxepinyl,
35 thiepinyl, and diazepinyl.

 A heterocyclyl may alternatively be polycyclic (*i.e.*, may contain more than one ring). Examples of polycyclic heterocyclyls include bridged, fused, and spirocyclic heterocyclyls. In a spirocyclic heterocyclyl, one atom is common to two different rings. In a bridged heterocyclyl, the rings share at least two common non-adjacent atoms. In a fused-ring
40 heterocyclyl, two or more rings may be fused together, such that two rings share one common bond. Examples of fused-ring heterocyclyls include hexahydro-furo[3,4-c]pyrrole,

5 hexahydro-furo[3,4-b]pyrrole, octahydro-pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyridine, octahydro-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyridine, (3aR,6aR)-5-methyl-octahydro-pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyrrole, (3aR,6aR)-octahydro-pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyrrole, 6-methyl-2,6-diaza-bicyclo[3.2.0]heptane, (3aS,6aR)-2-methyl-octahydro-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrrole, decahydro-[1,5]naphthyridine, 2,3-dihydrobenzofuranyl, 2,3,4,9-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[3,4-b]indolyl, thieno[3,2-c]pyridinyl, furo[3,2-c]pyridinyl, 10 phthalazin-1(2H)-onyl, isoquinolinyl, isoquinolin-1(2H)-onyl, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydrophthalazin-1(2H)-onyl, fluorophthalazin-1(2H)-onyl, (Z)-3H-benzo[d][1,2]diazepin-4(5H)-onyl, (trifluoromethyl)phthalazin-1(2H)-onyl, pyrrolo[1,2-d][1,2,4]triazin-1(2H)-onyl, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolinyl, 2,3-dihydrobenzo[b][1,4]dioxinyl, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydrophthalazin-1(2H)-onyl, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyrazinyl, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydroimidazo[1,5-a]pyrazinyl, thieno[3,2-c]pyridinyl, furo[3,2-c]pyridinyl, indolizinyl, pyranopyrrolyl, 4H-quinolizinyl, purinyl, naphthyridinyl, pyridopyridinyl (including pyrido[3,4-b]-pyridinyl, pyrido[3,2-b]-pyridinyl, or pyrido[4,3-b]-pyridinyl), and pteridinyl. Other examples of fused-ring heterocyclyls include benzo-fused heterocyclyls, such as benzimidazolyl, benzo[d][1,3]dioxolyl, indolyl, isoindolyl (isobenzazolyl, pseudoisoindolyl), indoleninyl 20 (pseudoindolyl), isoindazolyl (benzpyrazolyl), benzazinyl (including quinolinyl (1-benzazinyl) or isoquinolinyl (2-benzazinyl)), phthalazinyl, quinoxalinyl, quinazolinyl, benzodiazinyl (including cinnolinyl (1,2-benzodiazinyl) or quinazolinyl (1,3-benzodiazinyl)), benzopyranyl (including chromanyl or isochromanyl), benzoxazinyl (including 1,3,2-benzoxazinyl, 1,4,2-benzoxazinyl, 2,3,1-benzoxazinyl, or 3,1,4-benzoxazinyl), and 25 benzisoxazinyl (including 1,2-benzisoxazinyl or 1,4-benzisoxazinyl). Examples of spirocyclic heterocyclyls include 1,4-dioxo-8-azaspiro[4.5]decanyl.

The term "5-6 membered heteroaryl" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means aromatic heterocyclyl containing a total of 5 to 6 ring atoms. At least one of the ring atoms is a heteroatom (*i.e.*, oxygen, nitrogen, or sulfur), with the remaining ring atoms being 30 independently selected from the group consisting of carbon, oxygen, nitrogen, and sulfur.

The term "heterocycloalkyl" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means a saturated heterocyclyl.

The term "heteroaryl" (alone or in combination with another term(s)) means an aromatic heterocyclyl containing from 5 to 14 ring atoms. A heteroaryl may be a single ring 35 or 2 or 3 fused rings. Examples of heteroaryl substituents include 6-membered ring substituents such as pyridyl, pyrazyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, and 1,3,5-, 1,2,4- or 1,2,3-triazinyl; 5-membered ring substituents such as imidazolyl, furanyl, thiophenyl, pyrazolyl, oxazolyl, isoxazolyl, thiazolyl, 1,2,3-, 1,2,4-, 1,2,5-, or 1,3,4-oxadiazolyl and isothiazolyl; 6/5-membered fused ring substituents such as benzothiofuranyl, benzisoxazolyl, 40 benzoxazolyl, and purinyl; and 6/6-membered fused rings such as benzopyranyl, quinolinyl, isoquinolinyl, cinnolinyl, quinazolinyl, and benzoxazinyl.

5 A prefix attached to a multi-component substituent only applies to the first component. To illustrate, the term "alkylcycloalkyl" contains two components: alkyl and cycloalkyl. Thus, the C₁-C₆- prefix on C₁-C₆-alkylcycloalkyl means that the alkyl component of the alkylcycloalkyl contains from 1 to 6 carbon atoms; the C₁-C₆-prefix does not describe the cycloalkyl component. To illustrate further, the prefix "halo" on haloalkyloxyalkyl
10 indicates that only the alkyloxy component of the alkyloxyalkyl substituent is substituted with one or more halogen radicals. If halogen substitution may alternatively or additionally occur on the alkyl component, the substituent would instead be described as "halogen-substituted alkyloxyalkyl" rather than "haloalkyloxyalkyl." And finally, if the halogen substitution may only occur on the alkyl component, the substituent would instead be described as
15 "alkyloxyhaloalkyl."

The terms "treat", "treating" and "treatment" refer to a method of alleviating or abrogating a disease and/or its attendant symptoms.

The terms "prevent", "preventing" and "prevention" refer to a method of preventing the onset of a disease and/or its attendant symptoms or barring a subject from acquiring a
20 disease. As used herein, "prevent", "preventing" and "prevention" also include delaying the onset of a disease and/or its attendant symptoms and reducing a subject's risk of acquiring a disease.

The term "therapeutically effective amount" refers to that amount of the compound being administered sufficient to prevent development of or alleviate to some extent one or
25 more of the symptoms of the condition or disorder being treated.

The term "modulate" refers to the ability of a compound to increase or decrease the function, or activity, of a kinase. "Modulation", as used herein in its various forms, is intended to encompass antagonism, agonism, partial antagonism and/or partial agonism of the activity associated with kinase. Kinase inhibitors are compounds that, e.g., bind to, partially or totally
30 block stimulation, decrease, prevent, delay activation, inactivate, desensitize, or down regulate signal transduction. Kinase activators are compounds that, e.g., bind to, stimulate, increase, open, activate, facilitate, enhance activation, sensitize or up regulate signal transduction.

The term "composition" as used herein is intended to encompass a product
35 comprising the specified ingredients in the specified amounts, as well as any product which results, directly or indirectly, from combination of the specified ingredients in the specified amounts. By "pharmaceutically acceptable" it is meant the carrier, diluent or excipient must be compatible with the other ingredients of the formulation and not deleterious to the recipient thereof.

5 The "subject" is defined herein to include animals such as mammals, including, but not limited to, primates (e.g., humans), cows, sheep, goats, horses, dogs, cats, rabbits, rats, mice and the like. In preferred embodiments, the subject is a human.

Isotope Enriched or Labeled Compounds

10 Compounds of the invention can exist in isotope-labeled or -enriched form containing one or more atoms having an atomic mass or mass number different from the atomic mass or mass number most abundantly found in nature. Isotopes can be radioactive or non-radioactive isotopes. Isotopes of atoms such as hydrogen, carbon, phosphorous, sulfur, fluorine, chlorine, and iodine include, but are not limited to, ^2H , ^3H , ^{13}C , ^{14}C , ^{15}N , ^{18}O , ^{32}P , ^{35}S , ^{18}F , ^{36}Cl , and ^{125}I . Compounds that contain other isotopes of these and/or other atoms are within the scope of
15 this invention.

 In another embodiment, the isotope-labeled compounds contain deuterium (^2H), tritium (^3H) or ^{14}C isotopes. Isotope-labeled compounds of this invention can be prepared by the general methods well known to persons having ordinary skill in the art. Such isotope-labeled compounds can be conveniently prepared by carrying out the procedures disclosed in
20 the Examples disclosed herein and Schemes by substituting a readily available isotope-labeled reagent for a non-labeled reagent. In some instances, compounds may be treated with isotope-labeled reagents to exchange a normal atom with its isotope, for example, hydrogen for deuterium can be exchanged by the action of a deuterio acid such as $\text{D}_2\text{SO}_4/\text{D}_2\text{O}$. In addition to the above, relevant procedures and intermediates are disclosed, for instance, in
25 Lizondo, J et al., *Drugs Fut*, 21(11), 1116 (1996); Brickner, S J et al., *J Med Chem*, 39(3), 673 (1996); Mallesham, B et al., *Org Lett*, 5(7), 963 (2003); PCT publications WO1997010223, WO2005099353, WO1995007271, WO2006008754; US Patent Nos. 7538189; 7534814; 7531685; 7528131; 7521421; 7514068; 7511013; and US Patent Application Publication Nos. 20090137457; 20090131485; 20090131363; 20090118238;
30 20090111840; 20090105338; 20090105307; 20090105147; 20090093422; 20090088416; and 20090082471, the methods are hereby incorporated by reference.

 The isotope-labeled compounds of the invention may be used as standards to determine the effectiveness in binding assays. Isotope containing compounds have been used in pharmaceutical research to investigate the *in vivo* metabolic fate of the compounds by
35 evaluation of the mechanism of action and metabolic pathway of the nonisotope-labeled parent compound (Blake et al. *J. Pharm. Sci.* 64, 3, 367-391 (1975)). Such metabolic studies are important in the design of safe, effective therapeutic drugs, either because the *in vivo* active compound administered to the patient or because the metabolites produced from the parent compound prove to be toxic or carcinogenic (Foster et al., *Advances in Drug Research*
40 Vol. 14, pp. 2-36, Academic press, London, 1985; Kato et al., *J. Labelled Comp.*

- 5 *Radiopharmaceut.*, 36(10):927-932 (1995); Kushner et al., *Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol.*, 77, 79-88 (1999).

In addition, non-radio active isotope containing drugs, such as deuterated drugs called “heavy drugs,” can be used for the treatment of diseases and conditions related to NAMPT activity. Increasing the amount of an isotope present in a compound above its natural
10 abundance is called enrichment. Examples of the amount of enrichment include from about 0.5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 42, 46, 50, 54, 58, 63, 67, 71, 75, 79, 84, 88, 92, 96, to about 100 mol %. Replacement of up to about 15% of normal atom with a heavy isotope has been effected and maintained for a period of days to weeks in mammals, including rodents and dogs, with minimal observed adverse effects (Czajka D M and Finkel A
15 J, *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 1960 84: 770; Thomson J F, *Ann. New York Acad. Sci.* 1960 84: 736; Czajka D M et al., *Am. J. Physiol.* 1961 201: 357). Acute replacement of as high as 15%-23% in human fluids with deuterium was found not to cause toxicity (Blagojevic N et al. in “Dosimetry & Treatment Planning for Neutron Capture Therapy”, Zamenhof R, Solares G and Harling O Eds. 1994. Advanced Medical Publishing, Madison Wis. pp.125-134; *Diabetes*
20 *Metab.* 23: 251 (1997)).

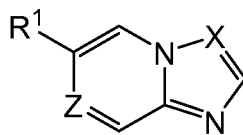
Stable isotope labeling of a drug can alter its physico-chemical properties such as pKa and lipid solubility. These effects and alterations can affect the pharmacodynamic response of the drug molecule if the isotopic substitution affects a region involved in a ligand-receptor interaction. While some of the physical properties of a stable isotope-labeled molecule are
25 different from those of the unlabeled one, the chemical and biological properties are the same, with one important exception: because of the increased mass of the heavy isotope, any bond involving the heavy isotope and another atom will be stronger than the same bond between the light isotope and that atom. Accordingly, the incorporation of an isotope at a site of metabolism or enzymatic transformation will slow said reactions potentially altering the
30 pharmacokinetic profile or efficacy relative to the non-isotopic compound.

Compounds

Suitable groups for X, R¹, and Z in all Formulas are independently selected. The described embodiments of the present invention may be combined. Such combination is contemplated and within the scope of the present invention. For example, it is contemplated
35 that embodiments for any of X, R¹, and Z can be combined with embodiments defined for any other of X, R¹, and Z.

Embodiments of Formula (I)

One embodiment, therefore, pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (I)



Formula (I),

wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of NHC(O)NHR³, NHC(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, CH₂NHC(O)NHR³, NHC(O)R³, NHC(O)(CH₂)_nR³, C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³, NHC(O)(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, C(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, CH₂C(O)NHR³; and CH₂NHC(O)R³; and

Z is CH or N; or

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R¹ is hydrogen;

Z is CR²; and

R² is independently selected from the group consisting of NHC(O)NHR³, NHC(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, CH₂NHC(O)NHR³, NHC(O)R³, NHC(O)(CH₂)_nR³, C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³, NHC(O)(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, C(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, CH₂C(O)NHR³; and CH₂NHC(O)R³; and

R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂,

5 $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^4\text{SO}_2\text{R}^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
 and I ;

R^{3x} is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and heterocyclyl;

10 wherein each R^{3x} phenyl and heterocyclyl is substituted with one, two, three or four
 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$,
 SO_2R^4 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$,
 $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$,
 15 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^4\text{SO}_2\text{R}^4$, SO_2NH_2 ,
 SO_2NHR^4 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, CNOH ,
 CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein
 20 each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$,
 SO_2R^5 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$,
 $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$,
 25 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^5\text{SO}_2\text{R}^5$, SO_2NH_2 ,
 SO_2NHR^5 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, CNOH ,
 CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl,
 and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$,
 30 SO_2R^6 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^6\text{SO}_2\text{R}^6$,
 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$,
 35 CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl,
 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
 independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, SO_2R^7 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$,
 40 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$,
 $\text{NR}^7\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$,

- 5 $\text{NR}^7\text{C(O)NHR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C(O)N(R}^7)_2$, C(O)NH_2 , C(O)NHR^7 , $\text{C(O)N(R}^7)_2$, C(O)NHOH ,
 C(O)NHOR^7 , $\text{C(O)NHSO}_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{C(O)NR}^7\text{SO}_2\text{R}^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N(R}^7)_2$, C(O)H ,
 C(O)OH , C(N)NH_2 , C(N)NHR^7 , $\text{C(N)N(R}^7)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
10 consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , S(O)R^8 , SO_2R^8 , C(O)R^8 , CO(O)R^8 , OC(O)R^8 , OC(O)OR^8 , NH_2 ,
 NHR^8 , $\text{N(R}^8)_2$, NHC(O)R^8 , $\text{NR}^8\text{C(O)R}^8$, $\text{NHS(O)}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{S(O)}_2\text{R}^8$, NHC(O)OR^8 ,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C(O)OR}^8$, NHC(O)NH_2 , NHC(O)NHR^8 , $\text{NHC(O)N(R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C(O)NHR}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C(O)N(R}^8)_2$, C(O)NH_2 , C(O)NHR^8 , $\text{C(O)N(R}^8)_2$, C(O)NHOH , C(O)NHOR^8 ,
 $\text{C(O)NHSO}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{C(O)NR}^8\text{SO}_2\text{R}^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N(R}^8)_2$, C(O)H , C(O)OH ,
15 C(N)NH_2 , C(N)NHR^8 , $\text{C(N)N(R}^8)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , S(O)R^9 , SO_2R^9 , C(O)R^9 ,
20 CO(O)R^9 , OC(O)R^9 , OC(O)OR^9 , NH_2 , NHR^9 , $\text{N(R}^9)_2$, NHC(O)R^9 , $\text{NR}^9\text{C(O)R}^9$, $\text{NHS(O)}_2\text{R}^9$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{S(O)}_2\text{R}^9$, NHC(O)OR^9 , $\text{NR}^9\text{C(O)OR}^9$, NHC(O)NH_2 , NHC(O)NHR^9 , $\text{NHC(O)N(R}^9)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{C(O)NHR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C(O)N(R}^9)_2$, C(O)NH_2 , C(O)NHR^9 , $\text{C(O)N(R}^9)_2$, C(O)NHOH ,
 C(O)NHOR^9 , $\text{C(O)NHSO}_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{C(O)NR}^9\text{SO}_2\text{R}^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N(R}^9)_2$, C(O)H ,
 C(O)OH , C(N)NH_2 , C(N)NHR^9 , $\text{C(N)N(R}^9)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
25 and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , S(O)R^{10} , SO_2R^{10} , C(O)R^{10} , CO(O)R^{10} , OC(O)R^{10} , OC(O)OR^{10} ,
 NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $\text{N(R}^{10})_2$, NHC(O)R^{10} , $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C(O)R}^{10}$, $\text{NHS(O)}_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{S(O)}_2\text{R}^{10}$, NHC(O)OR^{10} ,
 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C(O)OR}^{10}$, NHC(O)NH_2 , NHC(O)NHR^{10} , $\text{NHC(O)N(R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C(O)NHR}^{10}$,
30 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C(O)N(R}^{10})_2$, C(O)NH_2 , C(O)NHR^{10} , $\text{C(O)N(R}^{10})_2$, C(O)NHOH , C(O)NHOR^{10} ,
 $\text{C(O)NHSO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{C(O)NR}^{10}\text{SO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , $\text{SO}_2\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{SO}_2\text{N(R}^{10})_2$, C(O)H , C(O)OH ,
 C(N)NH_2 , C(N)NHR^{10} , $\text{C(N)N(R}^{10})_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl,
35 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
40 R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl;

- 5 R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted
- 10 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR¹¹, C(O) R^{11} , CO(O) R^{11} , OC(O) R^{11} , NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R^{11})₂, NHC(O) R^{11} , NR¹¹C(O) R^{11} , C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R^{11})₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;
- R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of haloalkyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;
- 15 R^{11} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;
- m is 4, 5, or 6; and
- n is 1 or 2;
- with the provisos that
- 20 when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent;
- when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; R^1 is NHC(O) R^3 ; R^2 is hydrogen; and R^3 is phenyl; the R^3 phenyl is not substituted at the para position with phenyl;
- when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; R^1 is C(O)NH(CH₂)_n R^3 ; n is 1; R^2 is hydrogen;
- 25 and R^3 is phenyl; the R^3 phenyl is not substituted at the para position with phenylmethoxy or 3-fluorophenoxy;
- when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; R^1 is C(O)NH(CH₂)_n R^3 ; n is 1; R^2 is hydrogen; and R^3 is furanyl; the R^3 furanyl is not substituted with benzyl, or 3-fluorophenyl methyl;
- when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; R^1 is C(O)NH(CH₂)_n R^3 ; n is 1; R^2 is hydrogen;
- 30 and R^3 is thienyl; the R^3 thienyl is not substituted with phenoxy, 3-fluorophenoxy, or 3-chlorophenoxy; and
- when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; R^1 is C(O)NH(CH₂)_n R^3 ; n is 1; R^2 is hydrogen; and R^3 is R^3 phenyl; the phenyl is not substituted at the para position with SO₂ R^4 or SO₂NHR⁴.
- 35 In one embodiment of Formula (I), X is N or CY¹. In another embodiment of Formula (I), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (I), X is CY¹.
- In one embodiment of Formula (I), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (I), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected
- 40 from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (I), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (I), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is hydrogen.

- 5 In one embodiment of Formula (I), Z is CH or N; R^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of $NHC(O)NHR^3$, $NHC(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$, $NHC(O)R^3$, $NHC(O)(CH_2)_nR^3$, $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$, $NHC(O)(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $C(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $CH_2C(O)NHR^3$, and $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is CH or N; R^1 is $NHC(O)NHR^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of
- 10 Formula (I), Z is CH or N; R^1 is $NHC(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is CH or N; R^1 is $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is CH or N; R^1 is $NHC(O)R^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is CH or N; R^1 is $NHC(O)(CH_2)_nR^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is CH or N; R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$; and
- 15 R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is CH or N; R^1 is $NHC(O)(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is CH or N; R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is CH or N; R^1 is $CH_2C(O)NHR^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is CH or N; R^1 is $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen.
- 20 In one embodiment of Formula (I), Z is CH; R^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of $NHC(O)NHR^3$, $NHC(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$, $NHC(O)R^3$, $NHC(O)(CH_2)_nR^3$, $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$, $NHC(O)(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $C(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $CH_2C(O)NHR^3$, and $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is CH; R^1 is $NHC(O)NHR^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I),
- 25 Z is CH; R^1 is $NHC(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is CH; R^1 is $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is CH; R^1 is $NHC(O)R^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is CH; R^1 is $NHC(O)(CH_2)_nR^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is CH; R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of
- 30 Formula (I), Z is CH; R^1 is $NHC(O)(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is CH; R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is CH; R^1 is $CH_2C(O)NHR^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is CH; R^1 is $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen.
- In one embodiment of Formula (I), Z is N; R^1 is independently selected from the
- 35 group consisting of $NHC(O)NHR^3$, $NHC(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$, $NHC(O)R^3$, $NHC(O)(CH_2)_nR^3$, $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$, $NHC(O)(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $C(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $CH_2C(O)NHR^3$, and $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is N; R^1 is $NHC(O)NHR^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is N; R^1 is $NHC(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula
- 40 (I), Z is N; R^1 is $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is N; R^1 is $NHC(O)R^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is

- 5 N; R^1 is $\text{NHC(O)(CH}_2)_n\text{R}^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is N; R^1 is $\text{C(O)NH(CH}_2)_n\text{R}^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is N; R^1 is $\text{NHC(O)(CH}_2)_m\text{R}^{3x}$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is N; R^1 is $\text{C(O)NH(CH}_2)_m\text{R}^{3x}$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is N; R^1 is $\text{CH}_2\text{C(O)NHR}^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen. In another embodiment of Formula (I), Z is N;
10 R^1 is $\text{CH}_2\text{NHC(O)R}^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen.

- In one embodiment of Formula (I), R^1 is hydrogen; Z is CR^2 ; and R^2 is independently selected from the group consisting of NHC(O)NHR^3 , $\text{NHC(O)NH(CH}_2)_m\text{R}^{3x}$, $\text{CH}_2\text{NHC(O)NHR}^3$, NHC(O)R^3 , $\text{NHC(O)(CH}_2)_n\text{R}^3$, $\text{C(O)NH(CH}_2)_n\text{R}^3$, $\text{NHC(O)(CH}_2)_m\text{R}^{3x}$, $\text{C(O)NH(CH}_2)_m\text{R}^{3x}$, $\text{CH}_2\text{C(O)NHR}^3$, and $\text{CH}_2\text{NHC(O)R}^3$. In another embodiment of Formula
15 (I), R^1 is hydrogen; Z is CR^2 ; and R^2 is NHC(O)NHR^3 . In another embodiment of Formula (I), R^1 is hydrogen; Z is CR^2 ; and R^2 is $\text{NHC(O)NH(CH}_2)_m\text{R}^{3x}$. In another embodiment of Formula (I), R^1 is hydrogen; Z is CR^2 ; and R^2 is $\text{CH}_2\text{NHC(O)NHR}^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (I), R^1 is hydrogen; Z is CR^2 ; and R^2 is NHC(O)R^3 . In another embodiment of Formula (I), R^1 is hydrogen; Z is CR^2 ; and R^2 is $\text{NHC(O)(CH}_2)_n\text{R}^3$. In another embodiment of
20 Formula (I), R^1 is hydrogen; Z is CR^2 ; and R^2 is $\text{C(O)NH(CH}_2)_n\text{R}^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (I), R^1 is hydrogen; Z is CR^2 ; and R^2 is $\text{NHC(O)(CH}_2)_m\text{R}^{3x}$. In another embodiment of Formula (I), R^1 is hydrogen; Z is CR^2 ; and R^2 is $\text{C(O)NH(CH}_2)_m\text{R}^{3x}$. In another embodiment of Formula (I), R^1 is hydrogen; Z is CR^2 ; and R^2 is $\text{CH}_2\text{C(O)NHR}^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (I), R^1 is hydrogen; Z is CR^2 ; and R^2 is $\text{CH}_2\text{NHC(O)R}^3$.

- 25 In one embodiment of Formula (I), m is 4, 5, or 6. In another embodiment of Formula (I), m is 4. In another embodiment of Formula (I), m is 5. In another embodiment of Formula (I), m is 6.

In one embodiment of Formula (I), n is 1 or 2. In another embodiment of Formula (I), n is 1. In another embodiment of Formula (I), n is 2.

- 30 In one embodiment of Formula (I), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , S(O)R^4 , SO_2R^4 , C(O)R^4 , CO(O)R^4 , OC(O)R^4 , OC(O)OR^4 , NH_2 , NHR^4 , $\text{N(R}^4)_2$, NHC(O)R^4 , $\text{NR}^4\text{C(O)R}^4$, $\text{NHS(O)}_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{S(O)}_2\text{R}^4$, NHC(O)OR^4 , $\text{NR}^4\text{C(O)OR}^4$,
35 NHC(O)NH_2 , NHC(O)NHR^4 , $\text{NHC(O)N(R}^4)_2$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C(O)NHR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C(O)N(R}^4)_2$, C(O)NH_2 , C(O)NHR^4 , $\text{C(O)N(R}^4)_2$, C(O)NHOH , C(O)NHOR^4 , $\text{C(O)NHSO}_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{C(O)NR}^4\text{SO}_2\text{R}^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N(R}^4)_2$, C(O)H , C(O)OH , C(N)NH_2 , C(N)NHR^4 , $\text{C(N)N(R}^4)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting
40 of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H , C(O)OH , C(N)NH_2 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two,

- 5 three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (I), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I .
- 10 SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (I), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I .
- 15 $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I .
- 20 In one embodiment of Formula (I), R^3 is phenyl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; and wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (I), R^3 is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (I), R^3 is thienyl; wherein each R^3 thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I .
- 25 $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (I), R^3 is thienyl; wherein each R^3 thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I .
- 30 $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I .
- In one embodiment of Formula (I), R^{3x} is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and heterocyclyl; wherein each R^{3x} phenyl and heterocyclyl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (I), R^{3x} is heterocyclyl; wherein each R^{3x} heterocyclyl is substituted with $C(O)R^4$, or $CO(O)R^4$.
- 35 R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (I), R^{3x} is heterocyclyl; wherein each R^{3x} heterocyclyl is substituted with $C(O)R^4$, or $CO(O)R^4$.
- 40 $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (I), R^{3x} is heterocyclyl; wherein each R^{3x} heterocyclyl is substituted with $C(O)R^4$, or $CO(O)R^4$.

- 5 In one embodiment of Formula (I), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $S(O)R^5$, SO_2R^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $CO(O)R^5$, $OC(O)R^5$, $OC(O)OR^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $N(R^5)_2$, $NHC(O)R^5$, $NR^5C(O)R^5$, $NHS(O)_2R^5$, $NR^5S(O)_2R^5$, $NHC(O)OR^5$, $NR^5C(O)OR^5$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^5$, $NHC(O)N(R^5)_2$, $NR^5C(O)NHR^5$, $NR^5C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^5$, $C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^5$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^5$, $C(O)NR^5SO_2R^5$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^5 , $SO_2N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^5$, $C(N)N(R^5)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $S(O)R^6$, SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $OC(O)R^6$, $OC(O)OR^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $N(R^6)_2$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NR^6C(O)R^6$, $NHS(O)_2R^6$, $NR^6S(O)_2R^6$, $NHC(O)OR^6$, $NR^6C(O)OR^6$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $NHC(O)N(R^6)_2$, $NR^6C(O)NHR^6$, $NR^6C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^6$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^6$, $C(O)NR^6SO_2R^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $SO_2N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^6$, $C(N)N(R^6)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (I), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, and OH .
- 30 In another embodiment of Formula (I), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7 , $C(O)R^7$, $CO(O)R^7$, $OC(O)R^7$, $OC(O)OR^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NR^7C(O)R^7$, $NHS(O)_2R^7$, $NR^7S(O)_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, $NR^7C(O)OR^7$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)N(R^7)_2$, $NR^7C(O)NHR^7$, $NR^7C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^7$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^7$, $C(O)NR^7SO_2R^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^7$, $C(N)N(R^7)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $S(O)R^8$,

- 5 SO_2R^8 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^8\text{SO}_2\text{R}^8$, SO_2NH_2 ,
 SO_2NHR^8 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, CNOH ,
10 CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (I), R^5 , at
each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl,
heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two,
three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , and
 OH ; wherein each R^5 aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or
15 four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN , F , Cl , Br
and I .

- In one embodiment of Formula (I), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected
from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and
cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one,
20 two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 ,
 SR^9 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, SO_2R^9 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^9\text{SO}_2\text{R}^9$,
25 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$,
 CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl,
cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$,
 SO_2R^{10} , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$, NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$,
30 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^{10}\text{SO}_2\text{R}^{10}$,
 SO_2NH_2 , $\text{SO}_2\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$,
 CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (I),
35 R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl,
aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted
with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
 R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , OH , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is
optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from
40 the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , CN , F , Cl , Br and I .

5 In one embodiment of Formula (I), R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and
 10 heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (I), R^7 , at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

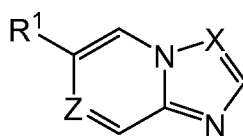
In one embodiment of Formula (I), R^8 at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula
 15 (I), R^8 at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (I), R^9 at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, $OC(O)R^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $N(R^{11})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{11}$, $NR^{11}C(O)R^{11}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{11}$, $C(O)N(R^{11})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, COH , CN, NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (I), R^9 at each
 20 occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, and F.

30 In one embodiment of Formula (I), R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of haloalkyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (I), R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently haloalkyl or alkyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (I), R^{11} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula
 35 (I), R^{11} at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (I)



Formula (I),

5 wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of NHC(O)NHR³,

NHC(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, CH₂NHC(O)NHR³, NHC(O)R³, NHC(O)(CH₂)_nR³,

10 C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³, NHC(O)(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, C(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, CH₂C(O)NHR³; and

CH₂NHC(O)R³; and

Z is CH or N; or

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, and I;

15 R¹ is hydrogen;

Z is CR²; and

R² is independently selected from the group consisting of NHC(O)NHR³,

NHC(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, CH₂NHC(O)NHR³, NHC(O)R³, CH₂C(O)NHR³; and CH₂NHC(O)R³;

and

20 R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I;

25 R^{3x} is independently heterocyclyl; wherein each R^{3x} heterocyclyl is substituted with one substituents independently selected from the group consisting of C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, F, Cl, Br and I;

30 R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, C(O)R⁵, NHC(O)R⁵, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, or two substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, NHC(O)R⁶, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

35 R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, 40 substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

5 wherein each R⁵ aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, or two substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CNF, Cl, Br and I;

R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
 10 R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

15 R⁸, at each occurrence, is alkyl;

R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, substituent independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, or
 20 three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, F, Cl, Br and I;

R¹⁰ at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of haloalkyl, and alkyl;

R¹¹ at each occurrence, is alkyl;

25 m is 4, or 5; and

n is 1;

with the provisos that

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R³ is thiazolyl; the R³ thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent;

30 when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; R¹ is NHC(O)R³; R² is hydrogen; and R³ is phenyl; the R³ phenyl is not substituted at the para position with phenyl;

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; R¹ is C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³; n is 1; R² is hydrogen; and R³ is phenyl; the R³ phenyl is not substituted at the para position with phenylmethoxy or 3-fluorophenoxy;

35 when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; R¹ is C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³; n is 1; R² is hydrogen; and R³ is furanyl; the R³ furanyl is not substituted with benzyl, or 3-fluorophenyl methyl;

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; R¹ is C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³; n is 1; R² is hydrogen; and R³ is thienyl; the R³ thienyl is not substituted with phenoxy, 3-fluorophenoxy, or 3-chlorophenoxy; and

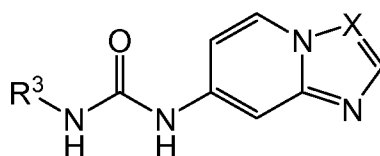
- 5 when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$; n is 1; R^2 is hydrogen; and R^3 is R^3 phenyl; the phenyl is not substituted at the para position with SO_2R^4 or SO_2NHR^4 .

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (I), which includes Examples 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651,

5 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670,
671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689,
690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708,
709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727,
728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746,
10 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765,
766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784,
785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803,
804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822,
823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841,
15 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, and
pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

Embodiments of Formula (II)

In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (II)



20 (II);
and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein X and R³ are as described herein for
Formula (I).

One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (II) or pharmaceutically
acceptable salts thereof;

25 wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy,
haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered
30 heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent
independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴,
CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴,
NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂,
NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH,
35 C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H,
C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br
and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent
independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl,

- 5 hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂,
 10 NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

- R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 15 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵, NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NHC(O)NH₂,
 20 NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R⁵)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁵, C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁵, C(O)NHSO₂R⁵, C(O)NR⁵SO₂R⁵, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R⁵)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R⁵)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
 25 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SR⁶, S(O)R⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, OC(O)R⁶, OC(O)OR⁶, NH₂, NHR⁶, N(R⁶)₂, NHC(O)R⁶, NR⁶C(O)R⁶, NHS(O)₂R⁶, NR⁶S(O)₂R⁶, NHC(O)OR⁶, NR⁶C(O)OR⁶, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁶, NHC(O)N(R⁶)₂, NR⁶C(O)NHR⁶, NR⁶C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁶, C(O)NHSO₂R⁶, C(O)NR⁶SO₂R⁶,
 30 SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁶, SO₂N(R⁶)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁶, C(N)N(R⁶)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

- R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
 35 independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, SR⁷, S(O)R⁷, SO₂R⁷, C(O)R⁷, CO(O)R⁷, OC(O)R⁷, OC(O)OR⁷, NH₂, NHR⁷, N(R⁷)₂, NHC(O)R⁷, NR⁷C(O)R⁷, NHS(O)₂R⁷, NR⁷S(O)₂R⁷, NHC(O)OR⁷, NR⁷C(O)OR⁷, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁷, NHC(O)N(R⁷)₂, NR⁷C(O)NHR⁷, NR⁷C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁷, C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁷, C(O)NHSO₂R⁷, C(O)NR⁷SO₂R⁷, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁷, SO₂N(R⁷)₂, C(O)H,
 40 C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁷, C(N)N(R⁷)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally

- 5 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $S(O)R^8$, SO_2R^8 , $C(O)R^8$, $CO(O)R^8$, $OC(O)R^8$, $OC(O)OR^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $N(R^8)_2$, $NHC(O)R^8$, $NR^8C(O)R^8$, $NHS(O)_2R^8$, $NR^8S(O)_2R^8$, $NHC(O)OR^8$, $NR^8C(O)OR^8$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^8$, $NHC(O)N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8C(O)NHR^8$, $NR^8C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^8$, $C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^8$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^8$, $C(O)NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^8$, $C(N)N(R^8)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

- R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
- 15 independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $S(O)R^9$, SO_2R^9 , $C(O)R^9$, $CO(O)R^9$, $OC(O)R^9$, $OC(O)OR^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$, $NHC(O)R^9$, $NR^9C(O)R^9$, $NHS(O)_2R^9$, $NR^9S(O)_2R^9$, $NHC(O)OR^9$, $NR^9C(O)OR^9$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^9$, $NHC(O)N(R^9)_2$, $NR^9C(O)NHR^9$, $NR^9C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^9$, $C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^9$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^9$, $C(O)NR^9SO_2R^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $SO_2N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^9$, $C(N)N(R^9)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $S(O)R^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, $CO(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)OR^{10}$, NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $N(R^{10})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)R^{10}$, $NHS(O)_2R^{10}$, $NR^{10}S(O)_2R^{10}$, $NHC(O)OR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)OR^{10}$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{10}$, $NHC(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $NR^{10}C(O)NHR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{10}$, $C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^{10}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{10}$, $C(O)NR^{10}SO_2R^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^{10} , $SO_2N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{10}$, $C(N)N(R^{10})_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

- R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

- R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and

5 I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R¹⁰ at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of

10 haloalkyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; and

R¹¹ at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

with the proviso that

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R³ is thiazolyl; the R³ thiazolyl is substituted

15 with one substituent.

In one embodiment of Formula (II), X is N or CY¹. In another embodiment of Formula (II), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (II), X is CY¹.

In one embodiment of Formula (II), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (II), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (II), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (II), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is hydrogen.

In one embodiment of Formula (II), R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH,

5 CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (II), R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted
10 with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (II), R³ is phenyl; wherein each R³ phenyl is
15 substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; and wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (II), R³ is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered
20 heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (II), R³ is thienyl; wherein each R³ thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴,
25 NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (II), R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
30 R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵, NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R⁵)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁵, C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁵, C(O)NHSO₂R⁵, C(O)NR⁵SO₂R⁵, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R⁵)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R⁵)₂,
35 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SR⁶, S(O)R⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, OC(O)R⁶, OC(O)OR⁶, NH₂, NHR⁶, N(R⁶)₂, NHC(O)R⁶, NR⁶C(O)R⁶, NHS(O)₂R⁶, NR⁶S(O)₂R⁶, NHC(O)OR⁶, NR⁶C(O)OR⁶, NHC(O)NH₂,
40 NHC(O)NHR⁶, NHC(O)N(R⁶)₂, NR⁶C(O)NHR⁶, NR⁶C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁶, C(O)NHSO₂R⁶, C(O)NR⁶SO₂R⁶, SO₂NH₂,

5 SO_2NHR^6 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N(R}^6)_2$, C(O)H , C(O)OH , C(N)NH_2 , C(N)NHR^6 , $\text{C(N)N(R}^6)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (II), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of

10 R^5 , OR^5 , C(O)R^5 , NHC(O)R^5 , OH , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , C(O)R^6 , CO(O)R^6 , C(O)C(O)R^6 , NHC(O)R^6 , and OH .

In another embodiment of Formula (II), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently

15 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , S(O)R^7 , SO_2R^7 , C(O)R^7 , CO(O)R^7 , OC(O)R^7 , OC(O)OR^7 , NH_2 , NHR^7 , $\text{N(R}^7)_2$, NHC(O)R^7 , $\text{NR}^7\text{C(O)R}^7$, $\text{NHS(O)}_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{S(O)}_2\text{R}^7$, NHC(O)OR^7 , $\text{NR}^7\text{C(O)OR}^7$,

20 NHC(O)NH_2 , NHC(O)NHR^7 , $\text{NHC(O)N(R}^7)_2$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C(O)NHR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C(O)N(R}^7)_2$, C(O)NH_2 , C(O)NHR^7 , $\text{C(O)N(R}^7)_2$, C(O)NHOH , C(O)NHOR^7 , $\text{C(O)NHSO}_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{C(O)NR}^7\text{SO}_2\text{R}^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N(R}^7)_2$, C(O)H , C(O)OH , C(N)NH_2 , C(N)NHR^7 , $\text{C(N)N(R}^7)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four

25 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , S(O)R^8 , SO_2R^8 , C(O)R^8 , CO(O)R^8 , OC(O)R^8 , OC(O)OR^8 , NH_2 , NHR^8 , $\text{N(R}^8)_2$, NHC(O)R^8 , $\text{NR}^8\text{C(O)R}^8$, $\text{NHS(O)}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{S(O)}_2\text{R}^8$, NHC(O)OR^8 , $\text{NR}^8\text{C(O)OR}^8$, NHC(O)NH_2 , NHC(O)NHR^8 , $\text{NHC(O)N(R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C(O)NHR}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C(O)N(R}^8)_2$, C(O)NH_2 , C(O)NHR^8 , $\text{C(O)N(R}^8)_2$, C(O)NHOH , C(O)NHOR^8 , $\text{C(O)NHSO}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{C(O)NR}^8\text{SO}_2\text{R}^8$, SO_2NH_2 ,

30 SO_2NHR^8 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N(R}^8)_2$, C(O)H , C(O)OH , C(N)NH_2 , C(N)NHR^8 , $\text{C(N)N(R}^8)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (II), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , and

35 OH ; wherein each R^5 aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN , F , Cl , Br and I .

In one embodiment of Formula (II), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and

40 cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 ,

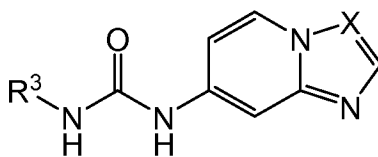
- 5 SR^9 , $S(O)R^9$, SO_2R^9 , $C(O)R^9$, $CO(O)R^9$, $OC(O)R^9$, $OC(O)OR^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$, $NHC(O)R^9$, $NR^9C(O)R^9$, $NHS(O)_2R^9$, $NR^9S(O)_2R^9$, $NHC(O)OR^9$, $NR^9C(O)OR^9$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^9$, $NHC(O)N(R^9)_2$, $NR^9C(O)NHR^9$, $NR^9C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^9$, $C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^9$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^9$, $C(O)NR^9SO_2R^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $SO_2N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^9$, $C(N)N(R^9)_2$,
- 10 $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $S(O)R^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, $CO(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)OR^{10}$, NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $N(R^{10})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)R^{10}$, $NHS(O)_2R^{10}$, $NR^{10}S(O)_2R^{10}$, $NHC(O)OR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)OR^{10}$, $NHC(O)NH_2$,
- 15 $NHC(O)NHR^{10}$, $NHC(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $NR^{10}C(O)NHR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{10}$, $C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^{10}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{10}$, $C(O)NR^{10}SO_2R^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^{10} , $SO_2N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{10}$, $C(N)N(R^{10})_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (II), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl,
- 20 aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , OH , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , CN , F , Cl , Br and I .
- 25 In one embodiment of Formula (II), R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and
- 30 heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (II), R^7 , at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.
- In one embodiment of Formula (II), R^8 at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula
- 35 (II), R^8 at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.
- In one embodiment of Formula (II), R^9 at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
- 40 alkoxy, OH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently

5 selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, $OC(O)R^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $N(R^{11})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{11}$, $NR^{11}C(O)R^{11}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{11}$, $C(O)N(R^{11})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, COH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (II), R^9 at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, and F .

10 In one embodiment of Formula (II), R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of haloalkyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (II), R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently haloalkyl or alkyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (II), R^{11} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (II), R^{11} at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

15 One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (II)



Formula (II);

wherein

X is N or CY^1 ;

25 Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F , Cl , Br , and I ;

R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I ;

30 R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, or two

5 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

10 wherein each R^5 aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, or two substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CNF, Cl, Br and I;

R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

20 R^8 , at each occurrence, is alkyl;

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, substituent independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of haloalkyl, and alkyl; and

R^{11} at each occurrence, is alkyl;

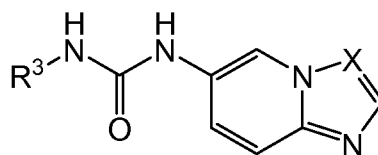
30 with the proviso that

when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (II), which includes Example 2; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

35 *Embodiments of Formula (III)*

In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (III)



(III);

- 5 and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein X and R³ are as described in Formula (I) herein.

One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (III) or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof;
wherein

- 10 X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

- R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent
15 independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H,
20 C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
25 independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H,
30 C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

- R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein
35 each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵, NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R⁵)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁵, C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁵, C(O)NHSO₂R⁵, C(O)NR⁵SO₂R⁵, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R⁵)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R⁵)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl,
40

- 5 and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $S(O)R^6$, SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $OC(O)R^6$, $OC(O)OR^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $N(R^6)_2$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NR^6C(O)R^6$, $NHS(O)_2R^6$, $NR^6S(O)_2R^6$, $NHC(O)OR^6$, $NR^6C(O)OR^6$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $NHC(O)N(R^6)_2$, $NR^6C(O)NHR^6$, $NR^6C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^6$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^6$, $C(O)NR^6SO_2R^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $SO_2N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^6$, $C(N)N(R^6)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
- 10 R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7 , $C(O)R^7$, $CO(O)R^7$, $OC(O)R^7$, $OC(O)OR^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NR^7C(O)R^7$, $NHS(O)_2R^7$, $NR^7S(O)_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, $NR^7C(O)OR^7$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)N(R^7)_2$, $NR^7C(O)NHR^7$, $NR^7C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^7$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^7$, $C(O)NR^7SO_2R^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^7$, $C(N)N(R^7)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $S(O)R^8$, SO_2R^8 , $C(O)R^8$, $CO(O)R^8$, $OC(O)R^8$, $OC(O)OR^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $N(R^8)_2$, $NHC(O)R^8$, $NR^8C(O)R^8$, $NHS(O)_2R^8$, $NR^8S(O)_2R^8$, $NHC(O)OR^8$, $NR^8C(O)OR^8$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^8$, $NHC(O)N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8C(O)NHR^8$, $NR^8C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^8$, $C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^8$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^8$, $C(O)NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^8$, $C(N)N(R^8)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
- 20 R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $S(O)R^9$, SO_2R^9 , $C(O)R^9$, $CO(O)R^9$, $OC(O)R^9$, $OC(O)OR^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$, $NHC(O)R^9$, $NR^9C(O)R^9$, $NHS(O)_2R^9$, $NR^9S(O)_2R^9$, $NHC(O)OR^9$, $NR^9C(O)OR^9$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^9$, $NHC(O)N(R^9)_2$, $NR^9C(O)NHR^9$, $NR^9C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^9$, $C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^9$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^9$, $C(O)NR^9SO_2R^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $SO_2N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^9$, $C(N)N(R^9)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $S(O)R^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, $CO(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)OR^{10}$,
- 35
- 40

5 NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰, C(O)NHOSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

10 R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

20 R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

25 R¹⁰ at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of haloalkyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; and

30 R¹¹ at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

with the proviso that

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R³ is thiazolyl; the R³ thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

35 In one embodiment of Formula (III), X is N or CY¹. In another embodiment of Formula (III), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (III), X is CY¹.

In one embodiment of Formula (III), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (III), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula 40 (III), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (III), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is hydrogen.

- 5 In one embodiment of Formula (III), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (III), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I .

- 35 In one embodiment of Formula (III), R^3 is phenyl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; and wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (III), R^3 is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (III), R^3 is thienyl; wherein each R^3 thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents

- 5 independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (III), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted
 10 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $S(O)R^5$, SO_2R^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $CO(O)R^5$, $OC(O)R^5$, $OC(O)OR^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $N(R^5)_2$, $NHC(O)R^5$, $NR^5C(O)R^5$, $NHS(O)_2R^5$, $NR^5S(O)_2R^5$, $NHC(O)OR^5$, $NR^5C(O)OR^5$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^5$, $NHC(O)N(R^5)_2$, $NR^5C(O)NHR^5$, $NR^5C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^5$, $C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^5$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^5$, $C(O)NR^5SO_2R^5$,
 15 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^5 , $SO_2N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^5$, $C(N)N(R^5)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $S(O)R^6$, SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $OC(O)R^6$, $OC(O)OR^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $N(R^6)_2$, $NHC(O)R^6$,
 20 $NR^6C(O)R^6$, $NHS(O)_2R^6$, $NR^6S(O)_2R^6$, $NHC(O)OR^6$, $NR^6C(O)OR^6$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $NHC(O)N(R^6)_2$, $NR^6C(O)NHR^6$, $NR^6C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^6$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^6$, $C(O)NR^6SO_2R^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $SO_2N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^6$, $C(N)N(R^6)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (III), R^4 , at
 25 each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
 30 independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, and OH.

In another embodiment of Formula (III), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
 35 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7 , $C(O)R^7$, $CO(O)R^7$, $OC(O)R^7$, $OC(O)OR^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NR^7C(O)R^7$, $NHS(O)_2R^7$, $NR^7S(O)_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, $NR^7C(O)OR^7$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)N(R^7)_2$, $NR^7C(O)NHR^7$, $NR^7C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^7$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^7$, $C(O)NR^7SO_2R^7$,
 40 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^7$, $C(N)N(R^7)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl,

5 cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $S(O)R^8$, SO_2R^8 , $C(O)R^8$, $CO(O)R^8$, $OC(O)R^8$, $OC(O)OR^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $N(R^8)_2$, $NHC(O)R^8$, $NR^8C(O)R^8$, $NHS(O)_2R^8$, $NR^8S(O)_2R^8$, $NHC(O)OR^8$, $NR^8C(O)OR^8$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^8$, $NHC(O)N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8C(O)NHR^8$, $NR^8C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^8$, $C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^8$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^8$, $C(O)NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^8$, $C(N)N(R^8)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (III), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , and OH ; wherein each R^5 aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN , F , Cl , Br and I .

In one embodiment of Formula (III), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $S(O)R^9$, SO_2R^9 , $C(O)R^9$, $CO(O)R^9$, $OC(O)R^9$, $OC(O)OR^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$, $NHC(O)R^9$, $NR^9C(O)R^9$, $NHS(O)_2R^9$, $NR^9S(O)_2R^9$, $NHC(O)OR^9$, $NR^9C(O)OR^9$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^9$, $NHC(O)N(R^9)_2$, $NR^9C(O)NHR^9$, $NR^9C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^9$, $C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^9$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^9$, $C(O)NR^9SO_2R^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $SO_2N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^9$, $C(N)N(R^9)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $S(O)R^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, $CO(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)OR^{10}$, NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $N(R^{10})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)R^{10}$, $NHS(O)_2R^{10}$, $NR^{10}S(O)_2R^{10}$, $NHC(O)OR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)OR^{10}$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{10}$, $NHC(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $NR^{10}C(O)NHR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{10}$, $C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^{10}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{10}$, $C(O)NR^{10}SO_2R^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^{10} , $SO_2N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{10}$, $C(N)N(R^{10})_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (III), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , OH , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, and

5 heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , CN, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (III), R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one,
10 two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (III), R^7 , at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

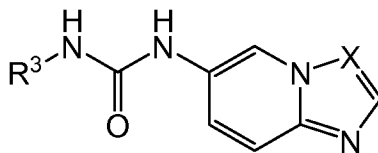
15 In one embodiment of Formula (III), R^8 at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (III), R^8 at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (III), R^9 at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and
20 cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, $OC(O)R^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} ,
25 $N(R^{11})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{11}$, $NR^{11}C(O)R^{11}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{11}$, $C(O)N(R^{11})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, COH , CN, NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (III), R^9 at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein
30 each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, and F.

In one embodiment of Formula (III), R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of haloalkyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (III), R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently haloalkyl or alkyl.

35 In one embodiment of Formula (III), R^{11} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (III), R^{11} at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (III)



Formula (III);

wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, and I;

10 R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I;

15 R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, C(O)R⁵, NHC(O)R⁵, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, or two substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, NHC(O)R⁶, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

25 R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, or two substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CNF, Cl, Br and I;

30 R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

R⁸, at each occurrence, is alkyl;

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, substituent independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of haloalkyl, and alkyl; and

R^{11} at each occurrence, is alkyl;

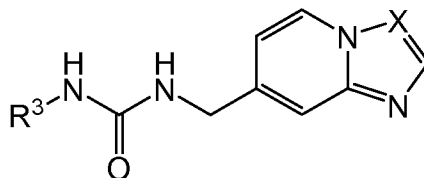
with the proviso that

when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (III), which includes Examples 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 89, 106, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 396, and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

Embodiments of Formula (IV)

In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (IV)



(IV);
and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein X and R^3 are as described herein for Formula (I).

One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (IV) or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof;

wherein

X is N or CY^1 ;

Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$,

- 5 $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^4\text{SO}_2\text{R}^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent
independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl,
10 hydroxyalkyl, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each
 R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, SO_2R^4 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$,
 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^4$,
 $\text{NR}^4\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$,
15 $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^4\text{SO}_2\text{R}^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ;

- R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
20 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein
each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$,
 SO_2R^5 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$,
 $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
25 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^5\text{SO}_2\text{R}^5$, SO_2NH_2 ,
 SO_2NHR^5 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, CNOH ,
 CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl,
and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
30 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$,
 SO_2R^6 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^6\text{SO}_2\text{R}^6$,
35 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$,
 CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

- R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
40 independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, SO_2R^7 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$,
 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$,

- 5 $\text{NR}^7\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^7\text{SO}_2\text{R}^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
- 10 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, SO_2R^8 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, NH_2 ,
 NHR^8 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^8$,
15 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^8\text{SO}_2\text{R}^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
- 20 independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, SO_2R^9 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$,
 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^9\text{SO}_2\text{R}^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
25 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$,
 NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$,
30 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$,
 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^{10}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^{10}\text{SO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , $\text{SO}_2\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
35 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
40 consisting of OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

5 R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents

10 independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

15 R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of haloalkyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; and

R^{11} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

with the proviso that

20 when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R³ is thiazolyl; the R³ thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

In one embodiment of Formula (IV), X is N or CY¹. In another embodiment of Formula (IV), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (IV), X is CY¹.

25 In one embodiment of Formula (IV), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IV), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IV), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (IV), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is hydrogen.

30 In one embodiment of Formula (IV), R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴,
35 NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of
40 of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two,

- 5 three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IV), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I .
- 10
- 15
- 20 In one embodiment of Formula (IV), R^3 is phenyl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; and wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F , Cl , Br and I . In another
- 25 embodiment of Formula (IV), R^3 is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IV), R^3 is thienyl; wherein each R^3 thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents
- 30 independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I .

- In one embodiment of Formula (IV), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted
- 35 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $S(O)R^5$, SO_2R^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $CO(O)R^5$, $OC(O)R^5$, $OC(O)OR^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $N(R^5)_2$, $NHC(O)R^5$, $NR^5C(O)R^5$, $NHS(O)_2R^5$, $NR^5S(O)_2R^5$, $NHC(O)OR^5$, $NR^5C(O)OR^5$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^5$, $NHC(O)N(R^5)_2$, $NR^5C(O)NHR^5$, $NR^5C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^5$, $C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^5$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^5$, $C(O)NR^5SO_2R^5$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^5 , $SO_2N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^5$, $C(N)N(R^5)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl,
- 40

- 5 cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $S(O)R^6$, SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $OC(O)R^6$, $OC(O)OR^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $N(R^6)_2$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NR^6C(O)R^6$, $NHS(O)_2R^6$, $NR^6S(O)_2R^6$, $NHC(O)OR^6$, $NR^6C(O)OR^6$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $NHC(O)N(R^6)_2$, $NR^6C(O)NHR^6$, $NR^6C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^6$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^6$, $C(O)NR^6SO_2R^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $SO_2N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^6$, $C(N)N(R^6)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IV), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, and OH .
- 10 15 20 In another embodiment of Formula (IV), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7 , $C(O)R^7$, $CO(O)R^7$, $OC(O)R^7$, $OC(O)OR^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NR^7C(O)R^7$, $NHS(O)_2R^7$, $NR^7S(O)_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, $NR^7C(O)OR^7$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)N(R^7)_2$, $NR^7C(O)NHR^7$, $NR^7C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^7$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^7$, $C(O)NR^7SO_2R^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^7$, $C(N)N(R^7)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $S(O)R^8$, SO_2R^8 , $C(O)R^8$, $CO(O)R^8$, $OC(O)R^8$, $OC(O)OR^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $N(R^8)_2$, $NHC(O)R^8$, $NR^8C(O)R^8$, $NHS(O)_2R^8$, $NR^8S(O)_2R^8$, $NHC(O)OR^8$, $NR^8C(O)OR^8$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^8$, $NHC(O)N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8C(O)NHR^8$, $NR^8C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^8$, $C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^8$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^8$, $C(O)NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^8$, $C(N)N(R^8)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IV), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , and OH ; wherein each R^5 aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or
- 25 30 35 40

- 5 four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IV), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one,
 10 two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $S(O)R^9$, SO_2R^9 , $C(O)R^9$, $CO(O)R^9$, $OC(O)R^9$, $OC(O)OR^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$, $NHC(O)R^9$, $NR^9C(O)R^9$, $NHS(O)_2R^9$, $NR^9S(O)_2R^9$, $NHC(O)OR^9$, $NR^9C(O)OR^9$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^9$, $NHC(O)N(R^9)_2$, $NR^9C(O)NHR^9$, $NR^9C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^9$, $C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^9$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^9$, $C(O)NR^9SO_2R^9$,
 15 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $SO_2N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^9$, $C(N)N(R^9)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $S(O)R^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, $CO(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)OR^{10}$, NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $N(R^{10})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{10}$,
 20 $NR^{10}C(O)R^{10}$, $NHS(O)_2R^{10}$, $NR^{10}S(O)_2R^{10}$, $NHC(O)OR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)OR^{10}$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{10}$, $NHC(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $NR^{10}C(O)NHR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{10}$, $C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^{10}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{10}$, $C(O)NR^{10}SO_2R^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^{10} , $SO_2N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{10}$, $C(N)N(R^{10})_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula
 25 (IV), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently
 30 selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , CN, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IV), R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one,
 35 two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IV), R^7 , at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

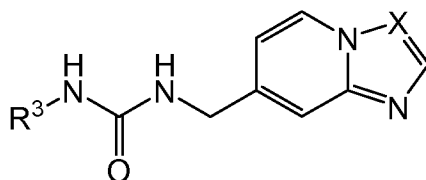
In one embodiment of Formula (IV), R^8 at each occurrence, is independently selected
 40 from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (IV), R^8 at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

- 5 In one embodiment of Formula (IV), R^9 at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and
- 10 heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, $OC(O)R^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $N(R^{11})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{11}$, $NR^{11}C(O)R^{11}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{11}$, $C(O)N(R^{11})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, COH , CN , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IV), R^9 at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, and F.
- 15

- In one embodiment of Formula (IV), R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of haloalkyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (IV), R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently haloalkyl or alkyl.
- 20

In one embodiment of Formula (IV), R^{11} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (IV), R^{11} at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

- 25 One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (IV)



Formula (IV);

- X is N or CY^1 ;
- 30 Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, and I;
- R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally
- 35 additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I;

5 R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, or two
10 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , OH, F, Cl, Br and I;
15 wherein each R^5 aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, or two substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CNF, Cl, Br and I;

R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
20 R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

25 R^8 , at each occurrence, is alkyl;

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, substituent independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, or
30 three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of haloalkyl, and alkyl; and

R^{11} at each occurrence, is alkyl;

35 with the proviso that

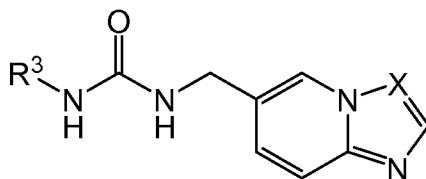
 when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

 Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (IV), which includes Examples 118, 216, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 243, 280, 281,
40 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 302, 303, 306, 307, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 364, 366, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389,

390, 391, 392, 404, 407, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 438, 439, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 486, 487, 496, 564, 565, 673, 674, 675, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

10 *Embodiments of Formula (V)*

In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (V)



(V);

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein X and R³ are as described herein for Formula (I).

One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (V) or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein

X is N or CY¹;

20 Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H,

5 C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four

10 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵, NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R⁵)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁵, C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁵, C(O)NHSO₂R⁵, C(O)NR⁵SO₂R⁵, SO₂NH₂,
15 SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R⁵)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R⁵)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SR⁶, S(O)R⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, OC(O)R⁶, OC(O)OR⁶, NH₂, NHR⁶, N(R⁶)₂,
20 NHC(O)R⁶, NR⁶C(O)R⁶, NHS(O)₂R⁶, NR⁶S(O)₂R⁶, NHC(O)OR⁶, NR⁶C(O)OR⁶, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁶, NHC(O)N(R⁶)₂, NR⁶C(O)NHR⁶, NR⁶C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁶, C(O)NHSO₂R⁶, C(O)NR⁶SO₂R⁶, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁶, SO₂N(R⁶)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁶, C(N)N(R⁶)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

25 R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, SR⁷, S(O)R⁷, SO₂R⁷, C(O)R⁷, CO(O)R⁷, OC(O)R⁷, OC(O)OR⁷, NH₂, NHR⁷, N(R⁷)₂, NHC(O)R⁷, NR⁷C(O)R⁷, NHS(O)₂R⁷,
30 NR⁷S(O)₂R⁷, NHC(O)OR⁷, NR⁷C(O)OR⁷, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁷, NHC(O)N(R⁷)₂, NR⁷C(O)NHR⁷, NR⁷C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁷, C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁷, C(O)NHSO₂R⁷, C(O)NR⁷SO₂R⁷, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁷, SO₂N(R⁷)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁷, C(N)N(R⁷)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
35 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, SR⁸, S(O)R⁸, SO₂R⁸, C(O)R⁸, CO(O)R⁸, OC(O)R⁸, OC(O)OR⁸, NH₂, NHR⁸, N(R⁸)₂, NHC(O)R⁸, NR⁸C(O)R⁸, NHS(O)₂R⁸, NR⁸S(O)₂R⁸, NHC(O)OR⁸, NR⁸C(O)OR⁸, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁸, NHC(O)N(R⁸)₂, NR⁸C(O)NHR⁸, NR⁸C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁸, C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁸,
40 C(O)NHSO₂R⁸, C(O)NR⁸SO₂R⁸, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁸, SO₂N(R⁸)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁸, C(N)N(R⁸)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

5 R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $S(O)R^9$, SO_2R^9 , $C(O)R^9$, $CO(O)R^9$, $OC(O)R^9$, $OC(O)OR^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$, $NHC(O)R^9$, $NR^9C(O)R^9$, $NHS(O)_2R^9$,
 10 $NR^9S(O)_2R^9$, $NHC(O)OR^9$, $NR^9C(O)OR^9$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^9$, $NHC(O)N(R^9)_2$, $NR^9C(O)NHR^9$, $NR^9C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^9$, $C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^9$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^9$, $C(O)NR^9SO_2R^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $SO_2N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^9$, $C(N)N(R^9)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
 15 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $S(O)R^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, $CO(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)OR^{10}$, NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $N(R^{10})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)R^{10}$, $NHS(O)_2R^{10}$, $NR^{10}S(O)_2R^{10}$, $NHC(O)OR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)OR^{10}$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{10}$, $NHC(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $NR^{10}C(O)NHR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{10}$, $C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^{10}$,
 20 $C(O)NHSO_2R^{10}$, $C(O)NR^{10}SO_2R^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^{10} , $SO_2N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{10}$, $C(N)N(R^{10})_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
 25 independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;
 30

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and
 35 I ; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, $OC(O)R^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $N(R^{11})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{11}$, $NR^{11}C(O)R^{11}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{11}$, $C(O)N(R^{11})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, COH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of
 40 haloalkyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

5 R^{11} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

with the proviso that

when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

10 In one embodiment of Formula (V), X is N or CY^1 . In another embodiment of Formula (V), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (V), X is CY^1 .

In one embodiment of Formula (V), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (V), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected
15 from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (V), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (V), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is hydrogen.

In one embodiment of Formula (V), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at
20 the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$,
25 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two,
30 three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 ,
35 SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (V), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$,
40 $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I;

5 wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (V), R^3 is phenyl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group
 10 consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; and wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (V), R^3 is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from
 15 the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (V), R^3 is thienyl; wherein each R^3 thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I.

20 In one embodiment of Formula (V), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
 25 R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $S(O)R^5$, SO_2R^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $CO(O)R^5$, $OC(O)R^5$, $OC(O)OR^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $N(R^5)_2$, $NHC(O)R^5$, $NR^5C(O)R^5$, $NHS(O)_2R^5$, $NR^5S(O)_2R^5$, $NHC(O)OR^5$, $NR^5C(O)OR^5$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^5$, $NHC(O)N(R^5)_2$, $NR^5C(O)NHR^5$, $NR^5C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^5$, $C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^5$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^5$, $C(O)NR^5SO_2R^5$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^5 , $SO_2N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^5$, $C(N)N(R^5)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three
 30 or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $S(O)R^6$, SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $OC(O)R^6$, $OC(O)OR^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $N(R^6)_2$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NR^6C(O)R^6$, $NHS(O)_2R^6$, $NR^6S(O)_2R^6$, $NHC(O)OR^6$, $NR^6C(O)OR^6$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $NHC(O)N(R^6)_2$, $NR^6C(O)NHR^6$, $NR^6C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^6$,
 35 $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^6$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^6$, $C(O)NR^6SO_2R^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $SO_2N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^6$, $C(N)N(R^6)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (V), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted
 40 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12

5 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, and OH.

In another embodiment of Formula (V), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7 , $C(O)R^7$, $CO(O)R^7$, $OC(O)R^7$, $OC(O)OR^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NR^7C(O)R^7$, $NHS(O)_2R^7$, $NR^7S(O)_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, $NR^7C(O)OR^7$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)N(R^7)_2$, $NR^7C(O)NHR^7$, $NR^7C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^7$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^7$, $C(O)NR^7SO_2R^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^7$, $C(N)N(R^7)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $S(O)R^8$, SO_2R^8 , $C(O)R^8$, $CO(O)R^8$, $OC(O)R^8$, $OC(O)OR^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $N(R^8)_2$, $NHC(O)R^8$, $NR^8C(O)R^8$, $NHS(O)_2R^8$, $NR^8S(O)_2R^8$, $NHC(O)OR^8$, $NR^8C(O)OR^8$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^8$, $NHC(O)N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8C(O)NHR^8$, $NR^8C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^8$, $C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^8$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^8$, $C(O)NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^8$, $C(N)N(R^8)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (V), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , and OH ; wherein each R^5 aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN , F , Cl , Br and I .

In one embodiment of Formula (V), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $S(O)R^9$, SO_2R^9 , $C(O)R^9$, $CO(O)R^9$, $OC(O)R^9$, $OC(O)OR^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$, $NHC(O)R^9$, $NR^9C(O)R^9$, $NHS(O)_2R^9$, $NR^9S(O)_2R^9$, $NHC(O)OR^9$, $NR^9C(O)OR^9$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^9$, $NHC(O)N(R^9)_2$, $NR^9C(O)NHR^9$, $NR^9C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^9$, $C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^9$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^9$, $C(O)NR^9SO_2R^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $SO_2N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^9$, $C(N)N(R^9)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl,

- 5 cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $S(O)R^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, $CO(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)OR^{10}$, NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $N(R^{10})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)R^{10}$, $NHS(O)_2R^{10}$, $NR^{10}S(O)_2R^{10}$, $NHC(O)OR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)OR^{10}$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{10}$, $NHC(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $NR^{10}C(O)NHR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{10}$, $C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^{10}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{10}$, $C(O)NR^{10}SO_2R^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^{10} , $SO_2N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{10}$, $C(N)N(R^{10})_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (V), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , OH , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , CN , F , Cl , Br and I .

- 15 In one embodiment of Formula (V), R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (V), R^7 , at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (V), R^8 at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (V), R^8 at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

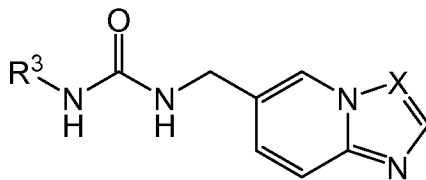
- 20 In one embodiment of Formula (V), R^9 at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, $OC(O)R^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $N(R^{11})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{11}$, $NR^{11}C(O)R^{11}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{11}$, $C(O)N(R^{11})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, COH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (V), R^9 at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein

5 each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, and F.

In one embodiment of Formula (V), R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of haloalkyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (V), R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently haloalkyl or alkyl.

10 In one embodiment of Formula (V), R^{11} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (V), R^{11} at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (V)



Formula (V);

wherein

X is N or CY^1 ;

Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, and I;

20 R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I;

25 R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, or two substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

30 R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

5 wherein each R⁵ aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, or two substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CNF, Cl, Br and I;

R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
 10 R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

15 R⁸, at each occurrence, is alkyl;

R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, substituent independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, or
 20 three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, F, Cl, Br and I;

R¹⁰ at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of haloalkyl, and alkyl; and

R¹¹ at each occurrence, is alkyl;

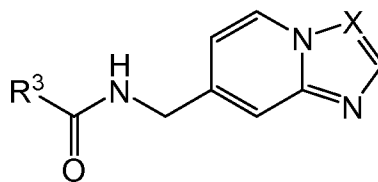
25 with the proviso that

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R³ is thiazolyl; the R³ thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (V), which include Examples 59, 60, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 360, 362, and pharmaceutically acceptable
 30 salts thereof.

Embodiments of Formula (VI)

In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (VI)



(VI);

35 and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein X and R³ are as described herein for Formula (I).

One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (VI) or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof;

5 wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵, NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R⁵)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁵, C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁵, C(O)NHSO₂R⁵, C(O)NR⁵SO₂R⁵, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R⁵)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R⁵)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SR⁶, S(O)R⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, OC(O)R⁶, OC(O)OR⁶, NH₂, NHR⁶, N(R⁶)₂, NHC(O)R⁶, NR⁶C(O)R⁶, NHS(O)₂R⁶, NR⁶S(O)₂R⁶, NHC(O)OR⁶, NR⁶C(O)OR⁶,

5 NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁶, NHC(O)N(R⁶)₂, NR⁶C(O)NHR⁶, NR⁶C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁶, C(O)NHSO₂R⁶, C(O)NR⁶SO₂R⁶, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁶, SO₂N(R⁶)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁶, C(N)N(R⁶)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 10 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, SR⁷, S(O)R⁷, SO₂R⁷, C(O)R⁷, CO(O)R⁷, OC(O)R⁷, OC(O)OR⁷, NH₂, NHR⁷, N(R⁷)₂, NHC(O)R⁷, NR⁷C(O)R⁷, NHS(O)₂R⁷, NR⁷S(O)₂R⁷, NHC(O)OR⁷, NR⁷C(O)OR⁷, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁷, NHC(O)N(R⁷)₂,
 15 NR⁷C(O)NHR⁷, NR⁷C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁷, C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁷, C(O)NHSO₂R⁷, C(O)NR⁷SO₂R⁷, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁷, SO₂N(R⁷)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁷, C(N)N(R⁷)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
 20 consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, SR⁸, S(O)R⁸, SO₂R⁸, C(O)R⁸, CO(O)R⁸, OC(O)R⁸, OC(O)OR⁸, NH₂, NHR⁸, N(R⁸)₂, NHC(O)R⁸, NR⁸C(O)R⁸, NHS(O)₂R⁸, NR⁸S(O)₂R⁸, NHC(O)OR⁸, NR⁸C(O)OR⁸, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁸, NHC(O)N(R⁸)₂, NR⁸C(O)NHR⁸, NR⁸C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁸, C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁸, C(O)NHSO₂R⁸, C(O)NR⁸SO₂R⁸, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁸, SO₂N(R⁸)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH,
 25 C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁸, C(N)N(R⁸)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl,
 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
 independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SR⁹, S(O)R⁹, SO₂R⁹, C(O)R⁹,
 30 CO(O)R⁹, OC(O)R⁹, OC(O)OR⁹, NH₂, NHR⁹, N(R⁹)₂, NHC(O)R⁹, NR⁹C(O)R⁹, NHS(O)₂R⁹, NR⁹S(O)₂R⁹, NHC(O)OR⁹, NR⁹C(O)OR⁹, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁹, NHC(O)N(R⁹)₂, NR⁹C(O)NHR⁹, NR⁹C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁹, C(O)NHSO₂R⁹, C(O)NR⁹SO₂R⁹, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁹, SO₂N(R⁹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁹, C(N)N(R⁹)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br
 35 and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, SR¹⁰, S(O)R¹⁰, SO₂R¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CO(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)OR¹⁰, NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰,
 40 NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰,

5 C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents

10 independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, 15 alkenyl, and alkynyl;

R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and 20 I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R¹⁰ at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of 25 haloalkyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; and

R¹¹ at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

with the proviso that

30 when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R³ is thiazolyl; the R³ thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

In one embodiment of Formula (VI), X is N or CY¹. In another embodiment of Formula (VI), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (VI), X is CY¹.

In one embodiment of Formula (VI), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, 35 and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VI), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VI), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (VI), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is hydrogen.

In one embodiment of Formula (VI), R³ is independently selected from the group 40 consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴,

- 5 OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂,
- 10 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴,
- 15 S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH,
- 20 CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VI), R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted
- 25 with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.
- In one embodiment of Formula (VI), R³ is phenyl; wherein each R³ phenyl is
- 30 substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; and wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VI), R³ is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered
- 35 heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VI), R³ is thienyl; wherein each R³ thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴,
- 40 NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

- 5 In one embodiment of Formula (VI), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $S(O)R^5$, SO_2R^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $CO(O)R^5$, $OC(O)R^5$, $OC(O)OR^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $N(R^5)_2$,
 10 $NHC(O)R^5$, $NR^5C(O)R^5$, $NHS(O)_2R^5$, $NR^5S(O)_2R^5$, $NHC(O)OR^5$, $NR^5C(O)OR^5$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^5$, $NHC(O)N(R^5)_2$, $NR^5C(O)NHR^5$, $NR^5C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^5$, $C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^5$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^5$, $C(O)NR^5SO_2R^5$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^5 , $SO_2N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^5$, $C(N)N(R^5)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl,
 15 cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $S(O)R^6$, SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $OC(O)R^6$, $OC(O)OR^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $N(R^6)_2$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NR^6C(O)R^6$, $NHS(O)_2R^6$, $NR^6S(O)_2R^6$, $NHC(O)OR^6$, $NR^6C(O)OR^6$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $NHC(O)N(R^6)_2$, $NR^6C(O)NHR^6$, $NR^6C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^6$,
 20 $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^6$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^6$, $C(O)NR^6SO_2R^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $SO_2N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^6$, $C(N)N(R^6)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (VI), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted
 25 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, and OH .
- 30 In another embodiment of Formula (VI), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7 , $C(O)R^7$, $CO(O)R^7$, $OC(O)R^7$, $OC(O)OR^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $N(R^7)_2$,
 35 $NHC(O)R^7$, $NR^7C(O)R^7$, $NHS(O)_2R^7$, $NR^7S(O)_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, $NR^7C(O)OR^7$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)N(R^7)_2$, $NR^7C(O)NHR^7$, $NR^7C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^7$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^7$, $C(O)NR^7SO_2R^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^7$, $C(N)N(R^7)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl,
 40 cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $S(O)R^8$,

- 5 SO_2R^8 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^8\text{SO}_2\text{R}^8$, SO_2NH_2 ,
 SO_2NHR^8 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, CNOH ,
10 CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (VI), R^5 , at
each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl,
heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two,
three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , and
 OH ; wherein each R^5 aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or
15 four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN , F , Cl , Br
and I .

- In one embodiment of Formula (VI), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected
from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and
cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one,
20 two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 ,
 SR^9 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, SO_2R^9 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^9\text{SO}_2\text{R}^9$,
25 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$,
 CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl,
cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$,
 SO_2R^{10} , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$, NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$,
30 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^{10}\text{SO}_2\text{R}^{10}$,
 SO_2NH_2 , $\text{SO}_2\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$,
 CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula
35 (VI), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl and alkenyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , OH , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, and
heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently
40 selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , CN , F , Cl , Br and I .

In one embodiment of Formula (VI), R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VI), R^7 , at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

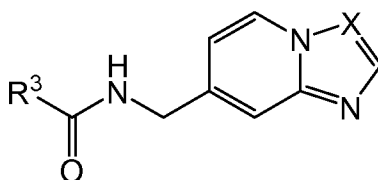
In one embodiment of Formula (VI), R^8 at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VI), R^8 at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (VI), R^9 at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, $OC(O)R^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $N(R^{11})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{11}$, $NR^{11}C(O)R^{11}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{11}$, $C(O)N(R^{11})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, COH , CN, NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VI), R^9 at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, and F.

In one embodiment of Formula (VI), R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of haloalkyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VI), R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently haloalkyl or alkyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (VI), R^{11} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VI), R^{11} at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (VI)



5 Formula (VI);

wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, and I;

10 R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two,
15 three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I;
R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
20 consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, C(O)R⁵, NHC(O)R⁵, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, or two substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, NHC(O)R⁶, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, or two substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CNF, Cl, Br and I;

30 R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

35 R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

R⁸, at each occurrence, is alkyl;

40 R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, substituent independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, or

5 three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, F, Cl, Br and I;

R¹⁰ at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of haloalkyl, and alkyl; and

R¹¹ at each occurrence, is alkyl;

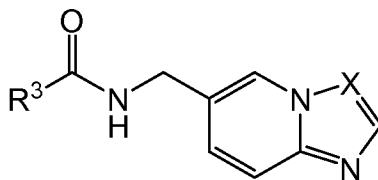
10 with the proviso that

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R³ is thiazolyl; the R³ thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (VI), which includes Examples 57, 117, 121, 138, 174, 181, 182, 185, 187, 188, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196,
15 197, 198, 199, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 217, 218, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 271, 272, 273, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 304, 305, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 324, 325, 326, 327, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346,
20 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 361, 363, 365, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 393, 394, 395, 397, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 405, 406, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 436, 437, 440, 441, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 488, 489, 490, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504,
25 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601,
30 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 677, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 717, 718, 731, 732, 733, 734,
35 735, 736, 737, 738, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 818, 821, 823, 824, 825, and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

40 *Embodiments of Formula (VII)*

In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (VII)



(VII);

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein X and R³ are as described herein for Formula (I).

One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (VII) or pharmaceutically

acceptable salts thereof;

wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent

independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents

independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵,

- 5 $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^5\text{SO}_2\text{R}^5$, SO_2NH_2 ,
 SO_2NHR^5 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, CNOH ,
 CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl,
10 and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$,
 SO_2R^6 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
15 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^6\text{SO}_2\text{R}^6$,
 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$,
 CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

- R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl,
20 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, SO_2R^7 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$,
 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$,
 $\text{NR}^7\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
25 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^7\text{SO}_2\text{R}^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, SO_2R^8 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, NH_2 ,
30 NHR^8 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^8$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^8\text{SO}_2\text{R}^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

- 35 R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, SO_2R^9 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$,
 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$,
40 $\text{NR}^9\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,

- 5 C(O)NHOR⁹, C(O)NHSO₂R⁹, C(O)NR⁹SO₂R⁹, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁹, SO₂N(R⁹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁹, C(N)N(R⁹)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, SR¹⁰, S(O)R¹⁰, SO₂R¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CO(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)OR¹⁰, NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰, C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;
- 10 NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰, C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;
- 15 R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;
- 20 R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;
- R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
- 25 R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;
- 30 R¹⁰ at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of haloalkyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; and
- R¹¹ at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;
- 35 with the proviso that
- when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R³ is thiazolyl; the R³ thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.
- In one embodiment of Formula (VII), X is N or CY¹. In another embodiment of
- 40 Formula (VII), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (VII), X is CY¹.

5 In one embodiment of Formula (VII), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VII), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VII), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (VII), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is hydrogen.

10 In one embodiment of Formula (VII), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VII), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I.

35 In one embodiment of Formula (VII), R^3 is phenyl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; and wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one

5 substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VII), R^3 is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of
 10 Formula (VII), R^3 is thienyl; wherein each R^3 thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (VII), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl,
 15 and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $S(O)R^5$, SO_2R^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $CO(O)R^5$, $OC(O)R^5$, $OC(O)OR^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $N(R^5)_2$, $NHC(O)R^5$, $NR^5C(O)R^5$, $NHS(O)_2R^5$, $NR^5S(O)_2R^5$, $NHC(O)OR^5$, $NR^5C(O)OR^5$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^5$, $NHC(O)N(R^5)_2$, $NR^5C(O)NHR^5$,
 20 $NR^5C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^5$, $C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^5$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^5$, $C(O)NR^5SO_2R^5$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^5 , $SO_2N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^5$, $C(N)N(R^5)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
 25 consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $S(O)R^6$, SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $OC(O)R^6$, $OC(O)OR^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $N(R^6)_2$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NR^6C(O)R^6$, $NHS(O)_2R^6$, $NR^6S(O)_2R^6$, $NHC(O)OR^6$, $NR^6C(O)OR^6$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $NHC(O)N(R^6)_2$, $NR^6C(O)NHR^6$, $NR^6C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^6$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^6$, $C(O)NR^6SO_2R^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $SO_2N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$,
 30 $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^6$, $C(N)N(R^6)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VII), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH , F, Cl, Br and I;
 35 wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, and OH .

In another embodiment of Formula (VII), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl,
 40 and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 ,

- 5 OR⁷, SR⁷, S(O)R⁷, SO₂R⁷, C(O)R⁷, CO(O)R⁷, OC(O)R⁷, OC(O)OR⁷, NH₂, NHR⁷, N(R⁷)₂, NHC(O)R⁷, NR⁷C(O)R⁷, NHS(O)₂R⁷, NR⁷S(O)₂R⁷, NHC(O)OR⁷, NR⁷C(O)OR⁷, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁷, NHC(O)N(R⁷)₂, NR⁷C(O)NHR⁷, NR⁷C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁷, C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁷, C(O)NHSO₂R⁷, C(O)NR⁷SO₂R⁷, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁷, SO₂N(R⁷)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁷, C(N)N(R⁷)₂,
- 10 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, SR⁸, S(O)R⁸, SO₂R⁸, C(O)R⁸, CO(O)R⁸, OC(O)R⁸, OC(O)OR⁸, NH₂, NHR⁸, N(R⁸)₂, NHC(O)R⁸, NR⁸C(O)R⁸, NHS(O)₂R⁸, NR⁸S(O)₂R⁸, NHC(O)OR⁸, NR⁸C(O)OR⁸, NHC(O)NH₂,
- 15 NHC(O)NHR⁸, NHC(O)N(R⁸)₂, NR⁸C(O)NHR⁸, NR⁸C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁸, C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁸, C(O)NHSO₂R⁸, C(O)NR⁸SO₂R⁸, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁸, SO₂N(R⁸)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁸, C(N)N(R⁸)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VII), R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl,
- 20 heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, and OH; wherein each R⁵ aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CN, F, Cl, Br and I.
- 25 In one embodiment of Formula (VII), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SR⁹, S(O)R⁹, SO₂R⁹, C(O)R⁹, CO(O)R⁹, OC(O)R⁹, OC(O)OR⁹, NH₂, NHR⁹, N(R⁹)₂,
- 30 NHC(O)R⁹, NR⁹C(O)R⁹, NHS(O)₂R⁹, NR⁹S(O)₂R⁹, NHC(O)OR⁹, NR⁹C(O)OR⁹, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁹, NHC(O)N(R⁹)₂, NR⁹C(O)NHR⁹, NR⁹C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁹, C(O)NHSO₂R⁹, C(O)NR⁹SO₂R⁹, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁹, SO₂N(R⁹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁹, C(N)N(R⁹)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
- 35 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, SR¹⁰, S(O)R¹⁰, SO₂R¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CO(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)OR¹⁰, NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂,
- 40 C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰, C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂,

5 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VII), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, and
 10 heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, CN, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (VII), R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
 15 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VII), R⁷, at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

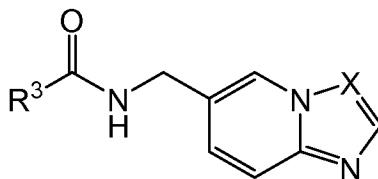
20 In one embodiment of Formula (VII), R⁸ at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VII), R⁸ at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (VII), R⁹ at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
 25 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹,
 30 N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VII), R⁹ at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein
 35 each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, and F.

In one embodiment of Formula (VII), R¹⁰ at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of haloalkyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VII), R¹⁰ at each occurrence, is independently haloalkyl or alkyl.

5 In one embodiment of Formula (VII), R¹¹ at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VII), R¹¹ at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (VII)



Formula (VII);

wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, and I;

15 R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I;

20 R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, C(O)R⁵, NHC(O)R⁵, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, or two substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, NHC(O)R⁶, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

30 R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, or two substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CNF, Cl, Br and I;

35 R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and

5 heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

R^8 , at each occurrence, is alkyl;

10 R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, substituent independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$,
15 F, Cl, Br and I;

R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of haloalkyl, and alkyl; and

R^{11} at each occurrence, is alkyl;

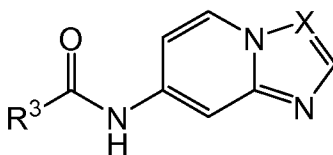
with the proviso that

20 when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (VII), which includes Examples 52, 55, 56, 61, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 108, 114, 115, 116, 119, 120, 122, 123,
25 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 183, 184, 186, 189, 190, 191, 200, 201, 206, 215, 219, 240, 358, 359, 398, 462, 621, 622, 676, 810, 820, 822, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853,
30 and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

Embodiments of Formula (VIII)

In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (VIII)



(VIII);

35 and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein X and R^3 are as described herein for Formula (I).

One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (VIII) or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof;

5 wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵, NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R⁵)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁵, C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁵, C(O)NHSO₂R⁵, C(O)NR⁵SO₂R⁵, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R⁵)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R⁵)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SR⁶, S(O)R⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, OC(O)R⁶, OC(O)OR⁶, NH₂, NHR⁶, N(R⁶)₂, NHC(O)R⁶, NR⁶C(O)R⁶, NHS(O)₂R⁶, NR⁶S(O)₂R⁶, NHC(O)OR⁶, NR⁶C(O)OR⁶,

5 NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁶, NHC(O)N(R⁶)₂, NR⁶C(O)NHR⁶, NR⁶C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁶, C(O)NHSO₂R⁶, C(O)NR⁶SO₂R⁶, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁶, SO₂N(R⁶)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁶, C(N)N(R⁶)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 10 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, SR⁷, S(O)R⁷, SO₂R⁷, C(O)R⁷, CO(O)R⁷, OC(O)R⁷, OC(O)OR⁷, NH₂, NHR⁷, N(R⁷)₂, NHC(O)R⁷, NR⁷C(O)R⁷, NHS(O)₂R⁷, NR⁷S(O)₂R⁷, NHC(O)OR⁷, NR⁷C(O)OR⁷, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁷, NHC(O)N(R⁷)₂,
 15 NR⁷C(O)NHR⁷, NR⁷C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁷, C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁷, C(O)NHSO₂R⁷, C(O)NR⁷SO₂R⁷, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁷, SO₂N(R⁷)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁷, C(N)N(R⁷)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
 20 consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, SR⁸, S(O)R⁸, SO₂R⁸, C(O)R⁸, CO(O)R⁸, OC(O)R⁸, OC(O)OR⁸, NH₂, NHR⁸, N(R⁸)₂, NHC(O)R⁸, NR⁸C(O)R⁸, NHS(O)₂R⁸, NR⁸S(O)₂R⁸, NHC(O)OR⁸, NR⁸C(O)OR⁸, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁸, NHC(O)N(R⁸)₂, NR⁸C(O)NHR⁸, NR⁸C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁸, C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁸, C(O)NHSO₂R⁸, C(O)NR⁸SO₂R⁸, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁸, SO₂N(R⁸)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH,
 25 C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁸, C(N)N(R⁸)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl,
 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
 independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SR⁹, S(O)R⁹, SO₂R⁹, C(O)R⁹,
 30 CO(O)R⁹, OC(O)R⁹, OC(O)OR⁹, NH₂, NHR⁹, N(R⁹)₂, NHC(O)R⁹, NR⁹C(O)R⁹, NHS(O)₂R⁹, NR⁹S(O)₂R⁹, NHC(O)OR⁹, NR⁹C(O)OR⁹, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁹, NHC(O)N(R⁹)₂, NR⁹C(O)NHR⁹, NR⁹C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁹, C(O)NHSO₂R⁹, C(O)NR⁹SO₂R⁹, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁹, SO₂N(R⁹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁹, C(N)N(R⁹)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br
 35 and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, SR¹⁰, S(O)R¹⁰, SO₂R¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CO(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)OR¹⁰, NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰,
 40 NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰,

5 C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents

10 independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, 15 alkenyl, and alkynyl;

R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and 20 I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R¹⁰ at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of 25 haloalkyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; and

R¹¹ at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

with the proviso that

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R³ is thiazolyl; the R³ thiazolyl is substituted 30 with one substituent.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIII), X is N or CY¹. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII), X is CY¹.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIII), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, 35 Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is hydrogen.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIII), R³ is independently selected from the group 40 consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴,

- 5 OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂,
- 10 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴,
- 15 S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH,
- 20 CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII), R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted
- 25 with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.
- In one embodiment of Formula (VIII), R³ is phenyl; wherein each R³ phenyl is
- 30 substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; and wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII), R³ is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ 5-6
- 35 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII), R³ is thienyl; wherein each R³ thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴,
- 40 NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

- 5 In one embodiment of Formula (VIII), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $S(O)R^5$, SO_2R^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $CO(O)R^5$, $OC(O)R^5$, $OC(O)OR^5$, NH_2 ,
 10 NHR^5 , $N(R^5)_2$, $NHC(O)R^5$, $NR^5C(O)R^5$, $NHS(O)_2R^5$, $NR^5S(O)_2R^5$, $NHC(O)OR^5$, $NR^5C(O)OR^5$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^5$, $NHC(O)N(R^5)_2$, $NR^5C(O)NHR^5$, $NR^5C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^5$, $C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^5$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^5$, $C(O)NR^5SO_2R^5$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^5 , $SO_2N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^5$, $C(N)N(R^5)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 15 wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $S(O)R^6$, SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $OC(O)R^6$, $OC(O)OR^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $N(R^6)_2$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NR^6C(O)R^6$, $NHS(O)_2R^6$, $NR^6S(O)_2R^6$, $NHC(O)OR^6$, $NR^6C(O)OR^6$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $NHC(O)N(R^6)_2$, $NR^6C(O)NHR^6$,
 20 $NR^6C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^6$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^6$, $C(O)NR^6SO_2R^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $SO_2N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^6$, $C(N)N(R^6)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (VIII), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl;
 25 wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, and OH .
 30 In another embodiment of Formula (VIII), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7 , $C(O)R^7$, $CO(O)R^7$, $OC(O)R^7$, $OC(O)OR^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $N(R^7)_2$,
 35 $NHC(O)R^7$, $NR^7C(O)R^7$, $NHS(O)_2R^7$, $NR^7S(O)_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, $NR^7C(O)OR^7$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)N(R^7)_2$, $NR^7C(O)NHR^7$, $NR^7C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^7$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^7$, $C(O)NR^7SO_2R^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^7$, $C(N)N(R^7)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $S(O)R^8$,
 40

- 5 SO_2R^8 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^8\text{SO}_2\text{R}^8$, SO_2NH_2 ,
 SO_2NHR^8 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, CNOH ,
10 CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (VIII), R^5 ,
at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl,
heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two,
three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , and
 OH ; wherein each R^5 aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or
15 four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN , F , Cl , Br
and I .

- In one embodiment of Formula (VIII), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently
selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl,
and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
20 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 ,
 OR^9 , SR^9 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, SO_2R^9 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^9\text{SO}_2\text{R}^9$,
25 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$,
 CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl,
cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$,
 SO_2R^{10} , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$, NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$,
30 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^{10}\text{SO}_2\text{R}^{10}$,
 SO_2NH_2 , $\text{SO}_2\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$,
 CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula
35 (VIII), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl and alkenyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , OH , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, and
heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently
40 selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , CN , F , Cl , Br and I .

In one embodiment of Formula (VIII), R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII), R^7 , at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

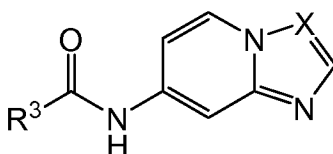
In one embodiment of Formula (VIII), R^8 at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII), R^8 at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIII), R^9 at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, $OC(O)R^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $N(R^{11})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{11}$, $NR^{11}C(O)R^{11}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{11}$, $C(O)N(R^{11})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, COH , CN, NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII), R^9 at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, and F.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIII), R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of haloalkyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII), R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently haloalkyl or alkyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIII), R^{11} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII), R^{11} at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (VIII)



5 Formula (VIII);

wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, and I;

10 R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two,
15 three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I;
R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
20 consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, C(O)R⁵, NHC(O)R⁵, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, or two substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, NHC(O)R⁶, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, or two substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CNF, Cl, Br and I;

30 R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

35 R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

R⁸, at each occurrence, is alkyl;

40 R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, substituent independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, or

- 5 three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of haloalkyl, and alkyl; and

R^{11} at each occurrence, is alkyl;

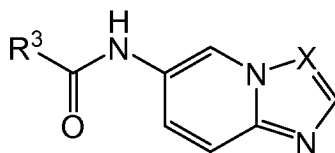
- 10 with the proviso that

when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (VIII), which includes Example 322, and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

- 15 *Embodiments of Formula (IX)*

In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (IX)



(IX);

- and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein X and R^3 are as described herein for
20 Formula (I).

One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (IX) or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof;

wherein

X is N or CY^1 ;

- 25 Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

- R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents

- 5 independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$,
 10 $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

- R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
 15 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $S(O)R^5$, SO_2R^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $CO(O)R^5$, $OC(O)R^5$, $OC(O)OR^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $N(R^5)_2$, $NHC(O)R^5$, $NR^5C(O)R^5$, $NHS(O)_2R^5$, $NR^5S(O)_2R^5$, $NHC(O)OR^5$, $NR^5C(O)OR^5$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^5$, $NHC(O)N(R^5)_2$, $NR^5C(O)NHR^5$, $NR^5C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^5$, $C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^5$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^5$, $C(O)NR^5SO_2R^5$, SO_2NH_2 ,
 20 SO_2NHR^5 , $SO_2N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^5$, $C(N)N(R^5)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $S(O)R^6$, SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $OC(O)R^6$, $OC(O)OR^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $N(R^6)_2$,
 25 $NHC(O)R^6$, $NR^6C(O)R^6$, $NHS(O)_2R^6$, $NR^6S(O)_2R^6$, $NHC(O)OR^6$, $NR^6C(O)OR^6$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $NHC(O)N(R^6)_2$, $NR^6C(O)NHR^6$, $NR^6C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^6$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^6$, $C(O)NR^6SO_2R^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $SO_2N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^6$, $C(N)N(R^6)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

- 30 R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7 , $C(O)R^7$, $CO(O)R^7$, $OC(O)R^7$, $OC(O)OR^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NR^7C(O)R^7$, $NHS(O)_2R^7$,
 35 $NR^7S(O)_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, $NR^7C(O)OR^7$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)N(R^7)_2$, $NR^7C(O)NHR^7$, $NR^7C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^7$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^7$, $C(O)NR^7SO_2R^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^7$, $C(N)N(R^7)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
 40 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $S(O)R^8$, SO_2R^8 , $C(O)R^8$, $CO(O)R^8$, $OC(O)R^8$, $OC(O)OR^8$, NH_2 ,

5 NHR^8 , $\text{N(R}^8)_2$, NHC(O)R^8 , $\text{NR}^8\text{C(O)R}^8$, $\text{NHS(O)}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{S(O)}_2\text{R}^8$, NHC(O)OR^8 ,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C(O)OR}^8$, NHC(O)NH_2 , NHC(O)NHR^8 , $\text{NHC(O)N(R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C(O)NHR}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C(O)N(R}^8)_2$, C(O)NH_2 , C(O)NHR^8 , $\text{C(O)N(R}^8)_2$, C(O)NHOH , C(O)NHOR^8 ,
 $\text{C(O)NHSO}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{C(O)NR}^8\text{SO}_2\text{R}^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N(R}^8)_2$, C(O)H , C(O)OH ,
 C(N)NH_2 , C(N)NHR^8 , $\text{C(N)N(R}^8)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

10 R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl,
 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
 independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , S(O)R^9 , SO_2R^9 , C(O)R^9 ,
 CO(O)R^9 , OC(O)R^9 , OC(O)OR^9 , NH_2 , NHR^9 , $\text{N(R}^9)_2$, NHC(O)R^9 , $\text{NR}^9\text{C(O)R}^9$, $\text{NHS(O)}_2\text{R}^9$,
 15 $\text{NR}^9\text{S(O)}_2\text{R}^9$, NHC(O)OR^9 , $\text{NR}^9\text{C(O)OR}^9$, NHC(O)NH_2 , NHC(O)NHR^9 , $\text{NHC(O)N(R}^9)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{C(O)NHR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C(O)N(R}^9)_2$, C(O)NH_2 , C(O)NHR^9 , $\text{C(O)N(R}^9)_2$, C(O)NHOH ,
 C(O)NHOR^9 , $\text{C(O)NHSO}_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{C(O)NR}^9\text{SO}_2\text{R}^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N(R}^9)_2$, C(O)H ,
 C(O)OH , C(N)NH_2 , C(N)NHR^9 , $\text{C(N)N(R}^9)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
 and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
 20 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
 consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , S(O)R^{10} , SO_2R^{10} , C(O)R^{10} , CO(O)R^{10} , OC(O)R^{10} , OC(O)OR^{10} ,
 NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $\text{N(R}^{10})_2$, NHC(O)R^{10} , $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C(O)R}^{10}$, $\text{NHS(O)}_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{S(O)}_2\text{R}^{10}$, NHC(O)OR^{10} ,
 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C(O)OR}^{10}$, NHC(O)NH_2 , NHC(O)NHR^{10} , $\text{NHC(O)N(R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C(O)NHR}^{10}$,
 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C(O)N(R}^{10})_2$, C(O)NH_2 , C(O)NHR^{10} , $\text{C(O)N(R}^{10})_2$, C(O)NHOH , C(O)NHOR^{10} ,
 25 $\text{C(O)NHSO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{C(O)NR}^{10}\text{SO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , $\text{SO}_2\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{SO}_2\text{N(R}^{10})_2$, C(O)H , C(O)OH ,
 C(N)NH_2 , C(N)NHR^{10} , $\text{C(N)N(R}^{10})_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl,
 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
 30 independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
 and I ; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
 consisting of OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 35 alkenyl, and alkynyl;

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl,
 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
 independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and
 40 I ; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted
 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of

5 R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, $OC(O)R^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $N(R^{11})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{11}$, $NR^{11}C(O)R^{11}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{11}$, $C(O)N(R^{11})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, COH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of haloalkyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; and

10 R^{11} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

with the provisos that

when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent; and

15 when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is phenyl; the R^3 phenyl is not substituted at the para position with phenyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (IX), X is N or CY^1 . In another embodiment of Formula (IX), X is N . In another embodiment of Formula (IX), X is CY^1 .

20 In one embodiment of Formula (IX), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH , CN , F , Cl , Br , and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IX), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl , Br , and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IX), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is Cl . In another embodiment of Formula (IX), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is hydrogen.

25 In one embodiment of Formula (IX), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$,

30 $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$,

35 NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$,

40 $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$,

5 CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IX), R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted
10 with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IX), R³ is phenyl; wherein each R³ phenyl is
15 substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; and wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IX), R³ is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered
20 heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IX), R³ is thienyl; wherein each R³ thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴,
25 NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IX), R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
30 R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵, NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R⁵)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁵, C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁵, C(O)NHSO₂R⁵, C(O)NR⁵SO₂R⁵, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R⁵)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R⁵)₂,
35 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SR⁶, S(O)R⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, OC(O)R⁶, OC(O)OR⁶, NH₂, NHR⁶, N(R⁶)₂, NHC(O)R⁶, NR⁶C(O)R⁶, NHS(O)₂R⁶, NR⁶S(O)₂R⁶, NHC(O)OR⁶, NR⁶C(O)OR⁶, NHC(O)NH₂,
40 NHC(O)NHR⁶, NHC(O)N(R⁶)₂, NR⁶C(O)NHR⁶, NR⁶C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁶, C(O)NHSO₂R⁶, C(O)NR⁶SO₂R⁶, SO₂NH₂,

5 SO_2NHR^6 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N(R}^6)_2$, C(O)H , C(O)OH , C(N)NH_2 , C(N)NHR^6 , $\text{C(N)N(R}^6)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IX), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of

10 R^5 , OR^5 , C(O)R^5 , NHC(O)R^5 , OH , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , C(O)R^6 , CO(O)R^6 , C(O)C(O)R^6 , NHC(O)R^6 , and OH .

In another embodiment of Formula (IX), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently

15 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , S(O)R^7 , SO_2R^7 , C(O)R^7 , CO(O)R^7 , OC(O)R^7 , OC(O)OR^7 , NH_2 , NHR^7 , $\text{N(R}^7)_2$, NHC(O)R^7 , $\text{NR}^7\text{C(O)R}^7$, $\text{NHS(O)}_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{S(O)}_2\text{R}^7$, NHC(O)OR^7 , $\text{NR}^7\text{C(O)OR}^7$,

20 NHC(O)NH_2 , NHC(O)NHR^7 , $\text{NHC(O)N(R}^7)_2$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C(O)NHR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C(O)N(R}^7)_2$, C(O)NH_2 , C(O)NHR^7 , $\text{C(O)N(R}^7)_2$, C(O)NHOH , C(O)NHOR^7 , $\text{C(O)NHSO}_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{C(O)NR}^7\text{SO}_2\text{R}^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N(R}^7)_2$, C(O)H , C(O)OH , C(N)NH_2 , C(N)NHR^7 , $\text{C(N)N(R}^7)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four

25 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , S(O)R^8 , SO_2R^8 , C(O)R^8 , CO(O)R^8 , OC(O)R^8 , OC(O)OR^8 , NH_2 , NHR^8 , $\text{N(R}^8)_2$, NHC(O)R^8 , $\text{NR}^8\text{C(O)R}^8$, $\text{NHS(O)}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{S(O)}_2\text{R}^8$, NHC(O)OR^8 , $\text{NR}^8\text{C(O)OR}^8$, NHC(O)NH_2 , NHC(O)NHR^8 , $\text{NHC(O)N(R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C(O)NHR}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C(O)N(R}^8)_2$, C(O)NH_2 , C(O)NHR^8 , $\text{C(O)N(R}^8)_2$, C(O)NHOH , C(O)NHOR^8 , $\text{C(O)NHSO}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{C(O)NR}^8\text{SO}_2\text{R}^8$, SO_2NH_2 ,

30 SO_2NHR^8 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N(R}^8)_2$, C(O)H , C(O)OH , C(N)NH_2 , C(N)NHR^8 , $\text{C(N)N(R}^8)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IX), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , and

35 OH ; wherein each R^5 aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN , F , Cl , Br and I .

In one embodiment of Formula (IX), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and

40 cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 ,

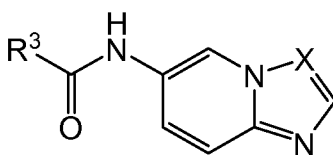
- 5 SR^9 , $S(O)R^9$, SO_2R^9 , $C(O)R^9$, $CO(O)R^9$, $OC(O)R^9$, $OC(O)OR^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$, $NHC(O)R^9$, $NR^9C(O)R^9$, $NHS(O)_2R^9$, $NR^9S(O)_2R^9$, $NHC(O)OR^9$, $NR^9C(O)OR^9$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^9$, $NHC(O)N(R^9)_2$, $NR^9C(O)NHR^9$, $NR^9C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^9$, $C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^9$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^9$, $C(O)NR^9SO_2R^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $SO_2N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^9$, $C(N)N(R^9)_2$,
- 10 $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $S(O)R^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, $CO(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)OR^{10}$, NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $N(R^{10})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)R^{10}$, $NHS(O)_2R^{10}$, $NR^{10}S(O)_2R^{10}$, $NHC(O)OR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)OR^{10}$, $NHC(O)NH_2$,
- 15 $NHC(O)NHR^{10}$, $NHC(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $NR^{10}C(O)NHR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{10}$, $C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^{10}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{10}$, $C(O)NR^{10}SO_2R^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^{10} , $SO_2N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{10}$, $C(N)N(R^{10})_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IX), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
- 20 alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , OH , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , CN , F , Cl , Br and I .
- 25 In one embodiment of Formula (IX), R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and
- 30 heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IX), R^7 , at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.
- In one embodiment of Formula (IX), R^8 at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula
- 35 (IX), R^8 at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.
- In one embodiment of Formula (IX), R^9 at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
- 40 alkoxy, OH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently

- 5 selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, $OC(O)R^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $N(R^{11})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{11}$, $NR^{11}C(O)R^{11}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{11}$, $C(O)N(R^{11})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, COH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IX), R^9 at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, and F .

- 10 In one embodiment of Formula (IX), R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of haloalkyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (IX), R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently haloalkyl or alkyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (IX), R^{11} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (IX), R^{11} at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

- 15 One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (IX)



Formula (IX);

X is N or CY^1 ;

Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F , Cl , Br , and I ;

- 25 R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I ;

- 30 R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, or two

5 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

10 wherein each R^5 aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, or two substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CNF, Cl, Br and I;

R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

20 R^8 , at each occurrence, is alkyl;

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, substituent independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of haloalkyl, and alkyl; and

R^{11} at each occurrence, is alkyl;

30 with the provisos that

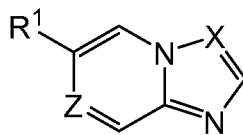
when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent; and

when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is phenyl; the R^3 phenyl is not substituted at the para position with phenyl.

35 Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (IX), which includes Examples 53, 54, 76, 314, 323, 491, and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

Embodiments of Formula (IA)

One embodiment, therefore, pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (IA)



Formula (IA),

wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of NHC(O)NHR³, NHC(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, CH₂NHC(O)NHR³, NHC(O)R³, NHC(O)(CH₂)_nR³, C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³, NHC(O)(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, C(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, CH₂C(O)NHR³, and CH₂NHC(O)R³; and

Z is CH, C-F, C-Cl, C-Br, C-I or N; or

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R¹ is hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, or I;

Z is CR²; and

R² is independently selected from the group consisting of NHC(O)NHR³, NHC(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, CH₂NHC(O)NHR³, NHC(O)R³, NHC(O)(CH₂)_nR³, C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³, NHC(O)(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, C(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, CH₂C(O)NHR³, and CH₂NHC(O)R³; and

R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl,

hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂,

5 $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^4\text{SO}_2\text{R}^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ;

R^{3x} is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and heterocyclyl;

10 wherein each R^{3x} phenyl and heterocyclyl is substituted with one, two, three or four
substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$,
 SO_2R^4 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$,
 $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$,
15 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^4\text{SO}_2\text{R}^4$, SO_2NH_2 ,
 SO_2NHR^4 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, CNOH ,
 CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein
20 each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$,
 SO_2R^5 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$,
 $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$,
25 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^5\text{SO}_2\text{R}^5$, SO_2NH_2 ,
 SO_2NHR^5 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, CNOH ,
 CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl,
and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$,
30 SO_2R^6 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^6\text{SO}_2\text{R}^6$,
 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$,
35 CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, SO_2R^7 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$,
40 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$,
 $\text{NR}^7\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$,

- 5 $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^7\text{SO}_2\text{R}^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
10 consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, SO_2R^8 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, NH_2 ,
 NHR^8 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^8$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^8\text{SO}_2\text{R}^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
15 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, SO_2R^9 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$,
20 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^9\text{SO}_2\text{R}^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
25 and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$,
 NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$,
 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$,
30 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^{10}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^{10}\text{SO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , $\text{SO}_2\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl,
35 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
40 R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl;

5 R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted
 10 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
 15 independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^{11} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

m is 4, 5, or 6; and

20 n is 1 or 2;

with the provisos that

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R³ is thiazolyl; the R³ thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent;

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; R¹ is NHC(O)R³; R² is hydrogen; and R³ is
 25 phenyl; the R³ phenyl is not substituted at the para position with phenyl;

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; R¹ is C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³; n is 1; R² is hydrogen; and R³ is phenyl; the R³ phenyl is not substituted at the para position with phenylmethoxy or 3-fluorophenoxy;

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; R¹ is C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³; n is 1; R² is hydrogen;
 30 and R³ is furanyl; the R³ furanyl is not substituted with benzyl, or 3-fluorophenyl methyl;

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; R¹ is C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³; n is 1; R² is hydrogen; and R³ is thienyl; the R³ thienyl is not substituted with phenoxy, 3-fluorophenoxy, or 3-chlorophenoxy; and

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; R¹ is C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³; n is 1; R² is hydrogen;
 35 and R³ is R³ phenyl; the phenyl is not substituted at the para position with SO₂R⁴ or SO₂NHR⁴.

In one embodiment of Formula (IA), X is N or CY¹. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), X is CY¹.

In one embodiment of Formula (IA), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected from
 40 the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected

5 from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is hydrogen.

In one embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is CH, C-F, C-Cl, C-Br, C-I or N; and R^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of $NHC(O)NHR^3$, $NHC(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$,
 10 $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$, $NHC(O)R^3$, $NHC(O)(CH_2)_nR^3$, $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$, $NHC(O)(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $C(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $CH_2C(O)NHR^3$, and $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is CH or N; and R^1 is $NHC(O)NHR^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is CH or N; and R^1 is $NHC(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is CH or N; and R^1 is $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is CH or N;
 15 and R^1 is $NHC(O)R^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is CH or N; and R^1 is $NHC(O)(CH_2)_nR^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is CH or N; and R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is CH or N; and R^1 is $NHC(O)(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is CH or N; and R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is CH or N; and R^1 is $CH_2C(O)NHR^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is CH or N; and R^1 is $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$.

In one embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is CH; and R^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of $NHC(O)NHR^3$, $NHC(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$,
 25 $NHC(O)R^3$, $NHC(O)(CH_2)_nR^3$, $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$, $NHC(O)(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $C(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $CH_2C(O)NHR^3$, and $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is CH; and R^1 is $NHC(O)NHR^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is CH; and R^1 is $NHC(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is CH; and R^1 is $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is CH; and R^1 is $NHC(O)R^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is CH; and R^1 is $NHC(O)(CH_2)_nR^3$. In another
 30 embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is CH; and R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is CH; and R^1 is $NHC(O)(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is CH; and R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is CH; and R^1 is $CH_2C(O)NHR^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is CH; and R^1 is $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$.

In one embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is N; and R^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of $NHC(O)NHR^3$, $NHC(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$,
 35 $NHC(O)R^3$, $NHC(O)(CH_2)_nR^3$, $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$, $NHC(O)(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $C(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $CH_2C(O)NHR^3$, and $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is N; and R^1 is $NHC(O)NHR^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is N; and R^1 is $NHC(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is N; and R^1 is $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is N; and R^1 is $NHC(O)R^3$.

- 5 In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is N; and R¹ is NHC(O)(CH₂)_nR³. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is N; and R¹ is C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is N; and R¹ is NHC(O)(CH₂)_mR^{3x}. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is N; and R¹ is C(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is N; and R¹ is CH₂C(O)NHR³. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), Z is N; and R¹ is CH₂NHC(O)R³.
- 10 In one embodiment of Formula (IA), R¹ is hydrogen; Z is CR²; and R² is independently selected from the group consisting of NHC(O)NHR³, NHC(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, CH₂NHC(O)NHR³, NHC(O)R³, NHC(O)(CH₂)_nR³, C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³, NHC(O)(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, C(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, CH₂C(O)NHR³, and CH₂NHC(O)R³. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), R¹ is hydrogen; Z is CR²; and R² is NHC(O)NHR³. In another embodiment of Formula
- 15 (IA), R¹ is hydrogen; Z is CR²; and R² is NHC(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), R¹ is hydrogen; Z is CR²; and R² is CH₂NHC(O)NHR³. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), R¹ is hydrogen; Z is CR²; and R² is NHC(O)R³. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), R¹ is hydrogen; Z is CR²; and R² is NHC(O)(CH₂)_nR³. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), R¹ is hydrogen; Z is CR²; and R² is C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³.
- 20 In another embodiment of Formula (IA), R¹ is hydrogen; Z is CR²; and R² is NHC(O)(CH₂)_mR^{3x}. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), R¹ is hydrogen; Z is CR²; and R² is C(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), R¹ is hydrogen; Z is CR²; and R² is CH₂C(O)NHR³. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), R¹ is hydrogen; Z is CR²; and R² is CH₂NHC(O)R³.
- 25 In one embodiment of Formula (IA), m is 4, 5, or 6. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), m is 4. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), m is 5. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), m is 6.
- In one embodiment of Formula (IA), n is 1 or 2. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), n is 1. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), n is 2.
- 30 In one embodiment of Formula (IA), R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴,
- 35 NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting
- 40 of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two,

- 5 three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IA), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , SO_2R^4 , OR^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I .
- 10
- 15
- 20 In one embodiment of Formula (IA), R^3 is phenyl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , SO_2R^4 , OR^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; and wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F , Cl , Br and I . In another
- 25 embodiment of Formula (IA), R^3 is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IA), R^3 is thienyl; wherein each R^3 thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents
- 30 independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I .

- In one embodiment of Formula (IA), R^{3x} is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and heterocyclyl; wherein each R^{3x} phenyl and heterocyclyl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
- 35 R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula
- 40

- 5 (IA), R^{3x} is heterocyclyl; wherein each R^{3x} heterocyclyl is substituted with $C(O)R^4$, or $CO(O)R^4$.

In one embodiment of Formula (IA), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted
 10 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $S(O)R^5$, SO_2R^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $CO(O)R^5$, $OC(O)R^5$, $OC(O)OR^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $N(R^5)_2$, $NHC(O)R^5$, $NR^5C(O)R^5$, $NHS(O)_2R^5$, $NR^5S(O)_2R^5$, $NHC(O)OR^5$, $NR^5C(O)OR^5$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^5$, $NHC(O)N(R^5)_2$, $NR^5C(O)NHR^5$, $NR^5C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^5$, $C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^5$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^5$, $C(O)NR^5SO_2R^5$,
 15 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^5 , $SO_2N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^5$, $C(N)N(R^5)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $S(O)R^6$, SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $OC(O)R^6$, $OC(O)OR^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $N(R^6)_2$, $NHC(O)R^6$,
 20 $NR^6C(O)R^6$, $NHS(O)_2R^6$, $NR^6S(O)_2R^6$, $NHC(O)OR^6$, $NR^6C(O)OR^6$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $NHC(O)N(R^6)_2$, $NR^6C(O)NHR^6$, $NR^6C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^6$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^6$, $C(O)NR^6SO_2R^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $SO_2N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^6$, $C(N)N(R^6)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IA), R^4 , at
 25 each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
 30 independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, OH , and F .

In another embodiment of Formula (IA), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
 35 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7 , $C(O)R^7$, $CO(O)R^7$, $OC(O)R^7$, $OC(O)OR^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NR^7C(O)R^7$, $NHS(O)_2R^7$, $NR^7S(O)_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, $NR^7C(O)OR^7$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)N(R^7)_2$, $NR^7C(O)NHR^7$, $NR^7C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^7$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^7$, $C(O)NR^7SO_2R^7$,
 40 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^7$, $C(N)N(R^7)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl,

5 cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $S(O)R^8$, SO_2R^8 , $C(O)R^8$, $CO(O)R^8$, $OC(O)R^8$, $OC(O)OR^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $N(R^8)_2$, $NHC(O)R^8$, $NR^8C(O)R^8$, $NHS(O)_2R^8$, $NR^8S(O)_2R^8$, $NHC(O)OR^8$, $NR^8C(O)OR^8$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^8$, $NHC(O)N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8C(O)NHR^8$, $NR^8C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^8$, $C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^8$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^8$, $C(O)NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^8$, $C(N)N(R^8)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IA), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , and OH ; wherein each R^5 aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN , F , Cl , Br and I .

In one embodiment of Formula (IA), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $S(O)R^9$, SO_2R^9 , $C(O)R^9$, $CO(O)R^9$, $OC(O)R^9$, $OC(O)OR^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$, $NHC(O)R^9$, $NR^9C(O)R^9$, $NHS(O)_2R^9$, $NR^9S(O)_2R^9$, $NHC(O)OR^9$, $NR^9C(O)OR^9$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^9$, $NHC(O)N(R^9)_2$, $NR^9C(O)NHR^9$, $NR^9C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^9$, $C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^9$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^9$, $C(O)NR^9SO_2R^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $SO_2N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^9$, $C(N)N(R^9)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $S(O)R^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, $CO(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)OR^{10}$, NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $N(R^{10})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)R^{10}$, $NHS(O)_2R^{10}$, $NR^{10}S(O)_2R^{10}$, $NHC(O)OR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)OR^{10}$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{10}$, $NHC(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $NR^{10}C(O)NHR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{10}$, $C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^{10}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{10}$, $C(O)NR^{10}SO_2R^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^{10} , $SO_2N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{10}$, $C(N)N(R^{10})_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IA), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , NH_2 , $N(R^9)_2$, OH , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three

5 or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , CN, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IA), R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one,
10 two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), R^7 , at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

15 In one embodiment of Formula (IA), R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

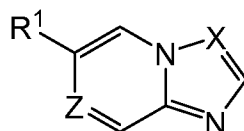
In one embodiment of Formula (IA), R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one,
20 two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, $OC(O)R^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $N(R^{11})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{11}$, $NR^{11}C(O)R^{11}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{11}$, $C(O)N(R^{11})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$,
25 COH , CN, NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein
30 each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, CN, F, and Cl.

In one embodiment of Formula (IA), R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl,
35 alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, , alkyl, or alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from
40 the group consisting of alkoxy, and F.

5 In one embodiment of Formula (IA), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (IA), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

10 In another embodiment of Formula (IA), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl.

One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (IA)



Formula (IA),

15 wherein

X is N or CY^1 ;

Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of $NHC(O)NHR^3$,

$NHC(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$, $NHC(O)R^3$, $NHC(O)(CH_2)_nR^3$,

20 $C(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^3$, $NHC(O)(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $C(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $CH_2C(O)NHR^3$, and $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$; and

Z is CH, C-F, or N; or

X is N or CY^1 ;

Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, and Cl;

25 R^1 is hydrogen;

Z is CR^2 ; and

R^2 is independently selected from the group consisting of $NHC(O)NHR^3$,

$NHC(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$, $NHC(O)R^3$, $CH_2C(O)NHR^3$, and $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$; and

30 R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the

35 group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I;

5 R^{3x} is heterocyclyl; wherein the R^{3x} heterocyclyl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^5 aryl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , NH_2 , $N(R^9)_2$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, CN, F, and Cl;

R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl;

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, alkyl, and alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F;

- 5 R^{11} at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl or alkyl;
m is 4, or 5; and
n is 1;
with the provisos that
when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted
10 with one substituent;
when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; R^1 is $NHC(O)R^3$; R^2 is hydrogen; and R^3 is
phenyl; the R^3 phenyl is not substituted at the para position with phenyl;
when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$; n is 1; R^2 is hydrogen;
and R^3 is phenyl; the R^3 phenyl is not substituted at the para position with phenylmethoxy or
15 3-fluorophenoxy;
when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$; n is 1; R^2 is hydrogen;
and R^3 is furanyl; the R^3 furanyl is not substituted with benzyl, or 3-fluorophenyl methyl;
when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$; n is 1; R^2 is hydrogen;
and R^3 is thienyl; the R^3 thienyl is not substituted with phenoxy, 3-fluorophenoxy, or 3-
20 chlorophenoxy; and
when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$; n is 1; R^2 is hydrogen;
and R^3 is R^3 phenyl; the phenyl is not substituted at the para position with SO_2R^4 or
 SO_2NHR^4 .

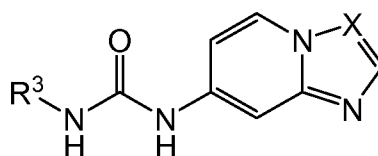
Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (IA), which
25 includes Examples 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23,
24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48,
49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73,
74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98,
99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117,
30 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136,
137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155,
156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174,
175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193,
194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212,
35 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231,
232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250,
251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269,
270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288,
289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307,
40 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326,
327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345,

5 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364,
365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383,
384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402,
403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421,
422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440,
10 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459,
460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478,
479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497,
498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516,
517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535,
15 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554,
555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573,
574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592,
593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611,
612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630,
20 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649,
650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668,
669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687,
688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706,
707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725,
25 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744,
745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763,
764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782,
783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801,
802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820,
30 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839,
840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858,
859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877,
878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896,
897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915,
35 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934,
935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953,
954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972,
973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991,
992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007,
40 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022,
1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037,

5 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 10
1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, , 437, 508, 513, 516, 527, 529, 699, 915, 919, 923, 924, 925, 927, 934, 937, 985, 996, 999, 1009, 1095, and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

15 *Embodiments of Formula (IIA)*

In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (IIA)



(IIA);

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein X and R³ are as described herein for
20 Formula (IA).

One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (IIA) or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof;

wherein

X is N or CY¹;

25 Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴,
30 CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent
35 independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents

- 5 independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$,
 10 $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

- R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
 15 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $S(O)R^5$, SO_2R^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $CO(O)R^5$, $OC(O)R^5$, $OC(O)OR^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $N(R^5)_2$, $NHC(O)R^5$, $NR^5C(O)R^5$, $NHS(O)_2R^5$, $NR^5S(O)_2R^5$, $NHC(O)OR^5$, $NR^5C(O)OR^5$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^5$, $NHC(O)N(R^5)_2$, $NR^5C(O)NHR^5$, $NR^5C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^5$, $C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^5$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^5$, $C(O)NR^5SO_2R^5$, SO_2NH_2 ,
 20 SO_2NHR^5 , $SO_2N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^5$, $C(N)N(R^5)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $S(O)R^6$, SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $OC(O)R^6$, $OC(O)OR^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $N(R^6)_2$,
 25 $NHC(O)R^6$, $NR^6C(O)R^6$, $NHS(O)_2R^6$, $NR^6S(O)_2R^6$, $NHC(O)OR^6$, $NR^6C(O)OR^6$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $NHC(O)N(R^6)_2$, $NR^6C(O)NHR^6$, $NR^6C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^6$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^6$, $C(O)NR^6SO_2R^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $SO_2N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^6$, $C(N)N(R^6)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

- 30 R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7 , $C(O)R^7$, $CO(O)R^7$, $OC(O)R^7$, $OC(O)OR^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NR^7C(O)R^7$, $NHS(O)_2R^7$,
 35 $NR^7S(O)_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, $NR^7C(O)OR^7$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)N(R^7)_2$, $NR^7C(O)NHR^7$, $NR^7C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^7$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^7$, $C(O)NR^7SO_2R^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^7$, $C(N)N(R^7)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
 40 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $S(O)R^8$, SO_2R^8 , $C(O)R^8$, $CO(O)R^8$, $OC(O)R^8$, $OC(O)OR^8$, NH_2 ,

5 NHR^8 , $\text{N(R}^8)_2$, NHC(O)R^8 , $\text{NR}^8\text{C(O)R}^8$, $\text{NHS(O)}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{S(O)}_2\text{R}^8$, NHC(O)OR^8 ,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C(O)OR}^8$, NHC(O)NH_2 , NHC(O)NHR^8 , $\text{NHC(O)N(R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C(O)NHR}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C(O)N(R}^8)_2$, C(O)NH_2 , C(O)NHR^8 , $\text{C(O)N(R}^8)_2$, C(O)NHOH , C(O)NHOR^8 ,
 $\text{C(O)NHSO}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{C(O)NR}^8\text{SO}_2\text{R}^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N(R}^8)_2$, C(O)H , C(O)OH ,
 C(N)NH_2 , C(N)NHR^8 , $\text{C(N)N(R}^8)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

10 R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl,
 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
 independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , S(O)R^9 , SO_2R^9 , C(O)R^9 ,
 CO(O)R^9 , OC(O)R^9 , OC(O)OR^9 , NH_2 , NHR^9 , $\text{N(R}^9)_2$, NHC(O)R^9 , $\text{NR}^9\text{C(O)R}^9$, $\text{NHS(O)}_2\text{R}^9$,
 15 $\text{NR}^9\text{S(O)}_2\text{R}^9$, NHC(O)OR^9 , $\text{NR}^9\text{C(O)OR}^9$, NHC(O)NH_2 , NHC(O)NHR^9 , $\text{NHC(O)N(R}^9)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{C(O)NHR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C(O)N(R}^9)_2$, C(O)NH_2 , C(O)NHR^9 , $\text{C(O)N(R}^9)_2$, C(O)NHOH ,
 C(O)NHOR^9 , $\text{C(O)NHSO}_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{C(O)NR}^9\text{SO}_2\text{R}^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N(R}^9)_2$, C(O)H ,
 C(O)OH , C(N)NH_2 , C(N)NHR^9 , $\text{C(N)N(R}^9)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
 and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
 20 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
 consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , S(O)R^{10} , SO_2R^{10} , C(O)R^{10} , CO(O)R^{10} , OC(O)R^{10} , OC(O)OR^{10} ,
 NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $\text{N(R}^{10})_2$, NHC(O)R^{10} , $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C(O)R}^{10}$, $\text{NHS(O)}_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{S(O)}_2\text{R}^{10}$, NHC(O)OR^{10} ,
 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C(O)OR}^{10}$, NHC(O)NH_2 , NHC(O)NHR^{10} , $\text{NHC(O)N(R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C(O)NHR}^{10}$,
 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C(O)N(R}^{10})_2$, C(O)NH_2 , C(O)NHR^{10} , $\text{C(O)N(R}^{10})_2$, C(O)NHOH , C(O)NHOR^{10} ,
 25 $\text{C(O)NHSO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{C(O)NR}^{10}\text{SO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , $\text{SO}_2\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{SO}_2\text{N(R}^{10})_2$, C(O)H , C(O)OH ,
 C(N)NH_2 , C(N)NHR^{10} , $\text{C(N)N(R}^{10})_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl,
 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
 30 independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
 and I ; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
 consisting of OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 35 alkenyl, and alkynyl;

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl,
 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
 independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and
 40 I ; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted
 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of

5 R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, $OC(O)R^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $N(R^{11})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{11}$, $NR^{11}C(O)R^{11}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{11}$, $C(O)N(R^{11})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, COH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents

10 independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F , Cl , Br and I ; and

R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

with the proviso that

when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted

15 with one substituent.

In one embodiment of Formula (IIA), X is N or CY^1 . In another embodiment of Formula (IIA), X is N . In another embodiment of Formula (IIA), X is CY^1 .

In one embodiment of Formula (IIA), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH , CN , F , Cl , Br , and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IIA), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl , Br , and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IIA), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is Cl . In another embodiment of Formula (IIA), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is hydrogen.

In one embodiment of Formula (IIA), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$,

5 CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IIA), R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally
 10 substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IIA), R³ is phenyl; wherein each R³ phenyl is
 15 substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; and wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IIA), R³ is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ 5-6
 20 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IIA), R³ is thienyl; wherein each R³ thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴,
 25 NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IIA), R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
 30 consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵, NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R⁵)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁵, C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁵, C(O)NHSO₂R⁵, C(O)NR⁵SO₂R⁵, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R⁵)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH,
 35 C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R⁵)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SR⁶, S(O)R⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, OC(O)R⁶, OC(O)OR⁶, NH₂,
 40 NHR⁶, N(R⁶)₂, NHC(O)R⁶, NR⁶C(O)R⁶, NHS(O)₂R⁶, NR⁶S(O)₂R⁶, NHC(O)OR⁶, NR⁶C(O)OR⁶, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁶, NHC(O)N(R⁶)₂, NR⁶C(O)NHR⁶, NR⁶C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁶,

5 C(O)NHSO₂R⁶, C(O)NR⁶SO₂R⁶, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁶, SO₂N(R⁶)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁶, C(N)N(R⁶)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IIA), R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently
 10 selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, C(O)R⁵, NHC(O)R⁵, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, NHC(O)R⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, OH, and F.

In another embodiment of Formula (IIA), R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently
 15 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, SR⁷, S(O)R⁷, SO₂R⁷, C(O)R⁷, CO(O)R⁷, OC(O)R⁷, OC(O)OR⁷, NH₂, NHR⁷, N(R⁷)₂, NHC(O)R⁷, NR⁷C(O)R⁷, NHS(O)₂R⁷, NR⁷S(O)₂R⁷, NHC(O)OR⁷, NR⁷C(O)OR⁷,
 20 NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁷, NHC(O)N(R⁷)₂, NR⁷C(O)NHR⁷, NR⁷C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁷, C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁷, C(O)NHSO₂R⁷, C(O)NR⁷SO₂R⁷, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁷, SO₂N(R⁷)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁷, C(N)N(R⁷)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
 25 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, SR⁸, S(O)R⁸, SO₂R⁸, C(O)R⁸, CO(O)R⁸, OC(O)R⁸, OC(O)OR⁸, NH₂, NHR⁸, N(R⁸)₂, NHC(O)R⁸, NR⁸C(O)R⁸, NHS(O)₂R⁸, NR⁸S(O)₂R⁸, NHC(O)OR⁸, NR⁸C(O)OR⁸, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁸, NHC(O)N(R⁸)₂, NR⁸C(O)NHR⁸, NR⁸C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁸, C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁸, C(O)NHSO₂R⁸, C(O)NR⁸SO₂R⁸, SO₂NH₂,
 30 SO₂NHR⁸, SO₂N(R⁸)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁸, C(N)N(R⁸)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IIA), R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, and
 35 OH; wherein each R⁵ aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CN, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IIA), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently
 40 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹,

- 5 OR⁹, SR⁹, S(O)R⁹, SO₂R⁹, C(O)R⁹, CO(O)R⁹, OC(O)R⁹, OC(O)OR⁹, NH₂, NHR⁹, N(R⁹)₂, NHC(O)R⁹, NR⁹C(O)R⁹, NHS(O)₂R⁹, NR⁹S(O)₂R⁹, NHC(O)OR⁹, NR⁹C(O)OR⁹, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁹, NHC(O)N(R⁹)₂, NR⁹C(O)NHR⁹, NR⁹C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁹, C(O)NHSO₂R⁹, C(O)NR⁹SO₂R⁹, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁹, SO₂N(R⁹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁹, C(N)N(R⁹)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, SR¹⁰, S(O)R¹⁰, SO₂R¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CO(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)OR¹⁰, NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰, C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IIA), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, NH₂, N(R⁹)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, CN, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IIA), R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IIA), R⁷, at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (IIA), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (IIA), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

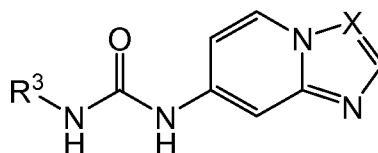
In one embodiment of Formula (IIA), R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and

5 heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, $OC(O)R^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $N(R^{11})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{11}$, $NR^{11}C(O)R^{11}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{11}$, $C(O)N(R^{11})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, COH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IIA), R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, and F .

15 In one embodiment of Formula (IIA), R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IIA), R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, , alkyl, or alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F .

20 In one embodiment of Formula (IIA), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (IIA), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl. In another embodiment of Formula (IIA), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl.

One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (IIA)



Formula (IIA);

wherein

X is N or CY^1 ;

Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F , Cl , Br , and I ;

R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered

35 heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the

5 group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I;

10 R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 ,
15 $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 ,
20 OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^5 aryl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl and alkenyl is
25 optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , NH_2 , $N(R^9)_2$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, CN, F, and Cl;

30 R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl;

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one,
35 two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
40 heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, alkyl, and alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted

5 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F; and

R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl or alkyl;

with the proviso that

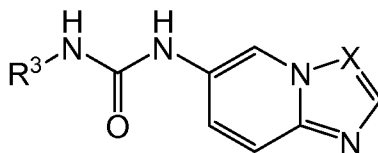
when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted

10 with one substituent.

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (IIA), which includes Example 2; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

Embodiments of Formula (IIIA)

In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (IIIA)



15

(IIIA);

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein X and R^3 are as described in Formula (IA) herein.

One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (IIIA) or pharmaceutically
20 acceptable salts thereof;
wherein

X is N or CY^1 ;

Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

25 R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent
30 independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$,

- 5 $\text{NR}^4\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^4\text{SO}_2\text{R}^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
- 10 R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, SO_2R^5 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$,
- 15 $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^5\text{SO}_2\text{R}^5$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^5 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl,
- 20 and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, SO_2R^6 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
- 25 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^6\text{SO}_2\text{R}^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
- R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl,
- 30 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, SO_2R^7 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
- 35 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^7\text{SO}_2\text{R}^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, SO_2R^8 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, NH_2 ,
- 40 NHR^8 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$,

- 5 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^8$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^8\text{SO}_2\text{R}^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl,
10 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, SO_2R^9 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$,
 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
15 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^9\text{SO}_2\text{R}^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$,
20 NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$,
 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$,
 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^{10}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^{10}\text{SO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , $\text{SO}_2\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
25 R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
30 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl;
 R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
35 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and
 I ; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted
with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
40 R^{11} , OR^{11} , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{11}$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^{11}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $\text{N}(\text{R}^{11})_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{11}$, $\text{NR}^{11}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{11}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{11}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{11})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, COH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

5 R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; and

10 R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;
with the proviso that
when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

In one embodiment of Formula (IIIA), X is N or CY^1 . In another embodiment of
15 Formula (IIIA), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (IIIA), X is CY^1 .

In one embodiment of Formula (IIIA), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IIIA), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of
20 Formula (IIIA), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (IIIA), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is hydrogen.

In one embodiment of Formula (IIIA), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 ,
25 OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$,
30 $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 ,
35 $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$,
40 $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IIIA), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl;

5 wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four
 10 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IIIA), R³ is phenyl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴,
 15 and C(O)NHR⁴; and wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IIIA), R³ is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴,
 20 NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IIIA), R³ is thienyl; wherein each R³ thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IIIA), R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently
 25 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵,
 30 NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R⁵)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁵, C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁵, C(O)NHSO₂R⁵, C(O)NR⁵SO₂R⁵, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R⁵)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R⁵)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally
 35 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SR⁶, S(O)R⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, OC(O)R⁶, OC(O)OR⁶, NH₂, NHR⁶, N(R⁶)₂, NHC(O)R⁶, NR⁶C(O)R⁶, NHS(O)₂R⁶, NR⁶S(O)₂R⁶, NHC(O)OR⁶, NR⁶C(O)OR⁶, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁶, NHC(O)N(R⁶)₂, NR⁶C(O)NHR⁶, NR⁶C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁶,
 40 C(O)NHSO₂R⁶, C(O)NR⁶SO₂R⁶, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁶, SO₂N(R⁶)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁶, C(N)N(R⁶)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In

5 another embodiment of Formula (IIIA), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally
 10 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, OH, and F.

In another embodiment of Formula (IIIA), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
 15 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7 , $C(O)R^7$, $CO(O)R^7$, $OC(O)R^7$, $OC(O)OR^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NR^7C(O)R^7$, $NHS(O)_2R^7$, $NR^7S(O)_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, $NR^7C(O)OR^7$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)N(R^7)_2$, $NR^7C(O)NHR^7$, $NR^7C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$,
 20 $C(O)NHR^7$, $C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^7$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^7$, $C(O)NR^7SO_2R^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^7$, $C(N)N(R^7)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $S(O)R^8$,
 25 SO_2R^8 , $C(O)R^8$, $CO(O)R^8$, $OC(O)R^8$, $OC(O)OR^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $N(R^8)_2$, $NHC(O)R^8$, $NR^8C(O)R^8$, $NHS(O)_2R^8$, $NR^8S(O)_2R^8$, $NHC(O)OR^8$, $NR^8C(O)OR^8$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^8$, $NHC(O)N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8C(O)NHR^8$, $NR^8C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^8$, $C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^8$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^8$, $C(O)NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^8$, $C(N)N(R^8)_2$, $CNOH$,
 30 $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IIIA), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , and OH; wherein each R^5 aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or
 35 four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IIIA), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
 40 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $S(O)R^9$, SO_2R^9 , $C(O)R^9$, $CO(O)R^9$, $OC(O)R^9$, $OC(O)OR^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$,

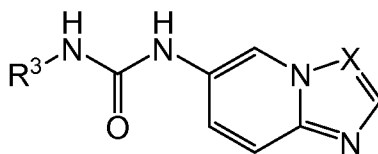
- 5 NHC(O)R⁹, NR⁹C(O)R⁹, NHS(O)₂R⁹, NR⁹S(O)₂R⁹, NHC(O)OR⁹, NR⁹C(O)OR⁹,
 NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁹, NHC(O)N(R⁹)₂, NR⁹C(O)NHR⁹, NR⁹C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NH₂,
 C(O)NHR⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁹, C(O)NHSO₂R⁹, C(O)NR⁹SO₂R⁹,
 SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁹, SO₂N(R⁹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁹, C(N)N(R⁹)₂,
 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl,
 10 cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, SR¹⁰, S(O)R¹⁰,
 SO₂R¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CO(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)OR¹⁰, NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰,
 NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂,
 NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂,
 15 C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰, C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰,
 SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂,
 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula
 (IIIA), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is
 20 optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from
 the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, NH₂, N(R⁹)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶
 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three
 or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, CN, F, Cl,
 Br and I.
- 25 In one embodiment of Formula (IIIA), R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently
 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl,
 and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
 alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and
 30 heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently
 selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another
 embodiment of Formula (IIIA), R⁷, at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.
- In one embodiment of Formula (IIIA), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently
 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of
 35 Formula (IIIA), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.
- In one embodiment of Formula (IIIA), R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently
 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl,
 and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
 40 alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and
 heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently

- 5 selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, $OC(O)R^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $N(R^{11})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{11}$, $NR^{11}C(O)R^{11}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{11}$, $C(O)N(R^{11})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, COH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IIIA), R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
- 10 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, and F .

- In one embodiment of Formula (IIIA), R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted
- 15 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IIIA), R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, , alkyl, or alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from
- 20 the group consisting of alkoxy, and F .

- In one embodiment of Formula (IIIA), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (IIIA), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl. In another embodiment of Formula (IIIA), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is
- 25 independently cycloalkyl.

One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (IIIA)



Formula (IIIA);

- 30 wherein

X is N or CY^1 ;

Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F , Cl , Br , and I ;

- R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent
- 35 independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted

5 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^5 aryl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , NH_2 , $N(R^9)_2$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, CN, F, and Cl;

R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl;

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

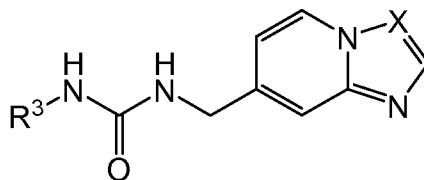
R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, alkyl, and alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F; and

5 R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl or alkyl;
with the proviso that
when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted
with one substituent.

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (IIIA), which
10 includes 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,
27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51,
89, 106, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 396, and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

Embodiments of Formula (IVA)

In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (IVA)



15 (IVA);

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein X and R^3 are as described herein for
Formula (IA).

One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (IVA) or pharmaceutically
20 acceptable salts thereof;
wherein

X is N or CY^1 ;

Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy,
haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

25 R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered
heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent
independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$,
 $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$,
 $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$,
30 $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$,
 $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$,
 $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br
and I; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent
independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl,
35 hydroxyalkyl, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each
 R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$,
 $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$,

5 $\text{NR}^4\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^4\text{SO}_2\text{R}^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
 and I ;

10 R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein
 each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$,
 SO_2R^5 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$,
 15 $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^5\text{SO}_2\text{R}^5$, SO_2NH_2 ,
 SO_2NHR^5 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, CNOH ,
 CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl,
 20 and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$,
 SO_2R^6 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 25 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^6\text{SO}_2\text{R}^6$,
 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$,
 CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl,
 30 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
 independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, SO_2R^7 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$,
 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$,
 $\text{NR}^7\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 35 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^7\text{SO}_2\text{R}^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
 and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
 consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, SO_2R^8 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, NH_2 ,
 40 NHR^8 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$,

- 5 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^8$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^8\text{SO}_2\text{R}^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl,
10 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, SO_2R^9 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$,
 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
15 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^9\text{SO}_2\text{R}^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$,
20 NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$,
 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$,
 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^{10}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^{10}\text{SO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , $\text{SO}_2\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
25 R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
30 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl;
 R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
35 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and
 I ; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted
with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
40 R^{11} , OR^{11} , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{11}$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^{11}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $\text{N}(\text{R}^{11})_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{11}$, $\text{NR}^{11}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{11}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{11}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{11})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, COH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

5 R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; and

R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
10 heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;
with the proviso that
when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

In one embodiment of Formula (IVA), X is N or CY^1 . In another embodiment of
15 Formula (IVA), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (IVA), X is CY^1 .

In one embodiment of Formula (IVA), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IVA), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of
20 Formula (IVA), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (IVA), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is hydrogen.

In one embodiment of Formula (IVA), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 ,
25 OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$,
30 $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 ,
35 $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$,
40 $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IVA), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl;

5 wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four
 10 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IVA), R³ is phenyl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴,
 15 and C(O)NHR⁴; and wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IVA), R³ is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴,
 20 NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IVA), R³ is thienyl; wherein each R³ thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IVA), R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently
 25 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵,
 30 NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R⁵)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁵, C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁵, C(O)NHSO₂R⁵, C(O)NR⁵SO₂R⁵, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R⁵)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R⁵)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally
 35 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SR⁶, S(O)R⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, OC(O)R⁶, OC(O)OR⁶, NH₂, NHR⁶, N(R⁶)₂, NHC(O)R⁶, NR⁶C(O)R⁶, NHS(O)₂R⁶, NR⁶S(O)₂R⁶, NHC(O)OR⁶, NR⁶C(O)OR⁶, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁶, NHC(O)N(R⁶)₂, NR⁶C(O)NHR⁶, NR⁶C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁶,
 40 C(O)NHSO₂R⁶, C(O)NR⁶SO₂R⁶, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁶, SO₂N(R⁶)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁶, C(N)N(R⁶)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In

5 another embodiment of Formula (IVA), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally
 10 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, OH, and F.

In another embodiment of Formula (IVA), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
 15 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7 , $C(O)R^7$, $CO(O)R^7$, $OC(O)R^7$, $OC(O)OR^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NR^7C(O)R^7$, $NHS(O)_2R^7$, $NR^7S(O)_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, $NR^7C(O)OR^7$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)N(R^7)_2$, $NR^7C(O)NHR^7$, $NR^7C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$,
 20 $C(O)NHR^7$, $C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^7$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^7$, $C(O)NR^7SO_2R^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^7$, $C(N)N(R^7)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $S(O)R^8$,
 25 SO_2R^8 , $C(O)R^8$, $CO(O)R^8$, $OC(O)R^8$, $OC(O)OR^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $N(R^8)_2$, $NHC(O)R^8$, $NR^8C(O)R^8$, $NHS(O)_2R^8$, $NR^8S(O)_2R^8$, $NHC(O)OR^8$, $NR^8C(O)OR^8$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^8$, $NHC(O)N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8C(O)NHR^8$, $NR^8C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^8$, $C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^8$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^8$, $C(O)NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^8$, $C(N)N(R^8)_2$, $CNOH$,
 30 $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IVA), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , and OH; wherein each R^5 aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or
 35 four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IVA), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
 40 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $S(O)R^9$, SO_2R^9 , $C(O)R^9$, $CO(O)R^9$, $OC(O)R^9$, $OC(O)OR^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$,

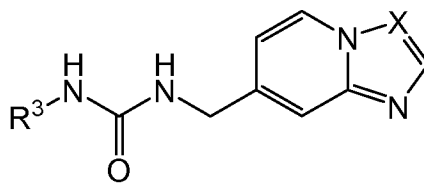
- 5 NHC(O)R⁹, NR⁹C(O)R⁹, NHS(O)₂R⁹, NR⁹S(O)₂R⁹, NHC(O)OR⁹, NR⁹C(O)OR⁹,
 NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁹, NHC(O)N(R⁹)₂, NR⁹C(O)NHR⁹, NR⁹C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NH₂,
 C(O)NHR⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁹, C(O)NHSO₂R⁹, C(O)NR⁹SO₂R⁹,
 SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁹, SO₂N(R⁹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁹, C(N)N(R⁹)₂,
 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl,
 10 cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, SR¹⁰, S(O)R¹⁰,
 SO₂R¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CO(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)OR¹⁰, NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰,
 NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂,
 NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂,
 15 C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰, C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰,
 SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂,
 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula
 (IVA), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is
 20 optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from
 the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, NH₂, N(R⁹)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶
 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three
 or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, CN, F, Cl,
 Br and I.
- 25 In one embodiment of Formula (IVA), R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently
 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl,
 and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
 alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and
 30 heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently
 selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another
 embodiment of Formula (IVA), R⁷, at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.
- In one embodiment of Formula (IVA), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently
 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of
 35 Formula (IVA), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.
- In one embodiment of Formula (IVA), R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently
 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl,
 and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
 40 alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and
 heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently

- 5 selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, $OC(O)R^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $N(R^{11})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{11}$, $NR^{11}C(O)R^{11}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{11}$, $C(O)N(R^{11})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, COH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IVA), R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
- 10 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, and F .

- In one embodiment of Formula (IVA), R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IVA), R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, , alkyl, or alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is
- 15 optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F .
- 20 the group consisting of alkoxy, and F .

- In one embodiment of Formula (IVA), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (IVA), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl. In another embodiment of Formula (IVA), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is
- 25 independently cycloalkyl.

One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (IVA)



Formula (IVA);

- 30 wherein
- X is N or CY^1 ;
- Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F , Cl , Br , and I ;
- R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent
- 35 independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted

5 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^5 aryl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , NH_2 , $N(R^9)_2$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, CN, F, and Cl;

R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl;

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

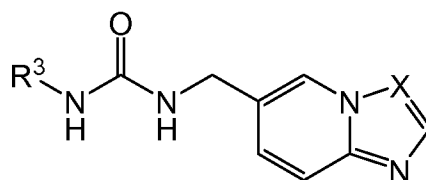
R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, alkyl, and alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F; and

- 5 R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl or alkyl;
with the proviso that
when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted
with one substituent.

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (IVA), which
10 includes Examples 118, 216, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 243, 280, 281,
282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 302, 303, 306, 307, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332,
333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 364, 366, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389,
390, 391, 392, 404, 407, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 438, 439,
442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460,
15 461, 486, 487, 496, 564, 565, 673, 674, 675, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 709, 710,
711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, ,
904, 912, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954,
955, 956, 957, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022,
1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037,
20 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052,
1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1065, 1066, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073,
1074, 1075, 1076, 1078, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131,
1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146,
1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

25 *Embodiments of Formula (VA)*

In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (VA)



(VA);

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein X and R^3 are as described herein for
30 Formula (IA).

One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (VA) or pharmaceutically
acceptable salts thereof;
wherein

- X is N or CY^1 ;
35 Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy,
haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;
 R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered
heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent

5 independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$,
10 $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
15 independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$,
20 $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵, NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R⁵)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁵, C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁵, C(O)NHSO₂R⁵, C(O)NR⁵SO₂R⁵, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R⁵)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R⁵)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SR⁶, S(O)R⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, OC(O)R⁶, OC(O)OR⁶, NH₂, NHR⁶, N(R⁶)₂, NHC(O)R⁶, NR⁶C(O)R⁶, NHS(O)₂R⁶, NR⁶S(O)₂R⁶, NHC(O)OR⁶, NR⁶C(O)OR⁶, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁶, NHC(O)N(R⁶)₂, NR⁶C(O)NHR⁶, NR⁶C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁶, C(O)NHSO₂R⁶, C(O)NR⁶SO₂R⁶, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁶, SO₂N(R⁶)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁶, C(N)N(R⁶)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

40 R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl,

- 5 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7 , $C(O)R^7$, $CO(O)R^7$, $OC(O)R^7$, $OC(O)OR^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NR^7C(O)R^7$, $NHS(O)_2R^7$, $NR^7S(O)_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, $NR^7C(O)OR^7$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)N(R^7)_2$, $NR^7C(O)NHR^7$, $NR^7C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^7$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^7$, $C(O)NR^7SO_2R^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^7$, $C(N)N(R^7)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $S(O)R^8$, SO_2R^8 , $C(O)R^8$, $CO(O)R^8$, $OC(O)R^8$, $OC(O)OR^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $N(R^8)_2$, $NHC(O)R^8$, $NR^8C(O)R^8$, $NHS(O)_2R^8$, $NR^8S(O)_2R^8$, $NHC(O)OR^8$, $NR^8C(O)OR^8$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^8$, $NHC(O)N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8C(O)NHR^8$, $NR^8C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^8$, $C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^8$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^8$, $C(O)NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^8$, $C(N)N(R^8)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
- 10 R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $S(O)R^9$, SO_2R^9 , $C(O)R^9$, $CO(O)R^9$, $OC(O)R^9$, $OC(O)OR^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$, $NHC(O)R^9$, $NR^9C(O)R^9$, $NHS(O)_2R^9$, $NR^9S(O)_2R^9$, $NHC(O)OR^9$, $NR^9C(O)OR^9$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^9$, $NHC(O)N(R^9)_2$, $NR^9C(O)NHR^9$, $NR^9C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^9$, $C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^9$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^9$, $C(O)NR^9SO_2R^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $SO_2N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^9$, $C(N)N(R^9)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $S(O)R^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, $CO(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)OR^{10}$, NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $N(R^{10})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)R^{10}$, $NHS(O)_2R^{10}$, $NR^{10}S(O)_2R^{10}$, $NHC(O)OR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)OR^{10}$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{10}$, $NHC(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $NR^{10}C(O)NHR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{10}$, $C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^{10}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{10}$, $C(O)NR^{10}SO_2R^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^{10} , $SO_2N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{10}$, $C(N)N(R^{10})_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
- 15 R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
- 20
- 25
- 30
- 35
- 40

5 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

10 R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
15 R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
20 independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; and

R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

with the proviso that

25 when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R³ is thiazolyl; the R³ thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

In one embodiment of Formula (VA), X is N or CY¹. In another embodiment of Formula (VA), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (VA), X is CY¹.

30 In one embodiment of Formula (VA), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VA), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VA), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (VA), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is hydrogen.

35 In one embodiment of Formula (VA), R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂,
40 C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂,

- 5 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴,
 10 S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH,
 15 CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VA), R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally
 20 substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

- In one embodiment of Formula (VA), R³ is phenyl; wherein each R³ phenyl is
 25 substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; and wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VA), R³ is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ 5-6
 30 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VA), R³ is thienyl; wherein each R³ thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴,
 35 NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

- In one embodiment of Formula (VA), R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
 40 consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵,

- 5 $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$,
 $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^5$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^5\text{SO}_2\text{R}^5$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^5 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally
 10 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
 consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, SO_2R^6 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, NH_2 ,
 NHR^6 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$,
 $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$,
 $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^6$,
 15 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^6\text{SO}_2\text{R}^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In
 another embodiment of Formula (VA), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from
 the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each
 R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently
 20 selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, OH , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted
 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
 R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, OH , and F .

- In another embodiment of Formula (VA), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently
 25 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl,
 and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 ,
 OR^7 , SR^7 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, SO_2R^7 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$,
 30 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^7\text{SO}_2\text{R}^7$,
 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$,
 CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl,
 cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
 35 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$,
 SO_2R^8 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^8\text{SO}_2\text{R}^8$, SO_2NH_2 ,
 40 SO_2NHR^8 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, CNOH ,
 CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (VA), R^5 , at

5 each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , and OH; wherein each R^5 aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN, F, Cl, Br and I.

10 In one embodiment of Formula (VA), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $S(O)R^9$, SO_2R^9 , $C(O)R^9$, $CO(O)R^9$, $OC(O)R^9$, $OC(O)OR^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$, $NHC(O)R^9$, $NR^9C(O)R^9$, $NHS(O)_2R^9$, $NR^9S(O)_2R^9$, $NHC(O)OR^9$, $NR^9C(O)OR^9$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^9$, $NHC(O)N(R^9)_2$, $NR^9C(O)NHR^9$, $NR^9C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^9$, $C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^9$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^9$, $C(O)NR^9SO_2R^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $SO_2N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^9$, $C(N)N(R^9)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $S(O)R^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, $CO(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)OR^{10}$, NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $N(R^{10})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)R^{10}$, $NHS(O)_2R^{10}$, $NR^{10}S(O)_2R^{10}$, $NHC(O)OR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)OR^{10}$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{10}$, $NHC(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $NR^{10}C(O)NHR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{10}$, $C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^{10}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{10}$, $C(O)NR^{10}SO_2R^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^{10} , $SO_2N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{10}$, $C(N)N(R^{10})_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VA), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , NH_2 , $N(R^9)_2$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , CN, F, Cl, Br and I.

35 In one embodiment of Formula (VA), R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently

5 selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VA), R⁷, at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

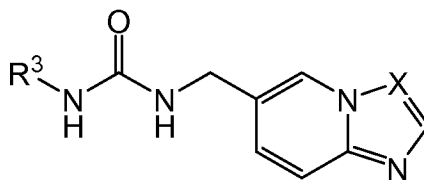
In one embodiment of Formula (VA), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VA), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

10 In one embodiment of Formula (VA), R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and
15 heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VA), R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl,
20 and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, and F.

In one embodiment of Formula (VA), R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently
25 selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VA), R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, , alkyl, or alkenyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl is
30 optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F.

In one embodiment of Formula (VA), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VA), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is
35 independently alkyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VA), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl.

One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (VA)



Formula (VA);

wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, and I;

10 R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the
15 group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
20 aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, C(O)R⁵, NHC(O)R⁵, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SO₂R⁶,
25 C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, NHC(O)R⁶, NHC(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷,
30 OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is
35 optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, NH₂, N(R⁹)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three

5 or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, CN, F, and Cl;

R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl;

10 R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
15 consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, alkyl, and alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F; and

20 R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl or alkyl;

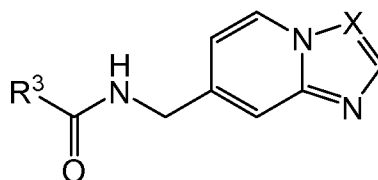
with the proviso that

when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (VA), which
25 includes 59, 60, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 360, 362, and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

Embodiments of Formula (VIA)

In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (VIA)



30 (VIA);

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein X and R^3 are as described herein for Formula (IA).

One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (VIA) or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof;

35 wherein

X is N or CY^1 ;

Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

- 5 R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl,
- 10 hydroxyalkyl, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
- 20 R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $S(O)R^5$, SO_2R^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $CO(O)R^5$, $OC(O)R^5$, $OC(O)OR^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $N(R^5)_2$, $NHC(O)R^5$, $NR^5C(O)R^5$, $NHS(O)_2R^5$, $NR^5S(O)_2R^5$, $NHC(O)OR^5$, $NR^5C(O)OR^5$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^5$, $NHC(O)N(R^5)_2$, $NR^5C(O)NHR^5$, $NR^5C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^5$, $C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^5$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^5$, $C(O)NR^5SO_2R^5$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^5 , $SO_2N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^5$, $C(N)N(R^5)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
- 35 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $S(O)R^6$, SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $OC(O)R^6$, $OC(O)OR^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $N(R^6)_2$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NR^6C(O)R^6$, $NHS(O)_2R^6$, $NR^6S(O)_2R^6$, $NHC(O)OR^6$, $NR^6C(O)OR^6$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $NHC(O)N(R^6)_2$, $NR^6C(O)NHR^6$, $NR^6C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^6$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^6$, $C(O)NR^6SO_2R^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $SO_2N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^6$, $C(N)N(R^6)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
- 40

5 R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7 , $C(O)R^7$, $CO(O)R^7$, $OC(O)R^7$, $OC(O)OR^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NR^7C(O)R^7$, $NHS(O)_2R^7$,
 10 $NR^7S(O)_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, $NR^7C(O)OR^7$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)N(R^7)_2$, $NR^7C(O)NHR^7$, $NR^7C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^7$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^7$, $C(O)NR^7SO_2R^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^7$, $C(N)N(R^7)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
 15 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $S(O)R^8$, SO_2R^8 , $C(O)R^8$, $CO(O)R^8$, $OC(O)R^8$, $OC(O)OR^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $N(R^8)_2$, $NHC(O)R^8$, $NR^8C(O)R^8$, $NHS(O)_2R^8$, $NR^8S(O)_2R^8$, $NHC(O)OR^8$, $NR^8C(O)OR^8$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^8$, $NHC(O)N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8C(O)NHR^8$, $NR^8C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^8$, $C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^8$,
 20 $C(O)NHSO_2R^8$, $C(O)NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^8$, $C(N)N(R^8)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
 25 independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $S(O)R^9$, SO_2R^9 , $C(O)R^9$, $CO(O)R^9$, $OC(O)R^9$, $OC(O)OR^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$, $NHC(O)R^9$, $NR^9C(O)R^9$, $NHS(O)_2R^9$, $NR^9S(O)_2R^9$, $NHC(O)OR^9$, $NR^9C(O)OR^9$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^9$, $NHC(O)N(R^9)_2$, $NR^9C(O)NHR^9$, $NR^9C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^9$, $C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^9$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^9$, $C(O)NR^9SO_2R^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $SO_2N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)H$,
 30 $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^9$, $C(N)N(R^9)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $S(O)R^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, $CO(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)OR^{10}$, NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $N(R^{10})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)R^{10}$, $NHS(O)_2R^{10}$, $NR^{10}S(O)_2R^{10}$, $NHC(O)OR^{10}$,
 35 $NR^{10}C(O)OR^{10}$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{10}$, $NHC(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $NR^{10}C(O)NHR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{10}$, $C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^{10}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{10}$, $C(O)NR^{10}SO_2R^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^{10} , $SO_2N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{10}$, $C(N)N(R^{10})_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents

5 independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

10 R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

20 R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; and

R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

25 with the proviso that

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R³ is thiazolyl; the R³ thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIA), X is N or CY¹. In another embodiment of Formula (VIA), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (VIA), X is CY¹.

30 In one embodiment of Formula (VIA), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIA), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIA), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (VIA), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is hydrogen.

35 In one embodiment of Formula (VIA), R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂,

- 5 C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIA), R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

- In one embodiment of Formula (VIA), R³ is phenyl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; and wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIA), R³ is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIA), R³ is thienyl; wherein each R³ thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

- In one embodiment of Formula (VIA), R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group

- 5 consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $S(O)R^5$, SO_2R^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $CO(O)R^5$, $OC(O)R^5$, $OC(O)OR^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $N(R^5)_2$, $NHC(O)R^5$, $NR^5C(O)R^5$, $NHS(O)_2R^5$, $NR^5S(O)_2R^5$, $NHC(O)OR^5$, $NR^5C(O)OR^5$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^5$, $NHC(O)N(R^5)_2$, $NR^5C(O)NHR^5$, $NR^5C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^5$, $C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^5$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^5$, $C(O)NR^5SO_2R^5$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^5 , $SO_2N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$,
 10 $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^5$, $C(N)N(R^5)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $S(O)R^6$, SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $OC(O)R^6$, $OC(O)OR^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $N(R^6)_2$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NR^6C(O)R^6$, $NHS(O)_2R^6$, $NR^6S(O)_2R^6$, $NHC(O)OR^6$,
 15 $NR^6C(O)OR^6$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $NHC(O)N(R^6)_2$, $NR^6C(O)NHR^6$, $NR^6C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^6$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^6$, $C(O)NR^6SO_2R^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $SO_2N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^6$, $C(N)N(R^6)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (VIA), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected
 20 from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl;
 wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
 25 consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, OH , and F .

- In another embodiment of Formula (VIA), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
 30 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7 , $C(O)R^7$, $CO(O)R^7$, $OC(O)R^7$, $OC(O)OR^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NR^7C(O)R^7$, $NHS(O)_2R^7$, $NR^7S(O)_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, $NR^7C(O)OR^7$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)N(R^7)_2$, $NR^7C(O)NHR^7$, $NR^7C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^7$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^7$, $C(O)NR^7SO_2R^7$,
 35 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^7$, $C(N)N(R^7)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $S(O)R^8$, SO_2R^8 , $C(O)R^8$, $CO(O)R^8$, $OC(O)R^8$, $OC(O)OR^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $N(R^8)_2$, $NHC(O)R^8$,
 40 $NR^8C(O)R^8$, $NHS(O)_2R^8$, $NR^8S(O)_2R^8$, $NHC(O)OR^8$, $NR^8C(O)OR^8$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^8$, $NHC(O)N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8C(O)NHR^8$, $NR^8C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^8$,

5 C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁸, C(O)NHSO₂R⁸, C(O)NR⁸SO₂R⁸, SO₂NH₂,
 SO₂NHR⁸, SO₂N(R⁸)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁸, C(N)N(R⁸)₂, CNOH,
 CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIA), R⁵,
 at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl,
 heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two,
 10 three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, and
 OH; wherein each R⁵ aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or
 four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CN, F, Cl, Br
 and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIA), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently
 15 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl,
 and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹,
 OR⁹, SR⁹, S(O)R⁹, SO₂R⁹, C(O)R⁹, CO(O)R⁹, OC(O)R⁹, OC(O)OR⁹, NH₂, NHR⁹, N(R⁹)₂,
 NHC(O)R⁹, NR⁹C(O)R⁹, NHS(O)₂R⁹, NR⁹S(O)₂R⁹, NHC(O)OR⁹, NR⁹C(O)OR⁹,
 20 NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁹, NHC(O)N(R⁹)₂, NR⁹C(O)NHR⁹, NR⁹C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NH₂,
 C(O)NHR⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁹, C(O)NHSO₂R⁹, C(O)NR⁹SO₂R⁹,
 SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁹, SO₂N(R⁹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁹, C(N)N(R⁹)₂,
 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl,
 cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
 25 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, SR¹⁰, S(O)R¹⁰,
 SO₂R¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CO(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)OR¹⁰, NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰,
 NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂,
 NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂,
 C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰, C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰,
 30 SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂,
 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula
 (VIA), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is
 optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from
 35 the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, NH₂, N(R⁹)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶
 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three
 or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, CN, F, Cl,
 Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIA), R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently
 40 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl,
 and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with

5 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIA), R⁷, at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

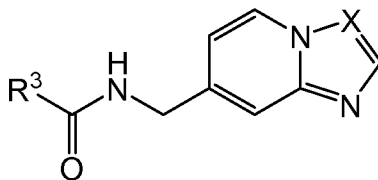
10 In one embodiment of Formula (VIA), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VIA), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIA), R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIA), R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, and F.

25 In one embodiment of Formula (VIA), R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIA), R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, , alkyl, or alkenyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F.

35 In one embodiment of Formula (VIA), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VIA), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VIA), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl.

40 One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (VIA)



Formula (VIA);

wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, and I;

10 R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the
15 group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, 20 aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, C(O)R⁵, NHC(O)R⁵, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SO₂R⁶,
25 C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, NHC(O)R⁶, NHC(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷,
30 OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is
35 optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, NH₂, N(R⁹)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three

5 or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, CN, F, and Cl;

R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl;

10 R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
15 consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, alkyl, and alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F; and

20 R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl or alkyl;

with the proviso that

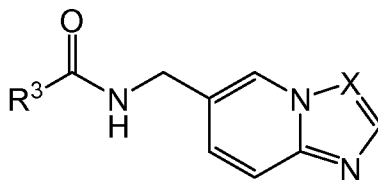
when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (VIA), which
25 includes Examples 57, 117, 121, 138, 174, 181, 182, 185, 187, 188, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 217, 218, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 271, 272, 273, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 304, 305, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313,
30 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 324, 325, 326, 327, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 361, 363, 365, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 393, 394, 395, 397, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 405, 406, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 436, 437, 440, 441, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481,
35 482, 483, 484, 485, 488, 489, 490, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582,
40 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620,

5 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641,
642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660,
661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 677, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687,
688, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 717, 718, 731, 732, 733, 734,
735, 736, 737, 738, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 755,
10 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774,
775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793,
794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 818, 821, 823,
824, 825, 857, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 883,
884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 895, 896, 899, 906, 907, 909, 910, 913, 914,
15 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933,
934, 935, 936, 937, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972,
973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991,
992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007,
1008, 1009, 1010, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1068, 1077, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087,
20 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102,
1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117,
1118, 1119, 1120, and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

Embodiments of Formula (VIIA)

In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (VIIA)



(VIIA);

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein X and R³ are as described herein for Formula (IA).

One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (VIIA) or pharmaceutically
30 acceptable salts thereof;
wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy,
haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

35 R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered
heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent
independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴,
CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴,

- 5 $\text{NR}^4\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^4\text{SO}_2\text{R}^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent
- 10 independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl,
hydroxyalkyl, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each
 R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, SO_2R^4 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$,
 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^4$,
- 15 $\text{NR}^4\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^4\text{SO}_2\text{R}^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ;
- 20 R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein
each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$,
 SO_2R^5 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$,
- 25 $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^5\text{SO}_2\text{R}^5$, SO_2NH_2 ,
 SO_2NHR^5 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, CNOH ,
 CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl,
- 30 and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$,
 SO_2R^6 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
- 35 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^6\text{SO}_2\text{R}^6$,
 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$,
 CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
- R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl,
- 40 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, SO_2R^7 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$,

- 5 CO(O)R⁷, OC(O)R⁷, OC(O)OR⁷, NH₂, NHR⁷, N(R⁷)₂, NHC(O)R⁷, NR⁷C(O)R⁷, NHS(O)₂R⁷, NR⁷S(O)₂R⁷, NHC(O)OR⁷, NR⁷C(O)OR⁷, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁷, NHC(O)N(R⁷)₂, NR⁷C(O)NHR⁷, NR⁷C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁷, C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁷, C(O)NHSO₂R⁷, C(O)NR⁷SO₂R⁷, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁷, SO₂N(R⁷)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁷, C(N)N(R⁷)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, SR⁸, S(O)R⁸, SO₂R⁸, C(O)R⁸, CO(O)R⁸, OC(O)R⁸, OC(O)OR⁸, NH₂, NHR⁸, N(R⁸)₂, NHC(O)R⁸, NR⁸C(O)R⁸, NHS(O)₂R⁸, NR⁸S(O)₂R⁸, NHC(O)OR⁸, NR⁸C(O)OR⁸, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁸, NHC(O)N(R⁸)₂, NR⁸C(O)NHR⁸, NR⁸C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁸, C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁸, C(O)NHSO₂R⁸, C(O)NR⁸SO₂R⁸, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁸, SO₂N(R⁸)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁸, C(N)N(R⁸)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;
- 10 R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SR⁹, S(O)R⁹, SO₂R⁹, C(O)R⁹, CO(O)R⁹, OC(O)R⁹, OC(O)OR⁹, NH₂, NHR⁹, N(R⁹)₂, NHC(O)R⁹, NR⁹C(O)R⁹, NHS(O)₂R⁹, NR⁹S(O)₂R⁹, NHC(O)OR⁹, NR⁹C(O)OR⁹, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁹, NHC(O)N(R⁹)₂, NR⁹C(O)NHR⁹, NR⁹C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁹, C(O)NHSO₂R⁹, C(O)NR⁹SO₂R⁹, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁹, SO₂N(R⁹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁹, C(N)N(R⁹)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, SR¹⁰, S(O)R¹⁰, SO₂R¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CO(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)OR¹⁰, NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰, C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;
- 15 R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;
- 20
- 25
- 30
- 35
- 40

5 R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents

10 independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

15 R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; and

20 R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

with the proviso that

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R³ is thiazolyl; the R³ thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

25 In one embodiment of Formula (VIIA), X is N or CY¹. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIA), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIA), X is CY¹.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIIA), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIA), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of
30 Formula (VIIA), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIA), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is hydrogen.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIIA), R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴,
35 OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂,
40 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting

- 5 of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂,
 10 NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIA), R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl;
 15 wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four
 20 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

- In one embodiment of Formula (VIIA), R³ is phenyl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴,
 25 and C(O)NHR⁴; and wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIA), R³ is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴,
 30 NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIA), R³ is thienyl; wherein each R³ thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

- In one embodiment of Formula (VIIA), R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently
 35 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵,
 40 NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R⁵)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁵, C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁵,

- 5 C(O)NHSO₂R⁵, C(O)NR⁵SO₂R⁵, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R⁵)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R⁵)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SR⁶, S(O)R⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, OC(O)R⁶, OC(O)OR⁶, NH₂,
 10 NHR⁶, N(R⁶)₂, NHC(O)R⁶, NR⁶C(O)R⁶, NHS(O)₂R⁶, NR⁶S(O)₂R⁶, NHC(O)OR⁶, NR⁶C(O)OR⁶, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁶, NHC(O)N(R⁶)₂, NR⁶C(O)NHR⁶, NR⁶C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁶, C(O)NHSO₂R⁶, C(O)NR⁶SO₂R⁶, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁶, SO₂N(R⁶)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁶, C(N)N(R⁶)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In
 15 another embodiment of Formula (VIIA), R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, C(O)R⁵, NHC(O)R⁵, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally
 20 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, NHC(O)R⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, OH, and F.

- In another embodiment of Formula (VIIA), R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, SR⁷, S(O)R⁷, SO₂R⁷, C(O)R⁷, CO(O)R⁷, OC(O)R⁷, OC(O)OR⁷, NH₂, NHR⁷, N(R⁷)₂, NHC(O)R⁷, NR⁷C(O)R⁷, NHS(O)₂R⁷, NR⁷S(O)₂R⁷, NHC(O)OR⁷, NR⁷C(O)OR⁷, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁷, NHC(O)N(R⁷)₂, NR⁷C(O)NHR⁷, NR⁷C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NH₂,
 25 C(O)NHR⁷, C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁷, C(O)NHSO₂R⁷, C(O)NR⁷SO₂R⁷, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁷, SO₂N(R⁷)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁷, C(N)N(R⁷)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, SR⁸, S(O)R⁸,
 30 SO₂R⁸, C(O)R⁸, CO(O)R⁸, OC(O)R⁸, OC(O)OR⁸, NH₂, NHR⁸, N(R⁸)₂, NHC(O)R⁸, NR⁸C(O)R⁸, NHS(O)₂R⁸, NR⁸S(O)₂R⁸, NHC(O)OR⁸, NR⁸C(O)OR⁸, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁸, NHC(O)N(R⁸)₂, NR⁸C(O)NHR⁸, NR⁸C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁸, C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁸, C(O)NHSO₂R⁸, C(O)NR⁸SO₂R⁸, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁸, SO₂N(R⁸)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁸, C(N)N(R⁸)₂, CNOH,
 35 CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIA), R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl,

5 heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, and OH; wherein each R⁵ aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CN, F, Cl, Br and I.

10 In one embodiment of Formula (VIIA), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SR⁹, S(O)R⁹, SO₂R⁹, C(O)R⁹, CO(O)R⁹, OC(O)R⁹, OC(O)OR⁹, NH₂, NHR⁹, N(R⁹)₂,
 15 NHC(O)R⁹, NR⁹C(O)R⁹, NHS(O)₂R⁹, NR⁹S(O)₂R⁹, NHC(O)OR⁹, NR⁹C(O)OR⁹, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁹, NHC(O)N(R⁹)₂, NR⁹C(O)NHR⁹, NR⁹C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁹, C(O)NHSO₂R⁹, C(O)NR⁹SO₂R⁹, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁹, SO₂N(R⁹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁹, C(N)N(R⁹)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
 20 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, SR¹⁰, S(O)R¹⁰, SO₂R¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CO(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)OR¹⁰, NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂,
 25 C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰, C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIA), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is
 30 optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, NH₂, N(R⁹)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, CN, F, Cl, Br and I.

35 In one embodiment of Formula (VIIA), R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and
 40 heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently

5 selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIA), R⁷, at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

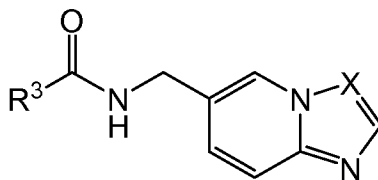
In one embodiment of Formula (VIIA), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIA), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

10 In one embodiment of Formula (VIIA), R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and
15 heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIA), R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl,
20 and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, and F.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIIA), R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently
25 selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIA), R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, , alkyl, or alkenyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl is
30 optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIIA), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIA), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is
35 independently alkyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIA), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl.

One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (VIIA)



Formula (VIIA);

wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, and I;

10 R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the
15 group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
20 aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, C(O)R⁵, NHC(O)R⁵, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SO₂R⁶,
25 C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, NHC(O)R⁶, NHC(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷,
30 OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is
35 optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, NH₂, N(R⁹)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three

5 or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, CN, F, and Cl;

R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl;

10 R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
15 consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, alkyl, and alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F; and

20 R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl or alkyl;

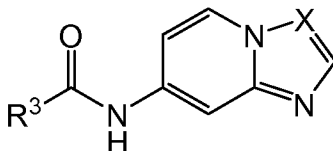
with the proviso that

when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (VIIA), which
25 includes Examples 52, 55, 56, 61, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 108, 114, 115, 116, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 183, 184,
30 186, 189, 190, 191, 200, 201, 206, 215, 219, 240, 358, 359, 398, 462, 621, 622, 676, 810, 820, 822, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 859, 860, 882, 898, and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

Embodiments of Formula (VIIIA)

In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (VIIIA)



35

(VIIIA);

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein X and R^3 are as described herein for Formula (I).

5 One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (VIII A) or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵, NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R⁵)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁵, C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁵, C(O)NHSO₂R⁵, C(O)NR⁵SO₂R⁵, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R⁵)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R⁵)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SR⁶, S(O)R⁶,

- 5 SO_2R^6 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^6\text{SO}_2\text{R}^6$,
 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$,
10 CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
- R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, SO_2R^7 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$,
15 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$,
 $\text{NR}^7\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^7\text{SO}_2\text{R}^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
20 and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, SO_2R^8 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, NH_2 ,
 NHR^8 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$,
25 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^8$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^8\text{SO}_2\text{R}^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
- R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, SO_2R^9 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$,
30 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
35 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^9\text{SO}_2\text{R}^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$,
40 NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$,
 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$,

5 NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰,
C(O)NHOSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH,
C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl,

10 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br
and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

15 R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl;

R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents

20 independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and
I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted
with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹,
C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

25 R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; and

30 R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

with the proviso that

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R³ is thiazolyl; the R³ thiazolyl is substituted
with one substituent.

35 In one embodiment of Formula (VIII A), X is N or CY¹. In another embodiment of
Formula (VIII A), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII A), X is CY¹.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIII A), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected
from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F,
Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII A), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently
selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of
40 Formula (VIII A), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII A), X is
CY¹; and Y¹ is hydrogen.

- 5 In one embodiment of Formula (VIII A), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (VIII A), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I .

- 35 In one embodiment of Formula (VIII A), R^3 is phenyl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; and wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (VIII A), R^3 is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (VIII A), R^3 is thienyl; wherein each R^3 thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three

5 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIII A), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $S(O)R^5$, SO_2R^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $CO(O)R^5$, $OC(O)R^5$, $OC(O)OR^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $N(R^5)_2$, $NHC(O)R^5$, $NR^5C(O)R^5$, $NHS(O)_2R^5$, $NR^5S(O)_2R^5$, $NHC(O)OR^5$, $NR^5C(O)OR^5$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^5$, $NHC(O)N(R^5)_2$, $NR^5C(O)NHR^5$, $NR^5C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^5$, $C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^5$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^5$, $C(O)NR^5SO_2R^5$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^5 , $SO_2N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^5$, $C(N)N(R^5)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $S(O)R^6$, SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $OC(O)R^6$, $OC(O)OR^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $N(R^6)_2$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NR^6C(O)R^6$, $NHS(O)_2R^6$, $NR^6S(O)_2R^6$, $NHC(O)OR^6$, $NR^6C(O)OR^6$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $NHC(O)N(R^6)_2$, $NR^6C(O)NHR^6$, $NR^6C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^6$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^6$, $C(O)NR^6SO_2R^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $SO_2N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^6$, $C(N)N(R^6)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (VIII A), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, OH , and F .

In another embodiment of Formula (VIII A), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7 , $C(O)R^7$, $CO(O)R^7$, $OC(O)R^7$, $OC(O)OR^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NR^7C(O)R^7$, $NHS(O)_2R^7$, $NR^7S(O)_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, $NR^7C(O)OR^7$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)N(R^7)_2$, $NR^7C(O)NHR^7$, $NR^7C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^7$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^7$, $C(O)NR^7SO_2R^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^7$, $C(N)N(R^7)_2$,

- 5 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, SR⁸, S(O)R⁸, SO₂R⁸, C(O)R⁸, CO(O)R⁸, OC(O)R⁸, OC(O)OR⁸, NH₂, NHR⁸, N(R⁸)₂, NHC(O)R⁸, NR⁸C(O)R⁸, NHS(O)₂R⁸, NR⁸S(O)₂R⁸, NHC(O)OR⁸, NR⁸C(O)OR⁸, NHC(O)NH₂,
 10 NHC(O)NHR⁸, NHC(O)N(R⁸)₂, NR⁸C(O)NHR⁸, NR⁸C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁸, C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁸, C(O)NHSO₂R⁸, C(O)NR⁸SO₂R⁸, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁸, SO₂N(R⁸)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁸, C(N)N(R⁸)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII A), R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl,
 15 heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, and OH; wherein each R⁵ aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CN, F, Cl, Br and I.
- 20 In one embodiment of Formula (VIII A), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SR⁹, S(O)R⁹, SO₂R⁹, C(O)R⁹, CO(O)R⁹, OC(O)R⁹, OC(O)OR⁹, NH₂, NHR⁹, N(R⁹)₂,
 25 NHC(O)R⁹, NR⁹C(O)R⁹, NHS(O)₂R⁹, NR⁹S(O)₂R⁹, NHC(O)OR⁹, NR⁹C(O)OR⁹, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁹, NHC(O)N(R⁹)₂, NR⁹C(O)NHR⁹, NR⁹C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁹, C(O)NHSO₂R⁹, C(O)NR⁹SO₂R⁹, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁹, SO₂N(R⁹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁹, C(N)N(R⁹)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
 30 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, SR¹⁰, S(O)R¹⁰, SO₂R¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CO(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)OR¹⁰, NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂,
 35 C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰, C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII A), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is
 40 optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, NH₂, N(R⁹)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶

5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , CN, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIII A), R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another
10
15 embodiment of Formula (VIII A), R^7 , at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

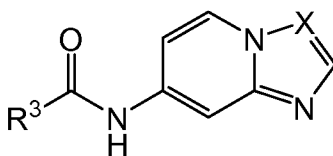
In one embodiment of Formula (VIII A), R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII A), R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIII A), R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, $OC(O)R^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $N(R^{11})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{11}$, $NR^{11}C(O)R^{11}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{11}$, $C(O)N(R^{11})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, COH , CN, NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII A), R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, and F.
20
25
30

In one embodiment of Formula (VIII A), R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII A), R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, , alkyl, or alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from
35
40 the group consisting of alkoxy, and F.

5 In one embodiment of Formula (VIII A), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII A), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII A), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl.

10 One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (VIII A)



Formula (VIII A);

wherein

15 X is N or CY^1 ;

Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^5 aryl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one,

5 two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , NH_2 , $N(R^9)_2$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, CN, F, and Cl;

R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl;

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, alkyl, and alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F; and

R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl or alkyl;

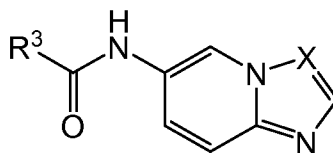
with the proviso that

when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (VIII A), which includes Examples 322; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

Embodiments of Formula (IXA)

In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (IXA)



(IXA);

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein X and R^3 are as described herein for Formula (I).

5 One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (IX) or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵, NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R⁵)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁵, C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁵, C(O)NHSO₂R⁵, C(O)NR⁵SO₂R⁵, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R⁵)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R⁵)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SR⁶, S(O)R⁶,

- 5 SO_2R^6 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^6\text{SO}_2\text{R}^6$,
 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$,
10 CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
- R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, SO_2R^7 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$,
15 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$,
 $\text{NR}^7\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^7\text{SO}_2\text{R}^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
20 and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, SO_2R^8 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, NH_2 ,
 NHR^8 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$,
25 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^8$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^8\text{SO}_2\text{R}^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
- R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, SO_2R^9 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$,
30 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
35 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^9\text{SO}_2\text{R}^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$,
40 NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$,
 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$,

5 NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰,
C(O)NHOSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH,
C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl,

10 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br
and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

15 R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl;

R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents

20 independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and
I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted
with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹,
C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

25 R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; and

30 R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

with the provisos that

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R³ is thiazolyl; the R³ thiazolyl is substituted
with one substituent; and

35 when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R³ is phenyl; the R³ phenyl is not substituted
at the para position with phenyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (IXA), X is N or CY¹. In another embodiment of
Formula (IXA), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (IXA), X is CY¹.

In one embodiment of Formula (IXA), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected
from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F,
40 Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IXA), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently
selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of

- 5 Formula (IXA), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (IXA), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is hydrogen.

In one embodiment of Formula (IXA), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 ,
 10 OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$,
 15 $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 ,
 20 $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$,
 25 $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IXA), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F , Cl , Br and I .

In one embodiment of Formula (IXA), R^3 is phenyl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is
 35 substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; and wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IXA), R^3 is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 5-6
 40 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$,

5 NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IXA), R³ is thienyl; wherein each R³ thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

10 In one embodiment of Formula (IXA), R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵,
 15 NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R⁵)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁵, C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁵, C(O)NHSO₂R⁵, C(O)NR⁵SO₂R⁵, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R⁵)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R⁵)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally
 20 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SR⁶, S(O)R⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, OC(O)R⁶, OC(O)OR⁶, NH₂, NHR⁶, N(R⁶)₂, NHC(O)R⁶, NR⁶C(O)R⁶, NHS(O)₂R⁶, NR⁶S(O)₂R⁶, NHC(O)OR⁶, NR⁶C(O)OR⁶, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁶, NHC(O)N(R⁶)₂, NR⁶C(O)NHR⁶, NR⁶C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁶,
 25 C(O)NHSO₂R⁶, C(O)NR⁶SO₂R⁶, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁶, SO₂N(R⁶)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁶, C(N)N(R⁶)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IXA), R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
 30 independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, C(O)R⁵, NHC(O)R⁵, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, NHC(O)R⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, OH, and F.

35 In another embodiment of Formula (IXA), R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, SR⁷, S(O)R⁷, SO₂R⁷, C(O)R⁷, CO(O)R⁷, OC(O)R⁷, OC(O)OR⁷, NH₂, NHR⁷, N(R⁷)₂,
 40 NHC(O)R⁷, NR⁷C(O)R⁷, NHS(O)₂R⁷, NR⁷S(O)₂R⁷, NHC(O)OR⁷, NR⁷C(O)OR⁷, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁷, NHC(O)N(R⁷)₂, NR⁷C(O)NHR⁷, NR⁷C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NH₂,

- 5 C(O)NHR⁷, C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁷, C(O)NHSO₂R⁷, C(O)NR⁷SO₂R⁷, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁷, SO₂N(R⁷)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁷, C(N)N(R⁷)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, SR⁸, S(O)R⁸, SO₂R⁸, C(O)R⁸, CO(O)R⁸, OC(O)R⁸, OC(O)OR⁸, NH₂, NHR⁸, N(R⁸)₂, NHC(O)R⁸, NR⁸C(O)R⁸, NHS(O)₂R⁸, NR⁸S(O)₂R⁸, NHC(O)OR⁸, NR⁸C(O)OR⁸, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁸, NHC(O)N(R⁸)₂, NR⁸C(O)NHR⁸, NR⁸C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁸, C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁸, C(O)NHSO₂R⁸, C(O)NR⁸SO₂R⁸, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁸, SO₂N(R⁸)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁸, C(N)N(R⁸)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IXA), R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, and OH; wherein each R⁵ aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CN, F, Cl, Br and I.

- In one embodiment of Formula (IXA), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SR⁹, S(O)R⁹, SO₂R⁹, C(O)R⁹, CO(O)R⁹, OC(O)R⁹, OC(O)OR⁹, NH₂, NHR⁹, N(R⁹)₂, NHC(O)R⁹, NR⁹C(O)R⁹, NHS(O)₂R⁹, NR⁹S(O)₂R⁹, NHC(O)OR⁹, NR⁹C(O)OR⁹, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁹, NHC(O)N(R⁹)₂, NR⁹C(O)NHR⁹, NR⁹C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁹, C(O)NHSO₂R⁹, C(O)NR⁹SO₂R⁹, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁹, SO₂N(R⁹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁹, C(N)N(R⁹)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, SR¹⁰, S(O)R¹⁰, SO₂R¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CO(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)OR¹⁰, NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰, C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IXA), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is

5 optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , NH_2 , $N(R^9)_2$, OH , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , CN , F , Cl , Br and I .

10 In one embodiment of Formula (IXA), R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and
 15 heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IXA), R^7 , at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (IXA), R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of
 20 Formula (IXA), R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

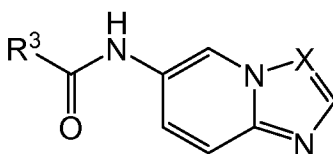
In one embodiment of Formula (IXA), R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and
 25 heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, $OC(O)R^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $N(R^{11})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{11}$, $NR^{11}C(O)R^{11}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{11}$, $C(O)N(R^{11})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, COH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IXA), R^9 , at each
 30 occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, and F .

35 In one embodiment of Formula (IXA), R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IXA), R^{10} , at each occurrence, is
 40 independently heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, , alkyl, or alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is

5 optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F.

In one embodiment of Formula (IXA), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (IXA), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is
 10 independently alkyl. In another embodiment of Formula (IXA), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl.

One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (IXA)



Formula (IXA);

wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered
 20 heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted
 25 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally
 30 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, OH, F, Cl, Br and
 35 I;

R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 ,

5 OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is
 10 optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, NH₂, N(R⁹)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CN, F, and Cl;

15 R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl;

R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl is optionally substituted with one,
 20 two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, alkyl, and alkenyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl is optionally substituted
 25 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F; and

R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl or alkyl;

with the provisos that

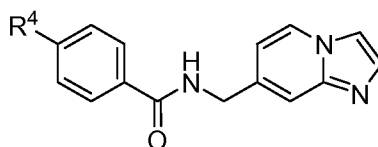
30 when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R³ is thiazolyl; the R³ thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent; and

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R³ is phenyl; the R³ phenyl is not substituted at the para position with phenyl.

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (IXA), which
 35 includes Examples 53, 54, 76, 314, 323, 491, and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

Embodiments of Formula (XA)

In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (XA)



5 (XA);

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein R^4 is as described herein for Formula (IA).

One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (XA) or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof;

10 wherein

R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $S(O)R^5$, SO_2R^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $CO(O)R^5$, $OC(O)R^5$, $OC(O)OR^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $N(R^5)_2$, $NHC(O)R^5$, $NR^5C(O)R^5$, $NHS(O)_2R^5$, $NR^5S(O)_2R^5$, $NHC(O)OR^5$, $NR^5C(O)OR^5$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^5$, $NHC(O)N(R^5)_2$, $NR^5C(O)NHR^5$, $NR^5C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^5$, $C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^5$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^5$, $C(O)NR^5SO_2R^5$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^5 , $SO_2N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^5$, $C(N)N(R^5)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $S(O)R^6$, SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $OC(O)R^6$, $OC(O)OR^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $N(R^6)_2$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NR^6C(O)R^6$, $NHS(O)_2R^6$, $NR^6S(O)_2R^6$, $NHC(O)OR^6$, $NR^6C(O)OR^6$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $NHC(O)N(R^6)_2$, $NR^6C(O)NHR^6$, $NR^6C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^6$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^6$, $C(O)NR^6SO_2R^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $SO_2N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^6$, $C(N)N(R^6)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7 , $C(O)R^7$, $CO(O)R^7$, $OC(O)R^7$, $OC(O)OR^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NR^7C(O)R^7$, $NHS(O)_2R^7$, $NR^7S(O)_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, $NR^7C(O)OR^7$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)N(R^7)_2$, $NR^7C(O)NHR^7$, $NR^7C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^7$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^7$, $C(O)NR^7SO_2R^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^7$, $C(N)N(R^7)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $S(O)R^8$, SO_2R^8 , $C(O)R^8$, $CO(O)R^8$, $OC(O)R^8$, $OC(O)OR^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $N(R^8)_2$, $NHC(O)R^8$, $NR^8C(O)R^8$, $NHS(O)_2R^8$, $NR^8S(O)_2R^8$, $NHC(O)OR^8$,

- 5 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^8$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^8\text{SO}_2\text{R}^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
10 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, SO_2R^9 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$,
 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$,
15 $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^9\text{SO}_2\text{R}^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
20 consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$,
 NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$,
 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$,
 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^{10}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^{10}\text{SO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , $\text{SO}_2\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
25 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
30 and I ; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl;
35 R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and
 I ; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted
40 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of

5 R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, $OC(O)R^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $N(R^{11})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{11}$, $NR^{11}C(O)R^{11}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{11}$, $C(O)N(R^{11})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, COH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; and

R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents

10 independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F , Cl , Br and I ; and

R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (XA), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $S(O)R^5$, SO_2R^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $CO(O)R^5$, $OC(O)R^5$, $OC(O)OR^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $N(R^5)_2$, $NHC(O)R^5$, $NR^5C(O)R^5$, $NHS(O)_2R^5$, $NR^5S(O)_2R^5$, $NHC(O)OR^5$, $NR^5C(O)OR^5$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^5$, $NHC(O)N(R^5)_2$, $NR^5C(O)NHR^5$, $NR^5C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^5$, $C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^5$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^5$, $C(O)NR^5SO_2R^5$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^5 , $SO_2N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^5$, $C(N)N(R^5)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $S(O)R^6$, SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $OC(O)R^6$, $OC(O)OR^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $N(R^6)_2$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NR^6C(O)R^6$, $NHS(O)_2R^6$, $NR^6S(O)_2R^6$, $NHC(O)OR^6$, $NR^6C(O)OR^6$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $NHC(O)N(R^6)_2$, $NR^6C(O)NHR^6$, $NR^6C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^6$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^6$, $C(O)NR^6SO_2R^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $SO_2N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^6$, $C(N)N(R^6)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (XA), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, OH , and F .

In another embodiment of Formula (XA), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 ,

- 5 OR⁷, SR⁷, S(O)R⁷, SO₂R⁷, C(O)R⁷, CO(O)R⁷, OC(O)R⁷, OC(O)OR⁷, NH₂, NHR⁷, N(R⁷)₂, NHC(O)R⁷, NR⁷C(O)R⁷, NHS(O)₂R⁷, NR⁷S(O)₂R⁷, NHC(O)OR⁷, NR⁷C(O)OR⁷, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁷, NHC(O)N(R⁷)₂, NR⁷C(O)NHR⁷, NR⁷C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁷, C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁷, C(O)NHSO₂R⁷, C(O)NR⁷SO₂R⁷, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁷, SO₂N(R⁷)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁷, C(N)N(R⁷)₂,
- 10 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, SR⁸, S(O)R⁸, SO₂R⁸, C(O)R⁸, CO(O)R⁸, OC(O)R⁸, OC(O)OR⁸, NH₂, NHR⁸, N(R⁸)₂, NHC(O)R⁸, NR⁸C(O)R⁸, NHS(O)₂R⁸, NR⁸S(O)₂R⁸, NHC(O)OR⁸, NR⁸C(O)OR⁸, NHC(O)NH₂,
- 15 NHC(O)NHR⁸, NHC(O)N(R⁸)₂, NR⁸C(O)NHR⁸, NR⁸C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁸, C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁸, C(O)NHSO₂R⁸, C(O)NR⁸SO₂R⁸, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁸, SO₂N(R⁸)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁸, C(N)N(R⁸)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (XA), R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl,
- 20 heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, and OH; wherein each R⁵ aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CN, F, Cl, Br and I.
- 25 In one embodiment of Formula (XA), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SR⁹, S(O)R⁹, SO₂R⁹, C(O)R⁹, CO(O)R⁹, OC(O)R⁹, OC(O)OR⁹, NH₂, NHR⁹, N(R⁹)₂,
- 30 NHC(O)R⁹, NR⁹C(O)R⁹, NHS(O)₂R⁹, NR⁹S(O)₂R⁹, NHC(O)OR⁹, NR⁹C(O)OR⁹, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁹, NHC(O)N(R⁹)₂, NR⁹C(O)NHR⁹, NR⁹C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁹, C(O)NHSO₂R⁹, C(O)NR⁹SO₂R⁹, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁹, SO₂N(R⁹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁹, C(N)N(R⁹)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
- 35 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, SR¹⁰, S(O)R¹⁰, SO₂R¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CO(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)OR¹⁰, NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂,
- 40 C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰, C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂,

5 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (XA), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, NH₂, N(R⁹)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, CN, F, Cl, Br and I.

15 In one embodiment of Formula (XA), R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (XA), R⁷, at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (XA), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (XA), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

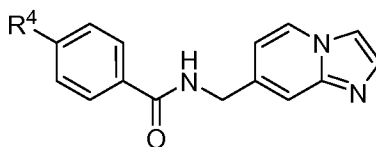
25 In one embodiment of Formula (XA), R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (XA), R⁹ at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, and F.

40 In one embodiment of Formula (XA), R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of

5 alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (XA), R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, , alkyl, or alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F.

10 In one embodiment of Formula (XA), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (XA), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl. In another embodiment of Formula (XA), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl.

15 One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (XA)



Formula (XA);

wherein

20 R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 ,
 25 $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

30 R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^5 aryl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

35 R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , NH_2 , $N(R^9)_2$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three

5 or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, CN, F, and Cl;

R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl;

10 R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
15 consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $CO(O)R^{11}$, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

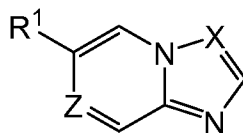
R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, alkyl, and alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F; and

20 R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl or alkyl.

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (XA), which includes Examples 217, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 298, 301, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 315, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 402, 437, 440, 441, 484, 488, 490, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511,
25 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 557, 562, 567, 568, 569, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637,
30 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 682, 683, 684, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 731, 732, 733, 737, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975,
35 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1068, 1077, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, and
40 pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

Embodiments of Formula (IB)

- 5 One embodiment, therefore, pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (IB)



Formula (IB),

wherein

- 10 X is N or CY¹;
Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;
R¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of NHC(O)NHR³, NHC(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, CH₂NHC(O)NHR³, NHC(O)R³, NHC(O)(CH₂)_nR³,
15 C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³, NHC(O)(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, C(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, CH₂C(O)NHR³, and CH₂NHC(O)R³; and
Z is CH, C-F, C-Cl, C-Br, C-I or N; or
X is N or CY¹;
Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy,
20 haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;
R¹ is hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, or I;
Z is CR²; and
R² is independently selected from the group consisting of NHC(O)NHR³, NHC(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, CH₂NHC(O)NHR³, NHC(O)R³, NHC(O)(CH₂)_nR³,
25 C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³, NHC(O)(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, C(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, CH₂C(O)NHR³, and CH₂NHC(O)R³; and
R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴,
30 CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br
35 and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴,

5 CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴,
 NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂,
 NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH,
 C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H,
 C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br
 10 and I;

R^{3x} is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and heterocyclyl;
 wherein each R^{3x} phenyl and heterocyclyl is substituted with one, two, three or four
 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴,
 SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴,
 15 NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂,
 NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴,
 C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂,
 SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH,
 CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

20 R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein
 each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵,
 SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵,
 25 NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵, NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NHC(O)NH₂,
 NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R⁵)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁵,
 C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁵, C(O)NHSO₂R⁵, C(O)NR⁵SO₂R⁵, SO₂NH₂,
 SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R⁵)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R⁵)₂, CNOH,
 CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl,
 30 and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SR⁶, S(O)R⁶,
 SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, OC(O)R⁶, OC(O)OR⁶, NH₂, NHR⁶, N(R⁶)₂,
 NHC(O)R⁶, NR⁶C(O)R⁶, NHS(O)₂R⁶, NR⁶S(O)₂R⁶, NHC(O)OR⁶, NR⁶C(O)OR⁶,
 NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁶, NHC(O)N(R⁶)₂, NR⁶C(O)NHR⁶, NR⁶C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NH₂,
 35 C(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁶, C(O)NHSO₂R⁶, C(O)NR⁶SO₂R⁶,
 SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁶, SO₂N(R⁶)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁶, C(N)N(R⁶)₂,
 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl,
 40 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
 independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, SR⁷, S(O)R⁷, SO₂R⁷, C(O)R⁷,

- 5 CO(O)R⁷, OC(O)R⁷, OC(O)OR⁷, NH₂, NHR⁷, N(R⁷)₂, NHC(O)R⁷, NR⁷C(O)R⁷, NHS(O)₂R⁷, NR⁷S(O)₂R⁷, NHC(O)OR⁷, NR⁷C(O)OR⁷, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁷, NHC(O)N(R⁷)₂, NR⁷C(O)NHR⁷, NR⁷C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁷, C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁷, C(O)NHSO₂R⁷, C(O)NR⁷SO₂R⁷, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁷, SO₂N(R⁷)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁷, C(N)N(R⁷)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, SR⁸, S(O)R⁸, SO₂R⁸, C(O)R⁸, CO(O)R⁸, OC(O)R⁸, OC(O)OR⁸, NH₂, NHR⁸, N(R⁸)₂, NHC(O)R⁸, NR⁸C(O)R⁸, NHS(O)₂R⁸, NR⁸S(O)₂R⁸, NHC(O)OR⁸, NR⁸C(O)OR⁸, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁸, NHC(O)N(R⁸)₂, NR⁸C(O)NHR⁸, NR⁸C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁸, C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁸, C(O)NHSO₂R⁸, C(O)NR⁸SO₂R⁸, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁸, SO₂N(R⁸)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁸, C(N)N(R⁸)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;
- 10 and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, SR⁸, S(O)R⁸, SO₂R⁸, C(O)R⁸, CO(O)R⁸, OC(O)R⁸, OC(O)OR⁸, NH₂, NHR⁸, N(R⁸)₂, NHC(O)R⁸, NR⁸C(O)R⁸, NHS(O)₂R⁸, NR⁸S(O)₂R⁸, NHC(O)OR⁸, NR⁸C(O)OR⁸, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁸, NHC(O)N(R⁸)₂, NR⁸C(O)NHR⁸, NR⁸C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁸, C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁸, C(O)NHSO₂R⁸, C(O)NR⁸SO₂R⁸, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁸, SO₂N(R⁸)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁸, C(N)N(R⁸)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;
- 15 R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SR⁹, S(O)R⁹, SO₂R⁹, C(O)R⁹, CO(O)R⁹, OC(O)R⁹, OC(O)OR⁹, NH₂, NHR⁹, N(R⁹)₂, NHC(O)R⁹, NR⁹C(O)R⁹, NHS(O)₂R⁹, NR⁹S(O)₂R⁹, NHC(O)OR⁹, NR⁹C(O)OR⁹, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁹, NHC(O)N(R⁹)₂, NR⁹C(O)NHR⁹, NR⁹C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁹, C(O)NHSO₂R⁹, C(O)NR⁹SO₂R⁹, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁹, SO₂N(R⁹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁹, C(N)N(R⁹)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, SR¹⁰, S(O)R¹⁰, SO₂R¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CO(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)OR¹⁰, NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰, C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;
- 20 R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;
- 25 R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;
- 30 R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;
- 35 R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;
- 40 R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

5 R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents

10 independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

15 R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I;

20 R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{11} alkyl is optionally substituted with NH(CH₃), heterocyclyl, SCH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH, OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂NH₂, or NHC(O)CH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH;

m is 4, 5, or 6; and

n is 1 or 2;

25 with the provisos that

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R³ is thiazolyl; the R³ thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent;

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; R¹ is NHC(O)R³; R² is hydrogen; and R³ is phenyl; the R³ phenyl is not substituted at the para position with phenyl;

30 when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; R¹ is C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³; n is 1; R² is hydrogen; and R³ is phenyl; the R³ phenyl is not substituted at the para position with phenylmethoxy or 3-fluorophenoxy;

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; R¹ is C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³; n is 1; R² is hydrogen; and R³ is furanyl; the R³ furanyl is not substituted with benzyl, or 3-fluorophenyl methyl;

35 when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; R¹ is C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³; n is 1; R² is hydrogen; and R³ is thienyl; the R³ thienyl is not substituted with phenoxy, 3-fluorophenoxy, or 3-chlorophenoxy; and

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; R¹ is C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³; n is 1; R² is hydrogen; and R³ is R³ phenyl; the phenyl is not substituted at the para position with SO₂R⁴ or

40 SO₂NHR⁴.

5 In one embodiment of Formula (IB), X is N or CY^1 . In another embodiment of Formula (IB), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), X is CY^1 .

In one embodiment of Formula (IB), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected
 10 from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is hydrogen.

In one embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is CH, C-F, C-Cl, C-Br, C-I or N; and R^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of $NHC(O)NHR^3$, $NHC(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$,
 15 $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$, $NHC(O)R^3$, $NHC(O)(CH_2)_nR^3$, $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$, $NHC(O)(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $C(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $CH_2C(O)NHR^3$, and $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is CH or N; and R^1 is $NHC(O)NHR^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is CH or N; and R^1 is $NHC(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is CH or N; and R^1 is $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is CH or N;
 20 and R^1 is $NHC(O)R^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is CH or N; and R^1 is $NHC(O)(CH_2)_nR^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is CH or N; and R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is CH or N; and R^1 is $NHC(O)(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is CH or N; and R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is CH or N; and R^1 is
 25 $CH_2C(O)NHR^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is CH or N; and R^1 is $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$.

In one embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is CH; and R^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of $NHC(O)NHR^3$, $NHC(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$,
 30 $NHC(O)R^3$, $NHC(O)(CH_2)_nR^3$, $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$, $NHC(O)(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $C(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $CH_2C(O)NHR^3$, and $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is CH; and R^1 is $NHC(O)NHR^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is CH; and R^1 is $NHC(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is CH; and R^1 is $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is CH; and R^1 is $NHC(O)R^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is CH; and R^1 is $NHC(O)(CH_2)_nR^3$. In another
 35 embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is CH; and R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is CH; and R^1 is $NHC(O)(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is CH; and R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is CH; and R^1 is $CH_2C(O)NHR^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is CH; and R^1 is $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$.

40 In one embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is N; and R^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of $NHC(O)NHR^3$, $NHC(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$,

- 5 NHC(O)R^3 , $\text{NHC(O)(CH}_2)_n\text{R}^3$, $\text{C(O)NH(CH}_2)_n\text{R}^3$, $\text{NHC(O)(CH}_2)_m\text{R}^{3x}$, $\text{C(O)NH(CH}_2)_m\text{R}^{3x}$, $\text{CH}_2\text{C(O)NHR}^3$, and $\text{CH}_2\text{NHC(O)R}^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is N; and R^1 is NHC(O)NHR^3 . In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is N; and R^1 is $\text{NHC(O)NH(CH}_2)_m\text{R}^{3x}$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is N; and R^1 is $\text{CH}_2\text{NHC(O)NHR}^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is N; and R^1 is NHC(O)R^3 .
- 10 In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is N; and R^1 is $\text{NHC(O)(CH}_2)_n\text{R}^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is N; and R^1 is $\text{C(O)NH(CH}_2)_n\text{R}^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is N; and R^1 is $\text{NHC(O)(CH}_2)_m\text{R}^{3x}$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is N; and R^1 is $\text{C(O)NH(CH}_2)_m\text{R}^{3x}$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is N; and R^1 is $\text{CH}_2\text{C(O)NHR}^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), Z is N; and R^1 is $\text{CH}_2\text{NHC(O)R}^3$.
- 15 In one embodiment of Formula (IB), R^1 is hydrogen; Z is CR^2 ; and R^2 is independently selected from the group consisting of NHC(O)NHR^3 , $\text{NHC(O)NH(CH}_2)_m\text{R}^{3x}$, $\text{CH}_2\text{NHC(O)NHR}^3$, NHC(O)R^3 , $\text{NHC(O)(CH}_2)_n\text{R}^3$, $\text{C(O)NH(CH}_2)_n\text{R}^3$, $\text{NHC(O)(CH}_2)_m\text{R}^{3x}$, $\text{C(O)NH(CH}_2)_m\text{R}^{3x}$, $\text{CH}_2\text{C(O)NHR}^3$, and $\text{CH}_2\text{NHC(O)R}^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R^1 is hydrogen; Z is CR^2 ; and R^2 is NHC(O)NHR^3 . In another embodiment of Formula
- 20 (IB), R^1 is hydrogen; Z is CR^2 ; and R^2 is $\text{NHC(O)NH(CH}_2)_m\text{R}^{3x}$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R^1 is hydrogen; Z is CR^2 ; and R^2 is $\text{CH}_2\text{NHC(O)NHR}^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R^1 is hydrogen; Z is CR^2 ; and R^2 is NHC(O)R^3 . In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R^1 is hydrogen; Z is CR^2 ; and R^2 is $\text{NHC(O)(CH}_2)_n\text{R}^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R^1 is hydrogen; Z is CR^2 ; and R^2 is $\text{C(O)NH(CH}_2)_n\text{R}^3$.
- 25 In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R^1 is hydrogen; Z is CR^2 ; and R^2 is $\text{NHC(O)(CH}_2)_m\text{R}^{3x}$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R^1 is hydrogen; Z is CR^2 ; and R^2 is $\text{C(O)NH(CH}_2)_m\text{R}^{3x}$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R^1 is hydrogen; Z is CR^2 ; and R^2 is $\text{CH}_2\text{C(O)NHR}^3$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R^1 is hydrogen; Z is CR^2 ; and R^2 is $\text{CH}_2\text{NHC(O)R}^3$.
- 30 In one embodiment of Formula (IB), m is 4, 5, or 6. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), m is 4. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), m is 5. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), m is 6.
- In one embodiment of Formula (IB), n is 1 or 2. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), n is 1. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), n is 2.
- 35 In one embodiment of Formula (IB), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , S(O)R^4 , SO_2R^4 , C(O)R^4 , CO(O)R^4 , OC(O)R^4 , OC(O)OR^4 , NH_2 , NHR^4 , $\text{N(R}^4)_2$, NHC(O)R^4 , $\text{NR}^4\text{C(O)R}^4$, $\text{NHS(O)}_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{S(O)}_2\text{R}^4$, NHC(O)OR^4 , $\text{NR}^4\text{C(O)OR}^4$,
- 40 NHC(O)NH_2 , NHC(O)NHR^4 , $\text{NHC(O)N(R}^4)_2$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C(O)NHR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C(O)N(R}^4)_2$, C(O)NH_2 , C(O)NHR^4 , $\text{C(O)N(R}^4)_2$, C(O)NHOH , C(O)NHOR^4 , $\text{C(O)NHSO}_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{C(O)NR}^4\text{SO}_2\text{R}^4$,

- 5 SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two,
- 10 three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂,
- 15 SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, SO₂R⁴, OR⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴,
- 20 NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.
- 25 In one embodiment of Formula (IB), R³ is phenyl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, SO₂R⁴, OR⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; and wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In another
- 30 embodiment of Formula (IB), R³ is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R³ is thienyl; wherein each R³ thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents
- 35 independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.
- In one embodiment of Formula (IB), R^{3x} is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and heterocyclyl; wherein each R^{3x} phenyl and heterocyclyl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
- 40 R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴,

5 NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂,
C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴,
SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂,
CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula
(IB), R^{3x} is heterocyclyl; wherein each R^{3x} heterocyclyl is substituted with C(O)R⁴, or
10 CO(O)R⁴.

In one embodiment of Formula (IB), R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
15 R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂,
NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵, NR⁵C(O)OR⁵,
NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R⁵)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NH₂,
C(O)NHR⁵, C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁵, C(O)NHSO₂R⁵, C(O)NR⁵SO₂R⁵,
SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R⁵)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R⁵)₂,
20 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl,
cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three
or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SR⁶,
S(O)R⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, OC(O)R⁶, OC(O)OR⁶, NH₂, NHR⁶, N(R⁶)₂, NHC(O)R⁶,
NR⁶C(O)R⁶, NHS(O)₂R⁶, NR⁶S(O)₂R⁶, NHC(O)OR⁶, NR⁶C(O)OR⁶, NHC(O)NH₂,
25 NHC(O)NHR⁶, NHC(O)N(R⁶)₂, NR⁶C(O)NHR⁶, NR⁶C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁶,
C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁶, C(O)NHSO₂R⁶, C(O)NR⁶SO₂R⁶, SO₂NH₂,
SO₂NHR⁶, SO₂N(R⁶)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁶, C(N)N(R⁶)₂, CNOH,
CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R⁴, at
each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl,
30 cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl is optionally substituted
with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
R⁵, OR⁵, C(O)R⁵, NHC(O)R⁵, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12
membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶,
35 C(O)C(O)R⁶, NHC(O)R⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, OH, and F.

In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷,
40 OR⁷, SR⁷, S(O)R⁷, SO₂R⁷, C(O)R⁷, CO(O)R⁷, OC(O)R⁷, OC(O)OR⁷, NH₂, NHR⁷, N(R⁷)₂,
NHC(O)R⁷, NR⁷C(O)R⁷, NHS(O)₂R⁷, NR⁷S(O)₂R⁷, NHC(O)OR⁷, NR⁷C(O)OR⁷,

- 5 NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁷, NHC(O)N(R⁷)₂, NR⁷C(O)NHR⁷, NR⁷C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁷, C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁷, C(O)NHSO₂R⁷, C(O)NR⁷SO₂R⁷, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁷, SO₂N(R⁷)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁷, C(N)N(R⁷)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
- 10 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, SR⁸, S(O)R⁸, SO₂R⁸, C(O)R⁸, CO(O)R⁸, OC(O)R⁸, OC(O)OR⁸, NH₂, NHR⁸, N(R⁸)₂, NHC(O)R⁸, NR⁸C(O)R⁸, NHS(O)₂R⁸, NR⁸S(O)₂R⁸, NHC(O)OR⁸, NR⁸C(O)OR⁸, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁸, NHC(O)N(R⁸)₂, NR⁸C(O)NHR⁸, NR⁸C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁸, C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁸, C(O)NHSO₂R⁸, C(O)NR⁸SO₂R⁸, SO₂NH₂,
- 15 SO₂NHR⁸, SO₂N(R⁸)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁸, C(N)N(R⁸)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, and
- 20 OH; wherein each R⁵ aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CN, F, Cl, Br and I.

- In one embodiment of Formula (IB), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and
- 25 cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SR⁹, S(O)R⁹, SO₂R⁹, C(O)R⁹, CO(O)R⁹, OC(O)R⁹, OC(O)OR⁹, NH₂, NHR⁹, N(R⁹)₂, NHC(O)R⁹, NR⁹C(O)R⁹, NHS(O)₂R⁹, NR⁹S(O)₂R⁹, NHC(O)OR⁹, NR⁹C(O)OR⁹, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁹, NHC(O)N(R⁹)₂, NR⁹C(O)NHR⁹, NR⁹C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NH₂,
- 30 C(O)NHR⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁹, C(O)NHSO₂R⁹, C(O)NR⁹SO₂R⁹, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁹, SO₂N(R⁹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁹, C(N)N(R⁹)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, SR¹⁰, S(O)R¹⁰,
- 35 SO₂R¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CO(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)OR¹⁰, NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰, C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂,
- 40 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,

5 alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, NH₂, N(R⁹)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, CN, F, Cl,
10 Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IB), R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
15 alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R⁷, at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (IB), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently selected
20 from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (IB), R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one,
25 two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH,
30 COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
35 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, CN, F, and Cl.

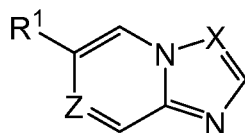
In one embodiment of Formula (IB), R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted
40 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R¹⁰ at each occurrence, is

- 5 independently heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, , alkyl, or alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F.

In one embodiment of Formula (IB), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, 10 alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{11} alkyl is optionally substituted with $NH(CH_3)$, heterocyclyl, $SCH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2NH_2$, or $NHC(O)CH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$. In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

In another embodiment of Formula (IB), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently 15 cycloalkyl.

One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (IB)



Formula (IB),

20 wherein

X is N or CY^1 ;

Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of $NHC(O)NHR^3$,

25 $NHC(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$, $NHC(O)R^3$, $NHC(O)(CH_2)_nR^3$, $C(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^3$, $NHC(O)(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $C(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $CH_2C(O)NHR^3$, and $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$; and

Z is CH, C-F, or N; or

X is N or CY^1 ;

Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, and Cl;

30 R^1 is hydrogen;

Z is CR^2 ; and

R^2 is independently selected from the group consisting of $NHC(O)NHR^3$,

$NHC(O)NH(CH_2)_mR^{3x}$, $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$, $NHC(O)R^3$, $CH_2C(O)NHR^3$, and $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$; and

35 R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the

5 group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I;

10 R^{3x} is heterocyclyl; wherein the R^{3x} heterocyclyl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
 15 consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, C(O)R⁵, NHC(O)R⁵, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, NHC(O)R⁶, NHC(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

20 R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸,
 25 CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, NH₂, N(R⁹)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶
 30 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CN, F, and Cl;

R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

35 R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl;

R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
 40 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

5 R^{10} at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, alkyl, and alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F;

10 R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{11} alkyl is optionally substituted with $NH(CH_3)$, heterocyclyl, $SCH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2NH_2$, or $NHC(O)CH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$;

m is 4, or 5; and

n is 1;

15 with the provisos that

when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent;

when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; R^1 is $NHC(O)R^3$; R^2 is hydrogen; and R^3 is phenyl; the R^3 phenyl is not substituted at the para position with phenyl;

20 when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$; n is 1; R^2 is hydrogen; and R^3 is phenyl; the R^3 phenyl is not substituted at the para position with phenylmethoxy or 3-fluorophenoxy;

when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$; n is 1; R^2 is hydrogen; and R^3 is furanyl; the R^3 furanyl is not substituted with benzyl, or 3-fluorophenyl methyl;

25 when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$; n is 1; R^2 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thienyl; the R^3 thienyl is not substituted with phenoxy, 3-fluorophenoxy, or 3-chlorophenoxy; and

when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$; n is 1; R^2 is hydrogen; and R^3 is R^3 phenyl; the phenyl is not substituted at the para position with SO_2R^4 or

30 SO_2NHR^4 .

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (IB), which includes

4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(3-methylbutyl)benzamide;

4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(3-methylbutyl)benzamide;

35 2-cyclopentyl-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}acetamide;

4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(2-phenylethyl)benzamide;

4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[2-(morpholin-4-yl)ethyl]benzamide;

40 N-(1-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide;

- 5 N-benzyl-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide;
 N-(cyclopentylmethyl)-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[3-(piperidin-1-yl)propyl]benzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(2-phenoxyethyl)benzamide;
- 10 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]benzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl]benzamide;
 N-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide;
- 15 N-[2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[2-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]benzamide;
- 20 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-propylbenzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[3-(morpholin-4-yl)propyl]benzamide;
- 25 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-phenylbenzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(2-methylbutyl)benzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)propyl]benzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 30 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothiophen-3-yl)methyl]-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide;
- 35 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate;
 N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-2-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)acetamide;
- 40 N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}acetamide;
 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;

- 5 1-{4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
- 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 1-{4-[1-(ethoxyacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
- 10 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-(4-{1-[(2-methoxyethoxy)acetyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 15 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 1-{4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
- 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-(4-{1-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)carbonyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 20 1-(4-{1-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-yl)carbonyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
- 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 25 2-ethoxy-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}acetamide;
- N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)acetamide;
- N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-2-(morpholin-4-yl)acetamide;
- 30 N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-2-(2-methoxyethoxy)acetamide;
- N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-3-methoxy-2-methylpropanamide;
- N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}butanamide;
- 35 4,4,4-trifluoro-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}butanamide;
- N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-carboxamide;
- N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-4-methylpentanamide;
- 40 N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-1-methylpiperidine-4-carboxamide;

- 5 N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}tetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;
N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-1,4-dioxane-2-carboxamide;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 10 4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methylbutanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methoxypropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 15 2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methylbutanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methoxypropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methoxypropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 20 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]butyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}-N-(3-methylbutyl)benzamide;
- 25 2-cyclopentyl-N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)acetamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methoxypropanoyl)(3-methylbutyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-(4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}butyl)urea;
- 30 1-{4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
1-{4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea;
- 35 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea;
- 40 1-{4-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;

- 5 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea;
 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-(4-{1-[(2-methoxyethoxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}butyl)urea;
 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea;
 10 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea;
 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea;
 15 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 2-cyclopentyl-N-{4-[2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylamino)-2-oxoethyl]phenyl}acetamide;
 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
 4-[(3-cyclopentylpropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]amino}benzamide;
 30 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate;
 N-{4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]benzyl}imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-6-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-(1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-3H-3-benzazepin-3-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-(3-phenylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methylbutyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 2-(1,3-dihydro-2H-isindol-2-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 40

- 5 tert-butyl 4- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-
- 10 a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4- {1-[3-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)propanoyl]-
- 20 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl} benzamide;
- 4-[1-(cyclopentylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4- {1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl} benzamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)-
- 30 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4- {1-[(2-methoxyethoxy)acetyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl} benzamide;
- 35 4-(1-benzoyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4- {1-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)carbonyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3- {4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-
- 40 yl]phenyl} urea;
- 1-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)butyl]-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;

- 5 2-(3,4-dihydroisoquinolin-2(1H)-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
10 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)phenyl]-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
15 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenoxy}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[[2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl]carbamoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[2-oxo-4-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
2-cyclopentyl-N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)acetamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methoxypropanoyl)(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-(2-oxo-5-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(3-methyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
2-{[3-(3-chloro-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[3-(3-methoxy-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
2- {[3-(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
2- {[3-(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[3-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[3-(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)(1H-tetrazol-5-ylacetyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[3-(1,2-oxazol-5-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(1,2-oxazol-3-ylacetyl)(tetrahydrofuran-2-
- 20 ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[3-(1,2-oxazol-4-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)[3-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanoyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methylbutanoyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2- {[2-methoxyethyl]carbamoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methoxypropanoyl)(tetrahydrofuran-3-
- 30 ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[2-methoxyethyl]carbamoyl](tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methoxypropanoyl)(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-
- 40 ylcarbonyl)(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{(3-methoxypropanoyl)[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{(3-methoxypropanoyl)[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(2-methoxyethyl)carbamoyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl)carbamoyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(2-methoxyethyl)carbamoyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl)carbamoyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(2-methoxyethyl)carbamoyl][(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl)carbamoyl][(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl)carbamoyl](tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 2-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}benzamide;
- 4-[(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-{[1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}benzamide;
4-{[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}oxy)benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}oxy)benzamide;
4-{[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}oxy)benzamide;
4-[(1-butanoylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(3-methoxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}benzamide;
4-{[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 5-[1-(cyclobutylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
40 5-{1-[(2R)-2-hydroxybutyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(4R)-2-oxo-4-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
10 2-[(1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(4S)-2-oxo-4-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
2-[(4R)-4-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
2-[(4S)-4-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[[3-(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
2-[(1,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)(1,3-thiazol-4-ylacetyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(1,2-oxazol-3-ylacetyl)[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(5-methyl-1,2-oxazol-3-yl)acetyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[[3-(1,2-oxazol-5-yl)propanoyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[[3-(1,2-oxazol-4-yl)propanoyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl](1,3-thiazol-4-ylacetyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
2-[(1,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)acetyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[[3-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)propanoyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
40

- 5 2- {[(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)acetyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino} -
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-1H-
10 pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2- {[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)acetyl][(2R)-
tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino} -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2- {3-(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-
yl)propanoyl}[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino} -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
15 2-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-1,3-
thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-
20 pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} carbamate;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-
ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-2-
25 ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {3-(tetrahydrofuran-2-
yl)propanoyl}amino} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl}amino} benzamide;
4-[(3-cyclopentylpropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(4-methylpentanoyl)amino]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-
ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
4-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-
ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 tert-butyl 4-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate;
tert-butyl 4- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} piperidine-1-
carboxylate;
2- {5-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
40 ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
10 1-{4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
1-{4-[1-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
20 1-{4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
25 1-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methoxypropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
10 5-(1-acetyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(methylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
15 1-(4-{1-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
2-[(2S)-2-(hydroxymethyl)-5-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(4R)-4-methyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-
20 1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
5-[1-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{2-oxo-5-[(propan-2-yloxy)methyl]-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[(4R)-2-oxo-4-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-
30 3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
2-[5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{(5S)-2-oxo-5-[(propan-2-yloxy)methyl]-
40 1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(5R)-2-oxo-5-[(propan-2-yloxy)methyl]-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(methoxyacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-
10 carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(1,2-oxazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
25 5-[5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[(4R)-4-hydroxy-2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[(4S)-4-hydroxy-2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
1-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)butyl]-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylurea;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(methylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 5-[1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-5-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methoxy-3,3-dimethylcyclohexyl)methyl]-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
40 N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide;

- 5 3-cyclopentyl-N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)propanamide;
 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-2-(propan-2-ylloxy)acetamide;
 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-2-
- 10 (tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)acetamide;
 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)acetamide;
 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-3-phenylpropanamide;
- 15 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide;
 3-cyclopentyl-N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)propanamide;
 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-2-(propan-2-
- 20 ylloxy)acetamide;
 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-2-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)acetamide;
 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)acetamide;
- 25 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-3-phenylpropanamide;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- { 1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- { 1-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-
- 30 ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- { 1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- { 1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
- 35 tert-butyl 4-(3-fluoro-4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate;
 tert-butyl (3R)-3-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenoxy)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate;
 tert-butyl {2-fluoro-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
- 40 ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} carbamate;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(morpholin-4-yl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-(1-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-
10 carboxamide;
5-[1-(1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothiophen-3-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
2-(1-benzoyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
15 4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-phenylthiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
20 tert-butyl 3-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate;
tert-butyl 3-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate;
N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)biphenyl-2-
25 sulfonamide;
5-{1-[(2R)-2-hydroxypropyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-3-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;

- 5 4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
tert-butyl 4-{4-[2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylamino)-2-oxoethyl]phenyl}-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]benzamide;
5-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[3-(propan-2-yloxy)phenyl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3S)-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
tert-butyl 4-[4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylcarbamoyl)phenyl]piperidine-1-
- 25 carboxylate;
tert-butyl 4-[4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)phenyl]piperidine-1-carboxylate;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{3-[(2-methylpropanoyl)amino]oxetan-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 30 5-[3-(benzoylamino)oxetan-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{3-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]oxetan-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[3-(pentanoylamino)oxetan-3-yl]thiophene-
- 35 2-carboxamide;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({(3R)-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea;
1-(4-{[(3R)-1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 40 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{[(3R)-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea;

- 5 1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {[(3R)-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea;
 10 1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({ (3R)-1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea;
 15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({ (3R)-1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {[(3R)-1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {[(3R)-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea;
 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({ (3S)-1-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({ (3S)-1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({ (3S)-1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {[(3S)-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {[(3S)-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} benzamide;
 30 5- {1-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-3-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({ (3S)-1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
 4- {[(3S)-1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4- {[(3S)-1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 40 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {[(3S)-1-(3-methoxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} benzamide;
4- {[(3S)-1-butanoylpyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {[(3S)-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} benzamide;
10 4- {[(3S)-1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4- {[(3S)-1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 4- {[(3S)-1-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
2-(4-benzoylpiperazin-1-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[4-(propan-2-yl)piperazin-1-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[4-(2-methoxyethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-N'-(3-methylbutyl)benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-N'-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl]benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-phenyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-3- {4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 3-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)azetidine-1-carboxylate;
35 tert-butyl 4- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenoxy} piperidine-1-carboxylate;
tert-butyl 4-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenoxy)piperidine-1-carboxylate;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-(1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- 25 1-[4-(1-acetylpyrrolidin-3-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 30 1-{4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-[4-(1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 35 1-{4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 40 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;

- 5 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-{4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-
10 7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-N'-(3-methylbutyl)benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-N'-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl]benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]-1H-
20 pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
4-{[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)carbonyl]amino}-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
25 N-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)methyl]-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
5-(4-hydroxytetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[3-hydroxy-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
30 ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-(1-benzoyl-3-hydroxyazetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 3-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbonyl]phenyl}azetidine-1-carboxylate;
35 tert-butyl 4-hydroxy-4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbonyl]thiophen-2-yl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[5-(piperidin-1-ylcarbonyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]urea;
5-{3-hydroxy-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
40 ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

- 5 5-[3-hydroxy-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 2- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} -N-(3-methylbutyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(3- {[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]amino} oxetan-
 10 3-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 15 4-[(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl}oxy} benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl} oxy)benzamide;
 20 4- {1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl}oxy} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl} oxy)benzamide;
 25 4- {1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl}oxy} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} oxy)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} oxy)benzamide;
 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl}oxy} benzamide;
 4- {1-[(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl}oxy} benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl}oxy} benzamide;
 1- {4-[(1-acetylazetidin-3-yl)oxy]phenyl} -3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 40 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl}oxy} phenyl)urea;

- 5 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({ 1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl} oxy)phenyl]urea;
 1-(4- { [1-(cyclopropylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1- { 4-[(1-benzoylazetidin-3-yl)oxy]phenyl} -3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 10 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({ 1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]azetidin-3-yl} oxy)phenyl]urea;
 1-(4- { [1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({ 1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]azetidin-3-yl} oxy)phenyl]urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({ 1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]azetidin-3-yl} oxy)phenyl]urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- { [1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)urea;
 20 1-(4- { [1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- { [1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)urea;
 25 tert-butyl (3R)-3- { 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenoxy} pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate;
 4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 1-[4-(1-benzoyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-2-fluorophenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 30 1- { 2-fluoro-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl} -3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 4- { 1-[(3,3-difluorocyclobutyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4- { 1-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 35 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- { [1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} phenyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({ 1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl} oxy)phenyl]urea;
 40 1-(4- { [1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

- 5 1-{4-[(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({ 1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl} oxy)phenyl]urea;
1-(4- { [1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy } phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-
10 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({ 1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} oxy)phenyl]urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({ 1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} oxy)phenyl]urea;
15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- { [1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy } phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- { [1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy } phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3- { 4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-
20 yl]phenyl } urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- { 1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl } phenyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
25 1-[4-(1-benzoylazetidin-3-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- { 1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]azetidin-3-yl } phenyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
30 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- { 1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]azetidin-3-yl } phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- { 1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]azetidin-3-yl } phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3- { 4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-
35 ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]phenyl } urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3- { 4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]phenyl } urea;
4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
40 4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[6-(morpholin-4-yl)pyridin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- tert-butyl 4-[(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]piperidine-1-carboxylate;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2-methylpropanoyl)amino]cyclobutyl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methylbutanoyl)amino]cyclobutyl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-{[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]amino} cyclobutyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 5-[1-(benzoylamino)cyclobutyl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-
- 20 carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)amino]cyclobutyl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- N-(1-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl} cyclobutyl)tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-carboxamide;
- 25 tert-butyl 3-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenoxy} azetidine-1-carboxylate;
- 5-[1-(cyclobutylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
- 30 4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
- 5-[1-(cyclobutylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
- 40 ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
4-[1-(furan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(piperidin-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-phenoxybenzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- 20 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)carbamoyl]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[(3R)-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}benzamide;
- 25 4-{[(3R)-1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3R)-1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3R)-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
- 30 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-phenoxyphenyl)urea;
5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 35 4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 40 4-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 4-[1-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 10 4-(1-butanoylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 15 4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2E)-2-methylpent-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 25 4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(1-cyanocyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 30 4-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-oxobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-{1-[(2,5-dimethylfuran-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 40 4-[1-(4-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 4-[1-(3-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrazin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methylthiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 4-{1-[(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 4-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 20 4-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 25 4-[1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-propanoylpiperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 4-[1-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-(1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-
10 carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
15 2-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide;
20 4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-(1-benzoylazetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
5-[4-hydroxy-1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
30 5-[4-hydroxy-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 5-(1-benzoyl-4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl}oxy}benzamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
4-{{1-(cyclopropylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl}oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[(1-benzoylazetidin-3-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
tert-butyl 4-{4-[[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl]carbamoyl}phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
2-cyclopentyl-N-(4-{{[[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl]carbamoyl}amino}phenyl)acetamide;
- 15 tert-butyl 4-(4-{{[[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl]carbamoyl}amino}phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(ethylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 20 4-[1-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
propan-2-yl 4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
- 25 2-methylpropyl 4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2-methylpropyl)sulfonyl]piperidin-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)methyl]-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-cyano-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 40 4-chloro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;

- 5 4-chloro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
 4-[1-(cyclopentylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylpentanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 4-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
 4-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
25 4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(furan-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
35 4-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 4-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
40 ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 4-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- 15 4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(3-cyanobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
- 25 4-[1-(cyclohexylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- 30 4-[1-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- 35 4-[1-(furan-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclohexyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
- 40

- 5 4-[1-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methylthiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(methylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(methylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(ethylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 4-[1-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl} benzamide;
30 4-[1-(cyclopentylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylpentanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
35 4-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl} benzamide;
4-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrazin-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxybenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 4-[1-(furan-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylbenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 4-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
40

- 5 4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3-cyanobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl} benzamide;
15 4-[1-(cyclohexylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
20 4-[1-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
25 4-[1-(furan-3-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrimidin-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclohexyl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl} benzamide;
4-[1-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-3-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]azetidin-3-yl} benzamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methylthiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]azetidin-3-yl} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl] benzamide;
- 10 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
- 15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
5-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 20 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} piperidine-1-carboxylate;
4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
tert-butyl 4-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl) piperidine-1-carboxylate;
- 25 2-cyclopentyl-N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)acetamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl] benzamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl] benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 35 5-{(1R)-1-[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]-3-methylbutyl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{(1R)-3-methyl-1-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]butyl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 40 5-{(1S)-1-[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]-3-methylbutyl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-(1-phenylpiperidin-4-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

- 5 1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 10 1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({ (3R)-1-[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea;
- 15 1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(pyridin-2-yl)piperidin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 5-{1-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 25 4-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(2,6-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(3,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 40 4-yl}benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
1-[4-(1-butanoylpiperidin-4-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 10 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-(4-{1-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 20 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(phenylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
5-[1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 25 1-{4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 30 1-{4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 35 1-{4-[1-(3,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 40 1-{4-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

- 5 1-(4- {[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(4- {[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(4- {[1-(3,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 10 1-(4- {[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methyl-2-phenylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 15 4-{1-[difluoro(phenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide;
 20 5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
 4-[1-(2-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
 2-cyclopentyl-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylacetyl)amino]phenyl}acetamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
 30 5-(1-benzyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide;
 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
 40

- 5 5-(1-benzoyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[4-(2-methylpropyl)phenyl]furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide;
- 10 5-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{1-[(2-methylpropyl)sulfonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2-methylpropyl)sulfonyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 4-[(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxylate;
- 25 5-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(4-fluorophenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 35 5-{1-[(3-fluorophenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 40 5-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

- 5 5-{1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(2-fluorophenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(4-cyanobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 15 5-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 20 5-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(pyridin-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2E)-2-methylpent-2-enoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(2,5-dimethylfuran-3-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 35 5-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-propanoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 40 5-{1-[(1-cyanocyclopropyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

- 5 5-(1-butanoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(furan-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
10 5-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(thiophen-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
15 5-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(4-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
20 5-{1-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(pyrazin-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methylthiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 5-{1-[(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
40

- 5 5-[1-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
2-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-
- 10 thiazole-5-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
2-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
2-(1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-
- 20 carboxamide;
tert-butyl 4-[2-(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl]piperazine-1-carboxylate;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 25 5-{1-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-
- 30 ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-
- 40 yl]benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{[2-(2-methylpropyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
20 4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
25 5-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
30 5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 5-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
40

- 5 5-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 20 5-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 25 N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 30 5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 35 5-{1-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 40 5-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
2-cyclopentyl-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylacetyl)amino]phenyl} acetamide;

- 5 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
 4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 5-(1-benzyl-3-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 10 5-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylacetyl)amino]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
- 20 N-{4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)acetamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-N-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}acetamide;
- 25 N-{4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)acetamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[(2-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]amino}benzamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(phenylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
 4-(benzoylamino)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 2,5-difluoro-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}benzamide;
 3,5-difluoro-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}benzamide;
 3,4-difluoro-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}benzamide;
- 35 2,4-difluoro-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}benzamide;
 2-fluoro-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}benzamide;
 N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}-3-methoxybenzamide;
 4-{[(2-fluorophenyl)acetyl]amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[2-(2-methylpropyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}benzamide;
- 40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-methyl-2-(piperazin-1-yl)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}-2-methoxybenzamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(phenylsulfonyl)benzamide;
4-(phenylsulfonyl)-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
5-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tricyclo[3.3.1.1.1~3,7~]dec-1-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 15 5-(1-benzyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-oxatricyclo[3.3.1.1.1~3,7~]dec-1-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 20 5-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} furan-2-carboxamide;
- 25 4-{[(2,5-difluorophenyl)acetyl]amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{[(2,4-difluorophenyl)acetyl]amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 30 5-(3-cyclopropyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[3-cyclopropyl-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 35 4-{[difluoro(phenyl)acetyl]amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(2-methyl-2-phenylpropanoyl)amino]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(phenylsulfonyl)benzamide;
- 40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(phenylsulfonyl)benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylacetyl)amino]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
N-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-yl)methyl]-4-
- 10 [(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
N-{4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)acetamide;
2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)-N-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}acetamide;
- 15 1-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)methyl]-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
N-{4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)acetamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-methyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-
- 20 yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-benzyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 25 N-(2,5-difluorobenzyl)-N'-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[2-(propan-2-yl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}benzamide;
N-{4-[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl]phenyl}-2-(imidazo[1,2-
- 30 a]pyridin-7-yl)acetamide;
tert-butyl 4-(3-fluoro-4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate;
4-{1-[(2-chloropyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbut-2-enoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopent-1-en-1-
- 40 yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;

- 5 4-[1-(2-ethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(4-fluorophenoxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
10 4-[1-(cyclohex-3-en-1-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
15 4-[1-(3-hydroxy-2-phenylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(2-acetylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[2-(methoxymethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-phenylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
25 4-[1-(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(N,N-diethyl-beta-alanyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[(2-methylpropyl)sulfonyl]acetyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-phenoxypropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-({[(1R,2S)-2-methylcyclohexyl]oxy}acetyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
35 4-{1-[(2-chloro-6-methylpyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(2-chloro-4-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2E)-2-methylbut-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(2-hydroxy-3-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
10 1-(4-{1-[(2-chloropyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(3-methylbut-2-enoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
15 1-{4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopent-1-en-1-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(2-ethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
20 1-(4-{1-[(4-fluorophenoxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
25 1-{4-[1-(cyclohex-3-en-1-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(2,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
30 1-{4-[1-(3-hydroxy-2-phenylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
35 1-{4-[1-(N,N-diethyl-beta-alanyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(2-chloro-6-methylpyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(3-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
40

- 5 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(4-[1-(2-chloro-4-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2E)-2-methylbut-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
10 4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(1H-indol-3-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-(4-[1-(2-hydroxy-3-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{1-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(3-cyclopropyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2H-indazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2,1-benzoxazol-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
25 4-{1-[(3-fluoro-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(2-chloro-3-fluoropyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(3-chloropyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{1-(pyridin-2-yl)cyclopropyl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(1-cyclopentyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 4-{1-[2-(3-fluorophenoxy)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-(1-{1-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-6-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
40 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 4-{1-[(cyclohexyloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-{1-[(2-chloropyridin-3-yl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-{1-[(5-cyclopropyl-1,2-oxazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 4-[1-(2H-chromen-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-{1-[(3,5-difluoropyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 15 4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(4-methoxycyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(isoquinolin-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methyl-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 25 4-{1-[(1-tert-butyl-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-{1-[(1-cyanocyclopentyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thieno[3,2-b]pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(quinolin-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 4-[1-(5-cyano-2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolin-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 4-[1-(3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrano[2,3-b]pyridin-6-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(isoquinolin-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(quinoxalin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2E)-3-(2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)prop-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2E)-3-(pyridin-2-yl)prop-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(8-methylimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
4-{1-[(2-ethoxypyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(4-methyl-4H-furo[3,2-b]pyrrol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(3-cyano-5-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(isoquinolin-8-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-{1-[(4-cyanophenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 4-[1-(3-cyano-4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 4-{1-[(3-ethyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[3-methyl-1-(prop-2-en-1-yl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
35 4-[1-(1,2,3-benzothiadiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-(propan-2-yl)pyrimidin-4-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
40

- 5 4-{1-[(5,6-dimethylpyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-(propan-2-yl)tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxy-6-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 10 4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{[1-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
- 15 1-(4-{1-[(2S)-2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(3-cyclopropyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2H-indazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 20 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2,1-benzoxazol-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-(4-{1-[(2-chloro-5-fluoropyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 25 1-(4-{1-[(3-fluoro-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(2-chloro-3-fluoropyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(3-chloropyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-
- 30 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{[1-(pyridin-2-yl)cyclopropyl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
1-(4-{1-[(1-cyclopentyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 35 1-[4-(1-{[1-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 40 1-{4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

- 5 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(4-methoxycyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(isoquinolin-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
10 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methyl-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(1-tert-butyl-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
15 1-(4-{1-[(1-cyanocyclopentyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-[1-(cinnolin-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(quinolin-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
20 1-{4-[1-(5-cyano-2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(3-cyclopropyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
25 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolin-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-{4-[1-(3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrano[2,3-b]pyridin-6-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(isoquinolin-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
30 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(quinoxalin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2E)-3-(2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)prop-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
35 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2E)-3-(pyridin-2-yl)prop-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(4-chloro-2,6-dimethylpyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(8-methylimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
40

- 5 1-(4-{1-[(2-ethoxypyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-methyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(4-methyl-4H-furo[3,2-b]pyrrol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
10 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(4-chloro-1-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
15 1-{4-[1-(3-cyano-5-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(isoquinolin-8-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-(4-{1-[(4-cyanophenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
20 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(3-methoxythiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(3-cyano-4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
25 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-{4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(3-ethyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
30 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{[3-methyl-1-(prop-2-en-1-yl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
1-{4-[1-(1,2,3-benzothiadiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
35 1-(4-{1-[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(5,6-dimethylpyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
40 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

- 5 4-{1-[(2-chloro-5-fluoropyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-{1-[(3-cyclopropyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methoxythiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-methyl-5-(propan-2-yl)furan-3-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
 1-(4-{1-[2-(3-fluorophenoxy)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
15 1-(4-{1-[(3,5-difluoropyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 tert-butyl 4-{3-fluoro-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylacetyl)amino]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(piperidin-1-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
20 1-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-2-fluorophenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-{4-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-2-fluorophenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
25 1-{4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-2-fluorophenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(4-methylpentanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(2-fluoro-4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
30 1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
35 1-{4-[1-(2-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-2-fluorophenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbonyl]phenyl}-N,N-dimethylpiperidine-1-carboxamide;
 1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
40 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

- 5 4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-[(7-fluoroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)methyl]benzamide;
N-[(7-fluoroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)methyl]-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-2-fluorophenyl]-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)acetamide;
- 10 5-{1-[2,2-dimethyl-3-(piperazin-1-yl)propyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(3-amino-2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 15 4-{1-[(2-cyclopropyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 20 4-{1-[(4-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(5-ethylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 25 4-{1-[(3-chloro-5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(1-cyano-3-methylcyclobutyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(1,5-diethyl-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-
- 30 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(4-methoxythiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
4-{1-[(5-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 35 4-{1-[(5-cyclopropylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(4-cyano-2,6-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-(1-{1-ethyl-3-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)-N-
- 40 (imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{1-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl}acetyl)piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(1-benzofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methyl-5,6,7,8-
- 10 tetrahydroimidazo[1,5-a]pyridin-1-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(4-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
 4-{1-[(1-cyclopentyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 15 4-{1-[(4-chloro-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-{1-[(3-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[4-(propan-2-yl)pyrimidin-5-
- 20 yl]carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
 4-{1-[2-(3-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-7-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-thiazol-4-yl]carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
 4-(1-{1-(difluoromethyl)-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)-N-
- 30 (imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-{1-[(4-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 35 4-[1-(1-benzofuran-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazol-4-yl]carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-3-
- 40 yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;

- 5 4-{1-[(5,6-dimethoxypyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methyl-2H-indazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
 4-{1-[(2-ethylpiperidin-1-yl)(oxo)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methyl-2H-indazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-(trifluoromethyl)furan-3-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
 1-(4-{1-[(2-cyclopropyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-{4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
20 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 1-(4-{1-[(4-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
25 1-(4-{1-[(5-ethylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(4-{1-[(3-chloro-5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(4-{1-[(1-cyano-3-methylcyclobutyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
30 1-(4-{1-[(1,5-diethyl-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(thieno[3,2-b]furan-5-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl}urea;
35 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(4-methoxythiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 1-(4-{1-[(5-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(4-{1-[(5-cyclopropylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
40 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

- 5 1-{4-[1-(4-cyano-2,6-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-[4-(1-{[1-ethyl-3-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(1-benzofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
10 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(4-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(1-cyclopentyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
15 1-(4-{1-[(4-chloro-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(3-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{[4-(propan-2-yl)pyrimidin-5-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
20 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-methyl-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[2-(3-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
25 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-{4-[1-(1-benzofuran-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{[2-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazol-4-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
30 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-7-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
35 1-(4-{1-[(5,6-dimethoxypyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methyl-2H-indazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(2-ethylpiperidin-1-yl)(oxo)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
40

- 5 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methyl-2H-indazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{[2-(trifluoromethyl)furan-3-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}benzamide;
 5-[1-({3,5-dimethyl-7-[2-(methylamino)ethoxy]tricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]dec-1-yl} methyl)-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
 20 4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 25 2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-({4-methyl-1-[2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]piperidin-4-yl} methyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 S-(2-{4-[(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]-4-methylpiperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethyl)-L-cysteine;
 30 5-(1-{[1-(15-amino-4,7,10,13-tetraoxapentadecan-1-oyl)-4-methylpiperidin-4-yl]methyl}-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 S-{2-[(3-{4-[(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]-4-methylpiperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl}-L-cysteine; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

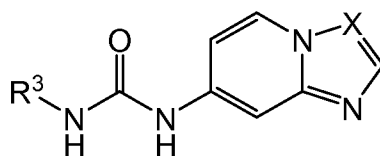
Still another embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (IB) selected from the group consisting of

- 4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 40

- 5 4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 4-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 15 4-[1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(3,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 20 4-[1-(2-acetylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[2-(methoxymethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 25 4-[1-(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(2-chloro-4-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(2-hydroxy-3-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 30 4-[1-(5-cyano-2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(3-cyano-5-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 35 4-[1-(3-cyano-4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxy-6-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 4-[1-(4-cyano-2,6-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

Embodiments of Formula (IIB)

5 In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (IIB)



(IIB);

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein X and R³ are as described herein for Formula (IB).

10 One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (IIB) or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof;

wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy,

15 haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent

independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴,
20 NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂,

NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent

25 independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents

independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴,
30 NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂,

NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

35 R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵,

- 5 SO_2R^5 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$,
 $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^5\text{SO}_2\text{R}^5$, SO_2NH_2 ,
 SO_2NHR^5 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, CNOH ,
10 CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl,
and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$,
 SO_2R^6 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$,
15 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^6\text{SO}_2\text{R}^6$,
 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$,
 CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

- R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
20 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, SO_2R^7 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$,
 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$,
 $\text{NR}^7\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$,
25 $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^7\text{SO}_2\text{R}^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
30 consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, SO_2R^8 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, NH_2 ,
 NHR^8 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^8$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^8\text{SO}_2\text{R}^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
35 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

- R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, SO_2R^9 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$,
40 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$,

- 5 $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^9\text{SO}_2\text{R}^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
10 consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$,
 NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$,
 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$,
 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^{10}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^{10}\text{SO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , $\text{SO}_2\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
15 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br , Br
20 and I ; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl;
25 R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and
 I ; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted
30 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
 R^{11} , OR^{11} , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{11}$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^{11}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $\text{N}(\text{R}^{11})_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{11}$, $\text{NR}^{11}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{11}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{11}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{11})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, COH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl,
35 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F , Cl , Br and I ; and
 R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{11} alkyl is
optionally substituted with $\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$, heterocyclyl, $\text{SCH}_2\text{CH}(\text{NH}_2)\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
40 $\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2$, or $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{NH}_2)\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$;
with the proviso that

5 when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

In one embodiment of Formula (IIB), X is N or CY^1 . In another embodiment of Formula (IIB), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (IIB), X is CY^1 .

10 In one embodiment of Formula (IIB), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IIB), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IIB), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (IIB), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is hydrogen.

15 In one embodiment of Formula (IIB), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$,
 20 $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting
 25 of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$,
 30 $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IIB), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl;
 35 wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four
 40 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I.

5 In one embodiment of Formula (IIB), R^3 is phenyl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; and wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In another

10 embodiment of Formula (IIB), R^3 is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of

15 Formula (IIB), R^3 is thienyl; wherein each R^3 thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IIB), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally

20 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $S(O)R^5$, SO_2R^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $CO(O)R^5$, $OC(O)R^5$, $OC(O)OR^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $N(R^5)_2$, $NHC(O)R^5$, $NR^5C(O)R^5$, $NHS(O)_2R^5$, $NR^5S(O)_2R^5$, $NHC(O)OR^5$, $NR^5C(O)OR^5$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^5$, $NHC(O)N(R^5)_2$, $NR^5C(O)NHR^5$, $NR^5C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^5$, $C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^5$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^5$, $C(O)NR^5SO_2R^5$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^5 , $SO_2N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^5$, $C(N)N(R^5)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally

25 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $S(O)R^6$, SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $OC(O)R^6$, $OC(O)OR^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $N(R^6)_2$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NR^6C(O)R^6$, $NHS(O)_2R^6$, $NR^6S(O)_2R^6$, $NHC(O)OR^6$, $NR^6C(O)OR^6$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $NHC(O)N(R^6)_2$, $NR^6C(O)NHR^6$, $NR^6C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^6$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^6$, $C(O)NR^6SO_2R^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $SO_2N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^6$, $C(N)N(R^6)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In

30 another embodiment of Formula (IIB), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted

35 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, OH , and F.

40

5 In another embodiment of Formula (IIB), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7 , $C(O)R^7$, $CO(O)R^7$, $OC(O)R^7$, $OC(O)OR^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NR^7C(O)R^7$, $NHS(O)_2R^7$, $NR^7S(O)_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, $NR^7C(O)OR^7$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)N(R^7)_2$, $NR^7C(O)NHR^7$, $NR^7C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^7$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^7$, $C(O)NR^7SO_2R^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^7$, $C(N)N(R^7)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl,
 10 cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $S(O)R^8$, SO_2R^8 , $C(O)R^8$, $CO(O)R^8$, $OC(O)R^8$, $OC(O)OR^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $N(R^8)_2$, $NHC(O)R^8$, $NR^8C(O)R^8$, $NHS(O)_2R^8$, $NR^8S(O)_2R^8$, $NHC(O)OR^8$, $NR^8C(O)OR^8$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^8$, $NHC(O)N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8C(O)NHR^8$, $NR^8C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^8$, $C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^8$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^8$, $C(O)NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^8$, $C(N)N(R^8)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IIB), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two,
 15 three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , and OH ; wherein each R^5 aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN , F , Cl , Br and I .

In one embodiment of Formula (IIB), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently
 20 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $S(O)R^9$, SO_2R^9 , $C(O)R^9$, $CO(O)R^9$, $OC(O)R^9$, $OC(O)OR^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$, $NHC(O)R^9$, $NR^9C(O)R^9$, $NHS(O)_2R^9$, $NR^9S(O)_2R^9$, $NHC(O)OR^9$, $NR^9C(O)OR^9$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^9$, $NHC(O)N(R^9)_2$, $NR^9C(O)NHR^9$, $NR^9C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^9$, $C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^9$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^9$, $C(O)NR^9SO_2R^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $SO_2N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^9$, $C(N)N(R^9)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
 35 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $S(O)R^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, $CO(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)OR^{10}$, NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $N(R^{10})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)R^{10}$, $NHS(O)_2R^{10}$, $NR^{10}S(O)_2R^{10}$, $NHC(O)OR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)OR^{10}$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{10}$, $NHC(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $NR^{10}C(O)NHR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{10}$, $C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^{10}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{10}$, $C(O)NR^{10}SO_2R^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^{10} , $SO_2N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{10}$, $C(N)N(R^{10})_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I .

- 5 NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂,
 NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂,
 C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰, C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰,
 SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂,
 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula
 10 (IIB), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is
 optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from
 the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, NH₂, N(R⁹)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶
 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three
 15 or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, CN, F, Cl,
 Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IIB), R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently
 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl,
 and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
 20 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
 alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and
 heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently
 selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another
 embodiment of Formula (IIB), R⁷, at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

25 In one embodiment of Formula (IIB), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently
 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of
 Formula (IIB), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

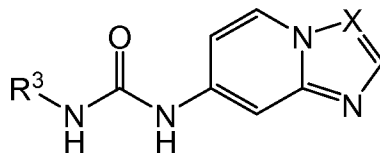
In one embodiment of Formula (IIB), R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently
 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl,
 30 and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
 alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and
 heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently
 selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹,
 35 N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH,
 COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IIB), R⁹, at each
 occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl,
 and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein
 40 each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four

- 5 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, and F.

In one embodiment of Formula (IIB), R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted
 10 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IIB), R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, , alkyl, or alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F.

- 15 In one embodiment of Formula (IIB), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{11} alkyl is optionally substituted with $NH(CH_3)$, heterocyclyl, $SCH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2NH_2$, or $NHC(O)CH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$.
 20 In another embodiment of Formula (IIB), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl. In another embodiment of Formula (IIB), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl.

One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (IIB)



Formula (IIB);

wherein

X is N or CY^1 ;

Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, and I;

- R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered
 30 heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted
 35 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I;

5 R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or
 10 four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one,
 15 two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^5 aryl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl and alkenyl is
 20 optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , NH_2 , $N(R^9)_2$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$,
 25 CN, F, and Cl;

R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl;

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 30 aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

35 R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, alkyl, and alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F; and

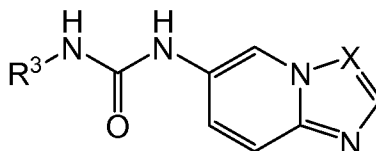
R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl or alkyl; wherein each R^{11} alkyl
 40 is optionally substituted with $NH(CH_3)$, heterocyclyl, $SCH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2NH_2$, or $NHC(O)CH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$

5 with the proviso that
when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R³ is thiazolyl; the R³ thiazolyl is substituted
with one substituent.

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (IIB), which include
4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(3-methylbutyl)benzamide; and
10 pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

Embodiments of Formula (IIB)

In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (IIB)



(IIB);

15 and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein X and R³ are as described in Formula
(IB) herein.

One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (IIB) or pharmaceutically
acceptable salts thereof;

wherein

20 X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy,
haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered
heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent
25 independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴,
CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴,
NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂,
NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH,
C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H,
30 C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br
and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent
independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl,
hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each
R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
35 independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴,
CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴,
NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂,
NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH,

5 C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein
 10 each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵, NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R⁵)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁵,
 15 C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHR⁵, C(O)NHSO₂R⁵, C(O)NR⁵SO₂R⁵, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R⁵)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R⁵)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SR⁶, S(O)R⁶,
 20 SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, OC(O)R⁶, OC(O)OR⁶, NH₂, NHR⁶, N(R⁶)₂, NHC(O)R⁶, NR⁶C(O)R⁶, NHS(O)₂R⁶, NR⁶S(O)₂R⁶, NHC(O)OR⁶, NR⁶C(O)OR⁶, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁶, NHC(O)N(R⁶)₂, NR⁶C(O)NHR⁶, NR⁶C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHR⁶, C(O)NHSO₂R⁶, C(O)NR⁶SO₂R⁶, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁶, SO₂N(R⁶)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁶, C(N)N(R⁶)₂,
 25 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, SR⁷, S(O)R⁷, SO₂R⁷, C(O)R⁷,
 30 CO(O)R⁷, OC(O)R⁷, OC(O)OR⁷, NH₂, NHR⁷, N(R⁷)₂, NHC(O)R⁷, NR⁷C(O)R⁷, NHS(O)₂R⁷, NR⁷S(O)₂R⁷, NHC(O)OR⁷, NR⁷C(O)OR⁷, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁷, NHC(O)N(R⁷)₂, NR⁷C(O)NHR⁷, NR⁷C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁷, C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHR⁷, C(O)NHSO₂R⁷, C(O)NR⁷SO₂R⁷, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁷, SO₂N(R⁷)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁷, C(N)N(R⁷)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, SR⁸, S(O)R⁸, SO₂R⁸, C(O)R⁸, CO(O)R⁸, OC(O)R⁸, OC(O)OR⁸, NH₂, NHR⁸, N(R⁸)₂, NHC(O)R⁸, NR⁸C(O)R⁸, NHS(O)₂R⁸, NR⁸S(O)₂R⁸, NHC(O)OR⁸, NR⁸C(O)OR⁸, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁸, NHC(O)N(R⁸)₂, NR⁸C(O)NHR⁸,
 35 NR⁸C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁸, C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHR⁸,
 40 NR⁸C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁸, C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHR⁸,

5 C(O)NHSO₂R⁸, C(O)NR⁸SO₂R⁸, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁸, SO₂N(R⁸)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁸, C(N)N(R⁸)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents

10 independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SR⁹, S(O)R⁹, SO₂R⁹, C(O)R⁹, CO(O)R⁹, OC(O)R⁹, OC(O)OR⁹, NH₂, NHR⁹, N(R⁹)₂, NHC(O)R⁹, NR⁹C(O)R⁹, NHS(O)₂R⁹, NR⁹S(O)₂R⁹, NHC(O)OR⁹, NR⁹C(O)OR⁹, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁹, NHC(O)N(R⁹)₂, NR⁹C(O)NHR⁹, NR⁹C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁹, C(O)NHSO₂R⁹, C(O)NR⁹SO₂R⁹, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁹, SO₂N(R⁹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁹, C(N)N(R⁹)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, SR¹⁰, S(O)R¹⁰, SO₂R¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CO(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)OR¹⁰, NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰, C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

20 R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

35 R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

5 R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; and

10 R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{11} alkyl is optionally substituted with $NH(CH_3)$, heterocyclyl, $SCH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2NH_2$, or $NHC(O)CH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$;

with the proviso that

15 when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

In one embodiment of Formula (IIIB), X is N or CY^1 . In another embodiment of Formula (IIIB), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (IIIB), X is CY^1 .

20 In one embodiment of Formula (IIIB), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IIIB), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IIIB), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (IIIB), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is hydrogen.

25 In one embodiment of Formula (IIIB), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$,

35

40

5 CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IIIB), R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

15 In one embodiment of Formula (IIIB), R³ is phenyl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; and wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IIIB), R³ is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IIIB), R³ is thienyl; wherein each R³ thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

25 In one embodiment of Formula (IIIB), R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵, NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R⁵)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁵, C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁵, C(O)NHOSO₂R⁵, C(O)NR⁵SO₂R⁵, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R⁵)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R⁵)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SR⁶, S(O)R⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, OC(O)R⁶, OC(O)OR⁶, NH₂, NHR⁶, N(R⁶)₂, NHC(O)R⁶, NR⁶C(O)R⁶, NHS(O)₂R⁶, NR⁶S(O)₂R⁶, NHC(O)OR⁶, NR⁶C(O)OR⁶, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁶, NHC(O)N(R⁶)₂, NR⁶C(O)NHR⁶, NR⁶C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁶,

5 C(O)NHSO₂R⁶, C(O)NR⁶SO₂R⁶, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁶, SO₂N(R⁶)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁶, C(N)N(R⁶)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IIIB), R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently
 10 selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, C(O)R⁵, NHC(O)R⁵, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, NHC(O)R⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, OH, and F.

In another embodiment of Formula (IIIB), R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently
 15 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, SR⁷, S(O)R⁷, SO₂R⁷, C(O)R⁷, CO(O)R⁷, OC(O)R⁷, OC(O)OR⁷, NH₂, NHR⁷, N(R⁷)₂, NHC(O)R⁷, NR⁷C(O)R⁷, NHS(O)₂R⁷, NR⁷S(O)₂R⁷, NHC(O)OR⁷, NR⁷C(O)OR⁷,
 20 NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁷, NHC(O)N(R⁷)₂, NR⁷C(O)NHR⁷, NR⁷C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁷, C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁷, C(O)NHSO₂R⁷, C(O)NR⁷SO₂R⁷, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁷, SO₂N(R⁷)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁷, C(N)N(R⁷)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
 25 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, SR⁸, S(O)R⁸, SO₂R⁸, C(O)R⁸, CO(O)R⁸, OC(O)R⁸, OC(O)OR⁸, NH₂, NHR⁸, N(R⁸)₂, NHC(O)R⁸, NR⁸C(O)R⁸, NHS(O)₂R⁸, NR⁸S(O)₂R⁸, NHC(O)OR⁸, NR⁸C(O)OR⁸, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁸, NHC(O)N(R⁸)₂, NR⁸C(O)NHR⁸, NR⁸C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁸, C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁸, C(O)NHSO₂R⁸, C(O)NR⁸SO₂R⁸, SO₂NH₂,
 30 SO₂NHR⁸, SO₂N(R⁸)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁸, C(N)N(R⁸)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IIIB), R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, and
 35 OH; wherein each R⁵ aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CN, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IIIB), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently
 40 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹,

- 5 OR⁹, SR⁹, S(O)R⁹, SO₂R⁹, C(O)R⁹, CO(O)R⁹, OC(O)R⁹, OC(O)OR⁹, NH₂, NHR⁹, N(R⁹)₂,
NHC(O)R⁹, NR⁹C(O)R⁹, NHS(O)₂R⁹, NR⁹S(O)₂R⁹, NHC(O)OR⁹, NR⁹C(O)OR⁹,
NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁹, NHC(O)N(R⁹)₂, NR⁹C(O)NHR⁹, NR⁹C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NH₂,
C(O)NHR⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁹, C(O)NHSO₂R⁹, C(O)NR⁹SO₂R⁹,
SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁹, SO₂N(R⁹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁹, C(N)N(R⁹)₂,
10 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl,
cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, SR¹⁰, S(O)R¹⁰,
SO₂R¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CO(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)OR¹⁰, NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰,
NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂,
15 NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂,
C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰, C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰,
SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂,
CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula
(IIIB), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
20 alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is
optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from
the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, NH₂, N(R⁹)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶
aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three
or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, CN, F, Cl,
25 Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IIIB), R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently
selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl,
and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
30 alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and
heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently
selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another
embodiment of Formula (IIIB), R⁷, at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (IIIB), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently
35 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of
Formula (IIIB), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

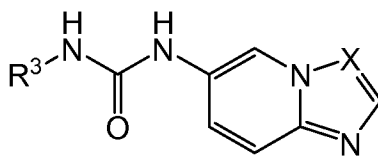
In one embodiment of Formula (IIIB), R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently
selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl,
and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
40 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and

5 heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, $OC(O)R^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $N(R^{11})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{11}$, $NR^{11}C(O)R^{11}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{11}$, $C(O)N(R^{11})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, COH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IIIB), R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, and F .

15 In one embodiment of Formula (IIIB), R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IIIB), R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, , alkyl, or alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F .

In one embodiment of Formula (IIIB), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{11} alkyl is optionally substituted with $NH(CH_3)$, heterocyclyl, $SCH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2NH_2$, or $NHC(O)CH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$. In another embodiment of Formula (IIIB), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl. In another embodiment of Formula (IIIB), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl.

30 One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (IIIB)



Formula (IIIB);

wherein

- 35 X is N or CY^1 ;
 Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F , Cl , Br , and I ;
 R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent

5 independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I;

10 R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

20 R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^5 aryl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

25 R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , NH_2 , $N(R^9)_2$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, CN, F, and Cl;

R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

35 R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl;

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

5 R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, alkyl, and alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F; and

R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl or alkyl; wherein each R^{11} alkyl
 10 is optionally substituted with $NH(CH_3)$, heterocyclyl, $SCH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2NH_2$, or $NHC(O)CH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$; with the proviso that when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

15 Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (IIIB), which include

4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(3-methylbutyl)benzamide;
 2-cyclopentyl-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-

ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}acetamide;

20 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(2-phenylethyl)benzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[2-(morpholin-4-yl)ethyl]benzamide;

N-(1-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide;

25 N-benzyl-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide;
 N-(cyclopentylmethyl)-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[3-(piperidin-1-yl)propyl]benzamide;

4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(2-phenoxyethyl)benzamide;
 30 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]benzamide;

4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl]benzamide;

N-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide;

35 N-[2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide;

4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[2-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]benzamide;

40 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)benzamide;

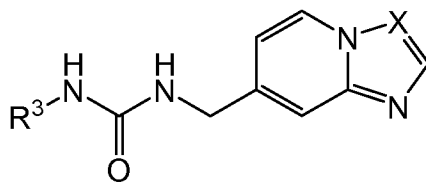
- 5 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-propylbenzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[3-(morpholin-4-yl)propyl]benzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-phenylbenzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(2-methylbutyl)benzamide;
- 10 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)propyl]benzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 15 N-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothiophen-3-yl)methyl]-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide;
 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate;
- 20 N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-2-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)acetamide;
 N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}acetamide;
 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 25 1-{4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
 1-{4-[1-(ethoxyacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-imidazo[1,2-
- 30 a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-(4-{1-[(2-methoxyethoxy)acetyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 35 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
 1-{4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-(4-{1-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)carbonyl]-1,2,3,6-
- 40 tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;

- 5 1-(4-{1-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-yl)carbonyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
2-ethoxy-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}acetamide;
- 10 N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)acetamide;
N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-2-(morpholin-4-yl)acetamide;
N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-2-(2-methoxyethoxy)acetamide;
- 15 N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-3-methoxy-2-methylpropanamide;
N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}butanamide;
4,4,4-trifluoro-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}butanamide;
- 20 N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-carboxamide;
N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-4-methylpentanamide;
N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-1-methylpiperidine-4-carboxamide;
- 25 N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}tetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;
N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-1,4-dioxane-2-carboxamide;
- 30 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 35 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 40 1-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)phenyl]-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;

- 5 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
 4-{[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)carbamoyl]amino}-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)benzamide; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

Embodiments of Formula (IVB)

- 10 In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (IVB)



(IVB);

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein X and R³ are as described herein for Formula (IB).

- 15 One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (IVB) or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof;
 wherein

X is N or CY¹;

- Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy,
 20 haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

- R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent
 30 independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H,
 35

5 C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four

10 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵, NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R⁵)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁵, C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁵, C(O)NHSO₂R⁵, C(O)NR⁵SO₂R⁵, SO₂NH₂,
15 SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R⁵)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R⁵)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SR⁶, S(O)R⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, OC(O)R⁶, OC(O)OR⁶, NH₂, NHR⁶, N(R⁶)₂,
20 NHC(O)R⁶, NR⁶C(O)R⁶, NHS(O)₂R⁶, NR⁶S(O)₂R⁶, NHC(O)OR⁶, NR⁶C(O)OR⁶, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁶, NHC(O)N(R⁶)₂, NR⁶C(O)NHR⁶, NR⁶C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁶, C(O)NHSO₂R⁶, C(O)NR⁶SO₂R⁶, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁶, SO₂N(R⁶)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁶, C(N)N(R⁶)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

25 R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, SR⁷, S(O)R⁷, SO₂R⁷, C(O)R⁷, CO(O)R⁷, OC(O)R⁷, OC(O)OR⁷, NH₂, NHR⁷, N(R⁷)₂, NHC(O)R⁷, NR⁷C(O)R⁷, NHS(O)₂R⁷,
30 NR⁷S(O)₂R⁷, NHC(O)OR⁷, NR⁷C(O)OR⁷, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁷, NHC(O)N(R⁷)₂, NR⁷C(O)NHR⁷, NR⁷C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁷, C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁷, C(O)NHSO₂R⁷, C(O)NR⁷SO₂R⁷, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁷, SO₂N(R⁷)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁷, C(N)N(R⁷)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
35 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, SR⁸, S(O)R⁸, SO₂R⁸, C(O)R⁸, CO(O)R⁸, OC(O)R⁸, OC(O)OR⁸, NH₂, NHR⁸, N(R⁸)₂, NHC(O)R⁸, NR⁸C(O)R⁸, NHS(O)₂R⁸, NR⁸S(O)₂R⁸, NHC(O)OR⁸, NR⁸C(O)OR⁸, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁸, NHC(O)N(R⁸)₂, NR⁸C(O)NHR⁸, NR⁸C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁸, C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁸,
40 C(O)NHSO₂R⁸, C(O)NR⁸SO₂R⁸, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁸, SO₂N(R⁸)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁸, C(N)N(R⁸)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

5 R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $S(O)R^9$, SO_2R^9 , $C(O)R^9$, $CO(O)R^9$, $OC(O)R^9$, $OC(O)OR^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$, $NHC(O)R^9$, $NR^9C(O)R^9$, $NHS(O)_2R^9$,
 10 $NR^9S(O)_2R^9$, $NHC(O)OR^9$, $NR^9C(O)OR^9$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^9$, $NHC(O)N(R^9)_2$, $NR^9C(O)NHR^9$, $NR^9C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^9$, $C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^9$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^9$, $C(O)NR^9SO_2R^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $SO_2N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^9$, $C(N)N(R^9)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
 15 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $S(O)R^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, $CO(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)OR^{10}$, NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $N(R^{10})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)R^{10}$, $NHS(O)_2R^{10}$, $NR^{10}S(O)_2R^{10}$, $NHC(O)OR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)OR^{10}$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{10}$, $NHC(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $NR^{10}C(O)NHR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{10}$, $C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^{10}$,
 20 $C(O)NHSO_2R^{10}$, $C(O)NR^{10}SO_2R^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^{10} , $SO_2N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{10}$, $C(N)N(R^{10})_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
 25 independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;
 30

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and
 35 I ; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, $OC(O)R^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $N(R^{11})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{11}$, $NR^{11}C(O)R^{11}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{11}$, $C(O)N(R^{11})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, COH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl,
 40

5 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; and

R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{11} alkyl is optionally substituted with $NH(CH_3)$, heterocyclyl, $SCH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$,

10 $OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2NH_2$, or $NHC(O)CH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$;

with the proviso that

when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

In one embodiment of Formula (IVB), X is N or CY^1 . In another embodiment of
15 Formula (IVB), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (IVB), X is CY^1 .

In one embodiment of Formula (IVB), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IVB), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of
20 Formula (IVB), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (IVB), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is hydrogen.

In one embodiment of Formula (IVB), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 ,
25 OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$,
30 $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 ,
35 $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$,
40 $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IVB), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl;

5 wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four
 10 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IVB), R^3 is phenyl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$,
 15 and $C(O)NHR^4$; and wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IVB), R^3 is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$,
 20 $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IVB), R^3 is thienyl; wherein each R^3 thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IVB), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently
 25 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $S(O)R^5$, SO_2R^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $CO(O)R^5$, $OC(O)R^5$, $OC(O)OR^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $N(R^5)_2$, $NHC(O)R^5$, $NR^5C(O)R^5$, $NHS(O)_2R^5$, $NR^5S(O)_2R^5$, $NHC(O)OR^5$,
 30 $NR^5C(O)OR^5$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^5$, $NHC(O)N(R^5)_2$, $NR^5C(O)NHR^5$, $NR^5C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^5$, $C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^5$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^5$, $C(O)NR^5SO_2R^5$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^5 , $SO_2N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^5$, $C(N)N(R^5)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally
 35 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $S(O)R^6$, SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $OC(O)R^6$, $OC(O)OR^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $N(R^6)_2$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NR^6C(O)R^6$, $NHS(O)_2R^6$, $NR^6S(O)_2R^6$, $NHC(O)OR^6$, $NR^6C(O)OR^6$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $NHC(O)N(R^6)_2$, $NR^6C(O)NHR^6$, $NR^6C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^6$,
 40 $C(O)NHSO_2R^6$, $C(O)NR^6SO_2R^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $SO_2N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^6$, $C(N)N(R^6)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In

5 another embodiment of Formula (IVB), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally
 10 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, OH, and F.

In another embodiment of Formula (IVB), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
 15 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7 , $C(O)R^7$, $CO(O)R^7$, $OC(O)R^7$, $OC(O)OR^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NR^7C(O)R^7$, $NHS(O)_2R^7$, $NR^7S(O)_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, $NR^7C(O)OR^7$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)N(R^7)_2$, $NR^7C(O)NHR^7$, $NR^7C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$,
 20 $C(O)NHR^7$, $C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^7$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^7$, $C(O)NR^7SO_2R^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^7$, $C(N)N(R^7)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $S(O)R^8$,
 25 SO_2R^8 , $C(O)R^8$, $CO(O)R^8$, $OC(O)R^8$, $OC(O)OR^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $N(R^8)_2$, $NHC(O)R^8$, $NR^8C(O)R^8$, $NHS(O)_2R^8$, $NR^8S(O)_2R^8$, $NHC(O)OR^8$, $NR^8C(O)OR^8$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^8$, $NHC(O)N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8C(O)NHR^8$, $NR^8C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^8$, $C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^8$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^8$, $C(O)NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^8$, $C(N)N(R^8)_2$, $CNOH$,
 30 $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IVB), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , and OH; wherein each R^5 aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or
 35 four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN, F, Cl, Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IVB), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
 40 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $S(O)R^9$, SO_2R^9 , $C(O)R^9$, $CO(O)R^9$, $OC(O)R^9$, $OC(O)OR^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$,

- 5 NHC(O)R⁹, NR⁹C(O)R⁹, NHS(O)₂R⁹, NR⁹S(O)₂R⁹, NHC(O)OR⁹, NR⁹C(O)OR⁹,
 NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁹, NHC(O)N(R⁹)₂, NR⁹C(O)NHR⁹, NR⁹C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NH₂,
 C(O)NHR⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁹, C(O)NHSO₂R⁹, C(O)NR⁹SO₂R⁹,
 SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁹, SO₂N(R⁹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁹, C(N)N(R⁹)₂,
 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl,
 10 cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, SR¹⁰, S(O)R¹⁰,
 SO₂R¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CO(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)OR¹⁰, NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰,
 NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂,
 NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂,
 15 C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰, C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰,
 SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂,
 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula
 (IVB), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is
 20 optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from
 the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, NH₂, N(R⁹)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶
 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three
 or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, CN, F, Cl,
 Br and I.

- 25 In one embodiment of Formula (IVB), R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently
 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl,
 and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
 alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and
 30 heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently
 selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another
 embodiment of Formula (IVB), R⁷, at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

- In one embodiment of Formula (IVB), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently
 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of
 35 Formula (IVB), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

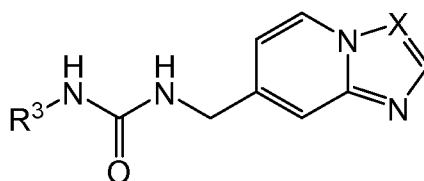
- In one embodiment of Formula (IVB), R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently
 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl,
 and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
 40 alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and
 heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently

5 selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, $OC(O)R^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $N(R^{11})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{11}$, $NR^{11}C(O)R^{11}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{11}$, $C(O)N(R^{11})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, COH , CN , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IVB), R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, and F .

15 In one embodiment of Formula (IVB), R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (IVB), R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, alkyl, or alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F .

20 In one embodiment of Formula (IVB), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{11} alkyl is optionally substituted with $NH(CH_3)$, heterocyclyl, $SCH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2NH_2$, or $NHC(O)CH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$. In another embodiment of Formula (IVB), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl. In another embodiment of Formula (IVB), R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl.

30 One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (IVB)



Formula (IVB);

wherein

35 X is N or CY^1 ;
 Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F , Cl , Br , and I ;
 R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$,

5 $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, NHR^4 , $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, F, Cl,
10 Br and I;

R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl,
15 cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^5 aryl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN, F, Cl, Br and I;
20

R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , NH_2 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three
25 or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, CN, F, and Cl;
30

R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl;

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
35 consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{11}$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^{11}$, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;
40

5 R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, alkyl, and alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F; and

R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl or alkyl; wherein each R^{11} alkyl
 10 is optionally substituted with $NH(CH_3)$, heterocyclyl, $SCH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2NH_2$, or $NHC(O)CH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$; with the proviso that when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

15 Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (IVB), which include

2-cyclopentyl-N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)acetamide;

tert-butyl 4-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate;

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3- {4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3- {4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;

25 1- {4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} -3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3- {4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3- {4-[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;

30 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3- {4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;

1- {4-[1-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} -3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

35 1- {4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} -3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3- {4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;

1-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

40 1-(4- {1-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

- 5 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide;
 3-cyclopentyl-N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)propanamide;
 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-2-(propan-2-
 10 yloxy)acetamide;
 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-2-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)acetamide;
 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)acetamide;
 15 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-3-phenylpropanamide;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- { 1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- { 1-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
 20 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- { 1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- { 1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
 25 tert-butyl 4-(3-fluoro-4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate;
 tert-butyl (3R)-3-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenoxy)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate;
 tert-butyl 3-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate;
 30 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)biphenyl-2-sulfonamide;
 1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 35 1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({ (3R)-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} oxy)phenyl]urea;
 1-(4- {[(3R)-1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 40

- 5 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {[(3R)-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea;
1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
10 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {[(3R)-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea;
1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({(3R)-1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({(3R)-1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {[(3R)-1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea;
20 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {[(3R)-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea;
tert-butyl 3-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)azetidine-1-carboxylate;
25 tert-butyl 4-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenoxy)piperidine-1-carboxylate;
1-[4-(1-acetylpyrrolidin-3-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea;
30 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-[4-(1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
35 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
40 ylcabonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} phenyl)urea;

- 5 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea;
10 1-{4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea;
15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[5-(piperidin-1-ylcarbonyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]urea;
2- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino }-N-(3-methylbutyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
20 1-{4-[(1-acetylazetidin-3-yl)oxy]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea;
25 1-(4-{[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[(1-benzoylazetidin-3-yl)oxy]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
30 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]azetidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea;
1-(4-{[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea;
35 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea;
40 1-(4-{[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

- 5 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea;
1-[4-(1-benzoyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-2-fluorophenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 10 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl)oxy]phenyl]urea;
- 15 1-(4-{[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl)oxy]phenyl]urea;
- 20 1-(4-{[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl)oxy]phenyl]urea;
- 25 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl)oxy]phenyl]urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea;
- 30 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 35 1-{4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-[4-(1-benzoylazetidin-3-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]azetidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 40 1-{4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

- 5 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 10 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
- 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-phenoxyphenyl)urea;
- 2-cyclopentyl-N-(4-{[(1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)acetamide;
- tert-butyl 4-(4-{[(1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate;
- 20 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 25 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 1-(4-{[(3R)-1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-(4-{[(3R)-1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 30 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-(4-{[(3R)-1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-(4-{[(3R)-1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 35 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({(3R)-1-[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea;
- 1-(4-{[(3R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-(4-{[(3R)-1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 40 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

- 5 1-(4-{[(3R)-1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-[4-(1-butanoylpiperidin-4-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 10 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-(4-{1-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 20 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(phenylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-{4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 25 1-{4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 30 1-{4-[1-(3,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 35 1-(4-{[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 40 1-(4-{[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

- 5 1-(4-{[1-(3,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(4-{[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)methyl]-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
 10 tert-butyl 4-(3-fluoro-4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate;
 1-(4-{1-[(2-chloropyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(3-methylbut-2-enoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
 1-{4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopent-1-en-1-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 20 1-{4-[1-(2-ethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(4-{1-[(4-fluorophenoxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 25 1-{4-[1-(2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-{4-[1-(cyclohex-3-en-1-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-{4-[1-(2,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 30 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 1-{4-[1-(3-hydroxy-2-phenylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 35 1-{4-[1-(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-{4-[1-(N,N-diethyl-beta-alanyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(4-{1-[(2-chloro-6-methylpyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 40

- 5 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(3-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 1-{4-[1-(2-chloro-4-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 10 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2E)-2-methylbut-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(1H-indol-3-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 15 1-{4-[1-(2-hydroxy-3-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{1-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl]urea;
- 1-(4-{1-[(2S)-2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 20 1-(4-{1-[(3-cyclopropyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2H-indazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 25 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2,1-benzoxazol-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 1-(4-{1-[(2-chloro-5-fluoropyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-(4-{1-[(3-fluoro-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 30 1-(4-{1-[(2-chloro-3-fluoropyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-(4-{1-[(3-chloropyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 35 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{1-(pyridin-2-yl)cyclopropyl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl]urea;
- 1-(4-{1-[(1-cyclopentyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-[4-(1-{1-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 40

- 5 1-{4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(4-methoxycyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
10 1-{4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(isoquinolin-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methyl-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(1-tert-butyl-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(1-cyanocyclopentyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
20 1-{4-[1-(cinnolin-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(quinolin-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
25 1-{4-[1-(5-cyano-2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(3-cyclopropyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolin-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
30 1-{4-[1-(3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrano[2,3-b]pyridin-6-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(isoquinolin-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
35 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(quinoxalin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2E)-3-(2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)prop-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2E)-3-(pyridin-2-yl)prop-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
40

- 5 1-(4- {1-[(4-chloro-2,6-dimethylpyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {1-[(8-methylimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
1-(4- {1-[(2-ethoxypyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-
10 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {1-[(1-methyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {1-[(4-methyl-4H-furo[3,2-b]pyrrol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {1-[(2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
1-(4- {1-[(4-chloro-1-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4- [1-(3-cyano-5-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} -3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-
20 7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3- {4- [1-(isoquinolin-8-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
1-(4- {1-[(4-cyanophenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
25 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {1-[(3-methoxythiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
1-(4- [1-(3-cyano-4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} -3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3- {4- [1-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
30 1-(4- [1-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} -3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4- {1-[(3-ethyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
35 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1- {3-methyl-1-(prop-2-en-1-yl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]carbonyl} piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
1-(4- [1-(1,2,3-benzothiadiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} -3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4- {1-[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-
40 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

- 5 1-(4-{1-[(5,6-dimethylpyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(1,3-benzothiazol-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[2-(3-fluorophenoxy)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
10 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(3,5-difluoropyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
15 1-{4-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-2-fluorophenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-2-fluorophenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(4-methylpentanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
20 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(2-fluoro-4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
25 1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(2-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-2-fluorophenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
30 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(2-cyclopropyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
35 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(4-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(5-ethylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
40 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

- 5 1-(4- {1-[(3-chloro-5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4- {1-[(1-cyano-3-methylcyclobutyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4- {1-[(1,5-diethyl-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-
- 10 (imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(thieno[3,2-b]furan-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {1-[(4-methoxythiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
- 15 1-(4- {1-[(5-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4- {1-[(5-cyclopropylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(4-cyano-2,6-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-
- 20 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-[4-(1- {1-ethyl-3-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} carbonyl] piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(1-benzofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 25 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {1-[(4-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
1-(4- {1-[(1-cyclopentyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4- {1-[(4-chloro-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-
- 30 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4- {1-[(3-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1- {4-(propan-2-yl)pyrimidin-5-yl} carbonyl] piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
- 35 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {1-[(1-methyl-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
1-(4- {1-[2-(3-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-2-
- 40 ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;

5 1-{4-[1-(1-benzofuran-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{[2-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazol-4-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]urea;

10 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-7-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;

1-(4-{1-[(5,6-dimethoxypyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methyl-2H-indazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;

1-(4-{1-[(2-ethylpiperidin-1-yl)(oxo)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

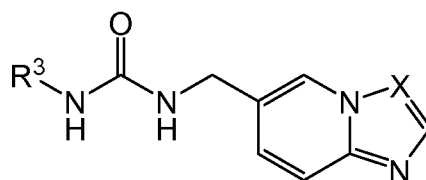
20 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methyl-2H-indazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{[2-(trifluoromethyl)furan-3-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]urea; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

25 *Embodiments of Formula (VB)*

In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (VB)



and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein X and R³ are as described herein for
30 Formula (IB).

One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (VB) or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof;

wherein

X is N or CY¹;

35 Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent

- 5 independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$,
10 $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
15 independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$,
20 $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four

- 25 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $S(O)R^5$, SO_2R^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $CO(O)R^5$, $OC(O)R^5$, $OC(O)OR^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $N(R^5)_2$, $NHC(O)R^5$, $NR^5C(O)R^5$, $NHS(O)_2R^5$, $NR^5S(O)_2R^5$, $NHC(O)OR^5$, $NR^5C(O)OR^5$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^5$, $NHC(O)N(R^5)_2$, $NR^5C(O)NHR^5$, $NR^5C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^5$, $C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^5$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^5$, $C(O)NR^5SO_2R^5$, SO_2NH_2 ,
30 SO_2NHR^5 , $SO_2N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^5$, $C(N)N(R^5)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $S(O)R^6$, SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $OC(O)R^6$, $OC(O)OR^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $N(R^6)_2$,
35 $NHC(O)R^6$, $NR^6C(O)R^6$, $NHS(O)_2R^6$, $NR^6S(O)_2R^6$, $NHC(O)OR^6$, $NR^6C(O)OR^6$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $NHC(O)N(R^6)_2$, $NR^6C(O)NHR^6$, $NR^6C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^6$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^6$, $C(O)NR^6SO_2R^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $SO_2N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^6$, $C(N)N(R^6)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

40 R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl,

- 5 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7 , $C(O)R^7$, $CO(O)R^7$, $OC(O)R^7$, $OC(O)OR^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NR^7C(O)R^7$, $NHS(O)_2R^7$, $NR^7S(O)_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, $NR^7C(O)OR^7$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)N(R^7)_2$, $NR^7C(O)NHR^7$, $NR^7C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^7$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^7$, $C(O)NR^7SO_2R^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^7$, $C(N)N(R^7)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $S(O)R^8$, SO_2R^8 , $C(O)R^8$, $CO(O)R^8$, $OC(O)R^8$, $OC(O)OR^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $N(R^8)_2$, $NHC(O)R^8$, $NR^8C(O)R^8$, $NHS(O)_2R^8$, $NR^8S(O)_2R^8$, $NHC(O)OR^8$, $NR^8C(O)OR^8$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^8$, $NHC(O)N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8C(O)NHR^8$, $NR^8C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^8$, $C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^8$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^8$, $C(O)NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^8$, $C(N)N(R^8)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
- 10 R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $S(O)R^9$, SO_2R^9 , $C(O)R^9$, $CO(O)R^9$, $OC(O)R^9$, $OC(O)OR^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$, $NHC(O)R^9$, $NR^9C(O)R^9$, $NHS(O)_2R^9$, $NR^9S(O)_2R^9$, $NHC(O)OR^9$, $NR^9C(O)OR^9$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^9$, $NHC(O)N(R^9)_2$, $NR^9C(O)NHR^9$, $NR^9C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^9$, $C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^9$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^9$, $C(O)NR^9SO_2R^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $SO_2N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^9$, $C(N)N(R^9)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $S(O)R^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, $CO(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)OR^{10}$, NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $N(R^{10})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)R^{10}$, $NHS(O)_2R^{10}$, $NR^{10}S(O)_2R^{10}$, $NHC(O)OR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)OR^{10}$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{10}$, $NHC(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $NR^{10}C(O)NHR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{10}$, $C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^{10}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{10}$, $C(O)NR^{10}SO_2R^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^{10} , $SO_2N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{10}$, $C(N)N(R^{10})_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
- 15 R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
- 20
- 25
- 30
- 35
- 40

5 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

10 R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
15 R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
20 independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; and

R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R¹¹ alkyl is optionally substituted with NH(CH₃), heterocyclyl, SCH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH, OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂NH₂, or NHC(O)CH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH;

25 with the proviso that

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R³ is thiazolyl; the R³ thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

In one embodiment of Formula (VB), X is N or CY¹. In another embodiment of Formula (VB), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (VB), X is CY¹.

30 In one embodiment of Formula (VB), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VB), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VB), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (VB), X is CY¹;
35 and Y¹ is hydrogen.

In one embodiment of Formula (VB), R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂,
40 NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂,

- 5 C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃,
 10 NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴,
 15 C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VB), R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently
 20 selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴,
 25 NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

- In one embodiment of Formula (VB), R³ is phenyl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; and wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one
 30 substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VB), R³ is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of
 35 Formula (VB), R³ is thienyl; wherein each R³ thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

- In one embodiment of Formula (VB), R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl,
 40 and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group

- 5 consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $S(O)R^5$, SO_2R^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $CO(O)R^5$, $OC(O)R^5$, $OC(O)OR^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $N(R^5)_2$, $NHC(O)R^5$, $NR^5C(O)R^5$, $NHS(O)_2R^5$, $NR^5S(O)_2R^5$, $NHC(O)OR^5$, $NR^5C(O)OR^5$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^5$, $NHC(O)N(R^5)_2$, $NR^5C(O)NHR^5$, $NR^5C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^5$, $C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^5$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^5$, $C(O)NR^5SO_2R^5$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^5 , $SO_2N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$,
 10 $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^5$, $C(N)N(R^5)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $S(O)R^6$, SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $OC(O)R^6$, $OC(O)OR^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $N(R^6)_2$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NR^6C(O)R^6$, $NHS(O)_2R^6$, $NR^6S(O)_2R^6$, $NHC(O)OR^6$,
 15 $NR^6C(O)OR^6$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $NHC(O)N(R^6)_2$, $NR^6C(O)NHR^6$, $NR^6C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^6$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^6$, $C(O)NR^6SO_2R^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $SO_2N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^6$, $C(N)N(R^6)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (VB), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from
 20 the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
 25 R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, OH , and F .

- In another embodiment of Formula (VB), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 ,
 30 OR^7 , SR^7 , $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7 , $C(O)R^7$, $CO(O)R^7$, $OC(O)R^7$, $OC(O)OR^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NR^7C(O)R^7$, $NHS(O)_2R^7$, $NR^7S(O)_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, $NR^7C(O)OR^7$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)N(R^7)_2$, $NR^7C(O)NHR^7$, $NR^7C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^7$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^7$, $C(O)NR^7SO_2R^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^7$, $C(N)N(R^7)_2$,
 35 $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $S(O)R^8$, SO_2R^8 , $C(O)R^8$, $CO(O)R^8$, $OC(O)R^8$, $OC(O)OR^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $N(R^8)_2$, $NHC(O)R^8$, $NR^8C(O)R^8$, $NHS(O)_2R^8$, $NR^8S(O)_2R^8$, $NHC(O)OR^8$, $NR^8C(O)OR^8$, $NHC(O)NH_2$,
 40 $NHC(O)NHR^8$, $NHC(O)N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8C(O)NHR^8$, $NR^8C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^8$, $C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^8$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^8$, $C(O)NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2NH_2 ,

5 SO_2NHR^8 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N(R}^8)_2$, C(O)H , C(O)OH , C(N)NH_2 , C(N)NHR^8 , $\text{C(N)N(R}^8)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (VB), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , and

10 OH ; wherein each R^5 aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN , F , Cl , Br and I .

In one embodiment of Formula (VB), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , S(O)R^9 , SO_2R^9 , C(O)R^9 , CO(O)R^9 , OC(O)R^9 , OC(O)OR^9 , NH_2 , NHR^9 , $\text{N(R}^9)_2$, NHC(O)R^9 , $\text{NR}^9\text{C(O)R}^9$, $\text{NHS(O)}_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{S(O)}_2\text{R}^9$, NHC(O)OR^9 , $\text{NR}^9\text{C(O)OR}^9$, NHC(O)NH_2 , NHC(O)NHR^9 , $\text{NHC(O)N(R}^9)_2$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C(O)NHR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C(O)N(R}^9)_2$, C(O)NH_2 ,

15 C(O)NHR^9 , $\text{C(O)N(R}^9)_2$, C(O)NHOH , C(O)NHOR^9 , $\text{C(O)NHSO}_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{C(O)NR}^9\text{SO}_2\text{R}^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N(R}^9)_2$, C(O)H , C(O)OH , C(N)NH_2 , C(N)NHR^9 , $\text{C(N)N(R}^9)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , S(O)R^{10} ,

20 SO_2R^{10} , C(O)R^{10} , CO(O)R^{10} , OC(O)R^{10} , OC(O)OR^{10} , NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $\text{N(R}^{10})_2$, NHC(O)R^{10} , $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C(O)R}^{10}$, $\text{NHS(O)}_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{S(O)}_2\text{R}^{10}$, NHC(O)OR^{10} , $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C(O)OR}^{10}$, NHC(O)NH_2 , NHC(O)NHR^{10} , $\text{NHC(O)N(R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C(O)NHR}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C(O)N(R}^{10})_2$, C(O)NH_2 , C(O)NHR^{10} , $\text{C(O)N(R}^{10})_2$, C(O)NHOH , C(O)NHOR^{10} , $\text{C(O)NHSO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{C(O)NR}^{10}\text{SO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , $\text{SO}_2\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{SO}_2\text{N(R}^{10})_2$, C(O)H , C(O)OH , C(N)NH_2 , C(N)NHR^{10} , $\text{C(N)N(R}^{10})_2$,

25 CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (VB), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , NH_2 , $\text{N(R}^9)_2$, OH , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6

30 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , CN , F , Cl , Br and I .

In one embodiment of Formula (VB), R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,

40

5 alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VB), R⁷, at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

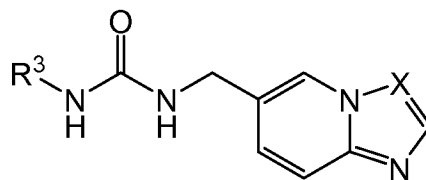
10 In one embodiment of Formula (VB), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VB), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

15 In one embodiment of Formula (VB), R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, 20 COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VB), R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, 25 CO(O)R¹¹, and F.

In one embodiment of Formula (VB), R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VB), R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, , alkyl, or alkenyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F.

35 In one embodiment of Formula (VB), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R¹¹ alkyl is optionally substituted with NH(CH₃), heterocyclyl, SCH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH, OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂NH₂, or NHC(O)CH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH;. 40 In another embodiment of Formula (VB), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VB), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl.

- 5 One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (VB)



Formula (VB);

wherein

- 10 X is N or CY¹;
 Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, and I;
 R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴,
 15 NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl,
 20 Br and I;
 R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, C(O)R⁵, NHC(O)R⁵, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl,
 25 cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, NHC(O)R⁶, NHC(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;
 R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 30 aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;
 35 R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, NH₂, N(R⁹)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶

5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, CN, F, and Cl;

R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

10 R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl;

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

15 R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, alkyl, and alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F; and

20 R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl or alkyl; wherein each R^{11} alkyl is optionally substituted with $NH(CH_3)$, heterocyclyl, $SCH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2NH_2$, or $NHC(O)CH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$; with the proviso that

25 when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (VB), which include

30 4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino }-N-(3-methylbutyl)benzamide;

2-cyclopentyl-N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino }phenyl)acetamide;

N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino }phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide;

35 3-cyclopentyl-N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino }phenyl)propanamide;

N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino }phenyl)-2-(propan-2-yloxy)acetamide;

40 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino }phenyl)-2-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)acetamide;

5 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino } phenyl)-2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)acetamide;

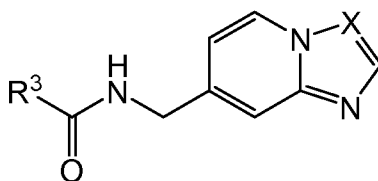
N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino } phenyl)-3-phenylpropanamide;

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)phenyl]urea;

10 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-3- {4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl} urea; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

Embodiments of Formula (VIB)

In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (VIB)



15 (VIB);

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein X and R³ are as described herein for Formula (IB).

One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (VIB) or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof;

20 wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered
 25 heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHOSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each
 30 R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂,

5 $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^4\text{SO}_2\text{R}^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
 and I ;

R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 10 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein
 each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$,
 SO_2R^5 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$,
 $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 15 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^5\text{SO}_2\text{R}^5$, SO_2NH_2 ,
 SO_2NHR^5 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, CNOH ,
 CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl,
 and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
 20 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$,
 SO_2R^6 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^6\text{SO}_2\text{R}^6$,
 25 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$,
 CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl,
 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
 30 independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, SO_2R^7 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$,
 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$,
 $\text{NR}^7\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^7\text{SO}_2\text{R}^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 35 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
 and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
 consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, SO_2R^8 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, NH_2 ,
 NHR^8 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$,
 40 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^8$,

5 C(O)NHSO₂R⁸, C(O)NR⁸SO₂R⁸, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁸, SO₂N(R⁸)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁸, C(N)N(R⁸)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents

10 independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SR⁹, S(O)R⁹, SO₂R⁹, C(O)R⁹, CO(O)R⁹, OC(O)R⁹, OC(O)OR⁹, NH₂, NHR⁹, N(R⁹)₂, NHC(O)R⁹, NR⁹C(O)R⁹, NHS(O)₂R⁹, NR⁹S(O)₂R⁹, NHC(O)OR⁹, NR⁹C(O)OR⁹, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁹, NHC(O)N(R⁹)₂, NR⁹C(O)NHR⁹, NR⁹C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁹, C(O)NHSO₂R⁹, C(O)NR⁹SO₂R⁹, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁹, SO₂N(R⁹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁹, C(N)N(R⁹)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, SR¹⁰, S(O)R¹⁰, SO₂R¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CO(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)OR¹⁰, NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰, C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

20 R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

35 R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

5 R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; and

10 R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{11} alkyl is optionally substituted with $NH(CH_3)$, heterocyclyl, $SCH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2NH_2$, or $NHC(O)CH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$;

with the proviso that

15 when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIB), X is N or CY^1 . In another embodiment of Formula (VIB), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (VIB), X is CY^1 .

20 In one embodiment of Formula (VIB), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIB), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIB), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (VIB), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is hydrogen.

25 In one embodiment of Formula (VIB), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$,

35

40

5 CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIB), R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

15 In one embodiment of Formula (VIB), R³ is phenyl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; and wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIB), R³ is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIB), R³ is thienyl; wherein each R³ thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

25 In one embodiment of Formula (VIB), R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵, NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R⁵)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁵, C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁵, C(O)NHSO₂R⁵, C(O)NR⁵SO₂R⁵, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R⁵)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R⁵)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SR⁶, S(O)R⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, OC(O)R⁶, OC(O)OR⁶, NH₂, NHR⁶, N(R⁶)₂, NHC(O)R⁶, NR⁶C(O)R⁶, NHS(O)₂R⁶, NR⁶S(O)₂R⁶, NHC(O)OR⁶, NR⁶C(O)OR⁶, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁶, NHC(O)N(R⁶)₂, NR⁶C(O)NHR⁶, NR⁶C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁶,

- 5 C(O)NHSO₂R⁶, C(O)NR⁶SO₂R⁶, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁶, SO₂N(R⁶)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁶, C(N)N(R⁶)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIB), R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
- 10 independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, C(O)R⁵, NHC(O)R⁵, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, NHC(O)R⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, OH, and F.
- 15 In another embodiment of Formula (VIB), R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, SR⁷, S(O)R⁷, SO₂R⁷, C(O)R⁷, CO(O)R⁷, OC(O)R⁷, OC(O)OR⁷, NH₂, NHR⁷, N(R⁷)₂,
- 20 NHC(O)R⁷, NR⁷C(O)R⁷, NHS(O)₂R⁷, NR⁷S(O)₂R⁷, NHC(O)OR⁷, NR⁷C(O)OR⁷, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁷, NHC(O)N(R⁷)₂, NR⁷C(O)NHR⁷, NR⁷C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁷, C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁷, C(O)NHSO₂R⁷, C(O)NR⁷SO₂R⁷, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁷, SO₂N(R⁷)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁷, C(N)N(R⁷)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
- 25 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, SR⁸, S(O)R⁸, SO₂R⁸, C(O)R⁸, CO(O)R⁸, OC(O)R⁸, OC(O)OR⁸, NH₂, NHR⁸, N(R⁸)₂, NHC(O)R⁸, NR⁸C(O)R⁸, NHS(O)₂R⁸, NR⁸S(O)₂R⁸, NHC(O)OR⁸, NR⁸C(O)OR⁸, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁸, NHC(O)N(R⁸)₂, NR⁸C(O)NHR⁸, NR⁸C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁸,
- 30 C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁸, C(O)NHSO₂R⁸, C(O)NR⁸SO₂R⁸, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁸, SO₂N(R⁸)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁸, C(N)N(R⁸)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIB), R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two,
- 35 three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, and OH; wherein each R⁵ aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CN, F, Cl, Br and I.

- In one embodiment of Formula (VIB), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently
- 40 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with

- 5 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $S(O)R^9$, SO_2R^9 , $C(O)R^9$, $CO(O)R^9$, $OC(O)R^9$, $OC(O)OR^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$, $NHC(O)R^9$, $NR^9C(O)R^9$, $NHS(O)_2R^9$, $NR^9S(O)_2R^9$, $NHC(O)OR^9$, $NR^9C(O)OR^9$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^9$, $NHC(O)N(R^9)_2$, $NR^9C(O)NHR^9$, $NR^9C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^9$, $C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^9$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^9$, $C(O)NR^9SO_2R^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $SO_2N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^9$, $C(N)N(R^9)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $S(O)R^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, $CO(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)OR^{10}$, NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $N(R^{10})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)R^{10}$, $NHS(O)_2R^{10}$, $NR^{10}S(O)_2R^{10}$, $NHC(O)OR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)OR^{10}$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{10}$, $NHC(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $NR^{10}C(O)NHR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{10}$, $C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^{10}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{10}$, $C(O)NR^{10}SO_2R^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^{10} , $SO_2N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{10}$, $C(N)N(R^{10})_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (VIB), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , NH_2 , $N(R^9)_2$, OH , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , CN , F , Cl , Br and I .

In one embodiment of Formula (VIB), R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (VIB), R^7 , at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIB), R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VIB), R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIB), R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,

- 5 alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIB), R⁹, at each
- 10 occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, and F.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIB), R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of

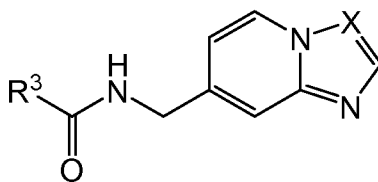
20 alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIB), R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, , alkyl, or alkenyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIB), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently

25 selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R¹¹ alkyl is optionally substituted with NH(CH₃), heterocyclyl, SCH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH, OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂NH₂, or NHC(O)CH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH. In another embodiment of Formula (VIB), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl. In

30 another embodiment of Formula (VIB), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl.

One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (VIB)



Formula (VIB);

35 wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, and I;

5 R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the

10 group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 ,

20 $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^5 aryl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , NH_2 , $N(R^9)_2$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, CN, F, and Cl;

35 R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl;

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally

40

5 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, alkyl, and alkenyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
10 alkoxy, and F; and

R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl or alkyl; wherein each R¹¹ alkyl is optionally substituted with NH(CH₃), heterocyclyl, SCH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH, OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂NH₂, or NHC(O)CH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH; with the proviso that

15 when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R³ is thiazolyl; the R³ thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (VIB), which include

20 2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methoxypropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methoxypropanoyl)(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(2-methoxyethyl)carbamoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(4R)-2-oxo-4-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

30 5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(4S)-2-oxo-4-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

35 2-[(4R)-4-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

2-[(4S)-4-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(1,2-oxazol-3-ylacetyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(5-methyl-1,2-oxazol-3-yl)acetyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{[3-(1,2-oxazol-5-yl)propanoyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{[3-(1,2-oxazol-4-yl)propanoyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl](1,3-
10 thiazol-4-ylacetyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 2-{[(1,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)acetyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{[3-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)propanoyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 15 2-{[(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)acetyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)acetyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{[3-(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-
20 yl)propanoyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 2-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 25 tert-butyl {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} carbamate;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[3-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)propanoyl]amino} benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]amino} benzamide;
- 4-[(3-cyclopentylpropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(4-methylpentanoyl)amino]benzamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
- tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} piperidine-1-carboxylate;
- 2-{5-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
40 ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

- 5 4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
10 4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
25 5-(1-acetyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(methylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
2-[(2S)-2-(hydroxymethyl)-5-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(4R)-4-methyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
5-[1-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{2-oxo-5-[(propan-2-yloxy)methyl]-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[(4R)-2-oxo-4-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
2-[5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-10 4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{(5S)-2-oxo-5-[(propan-2-yloxy)methyl]-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{(5R)-2-oxo-5-[(propan-2-yloxy)methyl]-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(methoxyacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-20 2-carboxamide;
5-(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
25 5-[1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(1,2-oxazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[(4R)-4-hydroxy-2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
40

- 5 5-[(4S)-4-hydroxy-2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(methylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-
10 2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-5-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methoxy-3,3-dimethylcyclohexyl)methyl]-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
15 tert-butyl {2-fluoro-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} carbamate;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(morpholin-4-yl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
20 5-(1-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothiophen-3-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
25 2-(1-benzoyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-phenylthiophene-2-carboxamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 3-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate;
5-{1-[(2R)-2-hydroxypropyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-3-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 4-(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]benzamide;
5-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 15 5-[1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[3-(propan-2-yloxy)phenyl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3S)-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} oxy)benzamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{3-[(2-methylpropanoyl)amino]oxetan-3-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[3-(benzoylamino)oxetan-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{3-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]oxetan-3-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[3-(pentanoylamino)oxetan-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3S)-1-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} oxy)benzamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3S)-1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} oxy)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3S)-1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} oxy)benzamide;
- 40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3S)-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl} oxy} benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {[(3S)-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} benzamide;
5- {1-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-3-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thiophene-2-
10 carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({ (3S)-1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} oxy)benzamide;
4- {[(3S)-1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 4- {[(3S)-1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {[(3S)-1-(3-methoxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} benzamide;
4- {[(3S)-1-butanoylpyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {[(3S)-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} benzamide;
4- {[(3S)-1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 4- {[(3S)-1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4- {[(3S)-1-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
2-(4-benzoylpiperazin-1-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-
30 carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[4-(propan-2-yl)piperazin-1-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[4-(2-methoxyethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-phenyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 4- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenoxy} piperidine-1-carboxylate;
40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-(1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-N'-(3-methylbutyl)benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-N'-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl]benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-(4-hydroxytetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 35 5-[3-hydroxy-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-(1-benzoyl-3-hydroxyazetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 40 tert-butyl 3-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}azetidine-1-carboxylate;

- 5 tert-butyl 4-hydroxy-4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
 5-{3-hydroxy-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-[3-hydroxy-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(3-{[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]amino} oxetan-3-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 4-[(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl} oxy)benzamide;
 4-{[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl} oxy)benzamide;
 4-{[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} oxy)benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} oxy)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} benzamide;
35 4-{[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} benzamide;
40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} benzamide;

- 5 tert-butyl (3R)-3- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenoxy} pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate;
4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4- {1-[(3,3-difluorocyclobutyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 4- {1-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[6-(morpholin-4-yl)pyridin-3-yl]thiophene-
- 15 2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5- {1-[(2-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 4-[(4- {5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl} -1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]piperidine-1-carboxylate;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5- {1-[(2-methylpropanoyl)amino]cyclobutyl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5- {1-[(3-
- 25 methylbutanoyl)amino]cyclobutyl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1- {[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]amino} cyclobutyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(benzoylamino)cyclobutyl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5- {1-[(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)amino]cyclobutyl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(1- {5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl} cyclobutyl)tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 3- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenoxy} azetidine-1-
- 35 carboxylate;
5-[1-(cyclobutylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
- 40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
10 5-[1-(cyclobutylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide;
15 5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
4-[1-(furan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(piperidin-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-phenoxybenzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[(3R)-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}benzamide;
4-{[(3R)-1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3R)-1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3R)-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;

- 5 4-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-(1-butanoylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
20 4-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2E)-2-methylpent-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 4-{1-[(1-cyanocyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-oxobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
40 4-{1-[(2,5-dimethylfuran-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 4-[1-(4-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(3-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrazin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methylthiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
15 4-{1-[(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 4-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 4-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 4-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-propanoylpiperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
35 4-[1-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 10 5-(1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 2-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide;
- 4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-(1-benzoylazetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 25 4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- 30 5-[4-hydroxy-1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 5-[4-hydroxy-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 35 5-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 5-(1-benzoyl-4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- 40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
4-{[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 4-[(1-benzoylazetidin-3-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
tert-butyl 4-{4-[[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl]carbamoyl]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(ethylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
propan-2-yl 4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
2-methylpropyl 4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2-methylpropyl)sulfonyl]piperidin-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 30 N-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)methyl]-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 35 5-[1-(2-cyano-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
4-chloro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
4-chloro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclopentylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylpentanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
10 4-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
15 4-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 4-[1-(furan-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
40

- 5 4-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 4-[1-(3-cyanobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclohexylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(furan-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclohexyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
4-[1-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methylthiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(methylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(methylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(ethylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide;
25 4-[1-(cyclopentylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylpentanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrazin-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxybenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(furan-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
10 4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylbenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
20 4-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 4-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
35 4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3-cyanobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl} benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclohexylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- 15 4-[1-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(furan-3-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrimidin-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclohexyl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl} benzamide;
4-[1-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-3-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]azetidin-3-yl} benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methylthiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl} benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]azetidin-3-yl} benzamide;
- 40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;

- 5 5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 10 4-[1-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
5-{(1R)-1-[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]-3-methylbutyl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{(1R)-3-methyl-1-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]butyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{(1S)-1-[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]-3-methylbutyl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-(1-phenylpiperidin-4-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-
- 20 carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(pyridin-2-yl)piperidin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 25 4-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2,6-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
- 30 ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]piperidin-
- 40 4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
5-[1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methyl-2-phenylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-{1-[difluoro(phenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
4-[1-(2-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
5-(1-benzyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
5-(1-benzoyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[4-(2-methylpropyl)phenyl]furan-2-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl} furan-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{1-[(2-methylpropyl)sulfonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2-methylpropyl)sulfonyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl} furan-2-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 4-[(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxylate;
5-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 20 5-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(4-fluorophenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(3-fluorophenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 30 5-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 35 5-{1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(2-fluorophenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 40 5-[1-(4-cyanobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
10 5-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
15 5-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(pyridin-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2E)-2-methylpent-2-enoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(2,5-dimethylfuran-3-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-propanoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(1-cyanocyclopropyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 5-(1-butanoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(furan-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
40

- 5 5-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(thiophen-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 10 5-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(4-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 15 5-{1-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(pyrazin-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methylthiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 35 5-[1-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
2-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-
- 40 thiazole-5-carboxamide;

- 5 5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
 2-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-1,3-
 10 thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 2-(1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 15 tert-butyl 4-[2-(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl]piperazine-1-carboxylate;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]furan-
 20 2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{[2-(2-methylpropyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
 5-(1-benzyl-3-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[(2-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]amino} benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(phenylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
 4-(benzoylamino)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 35 2,5-difluoro-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} benzamide;
 3,5-difluoro-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} benzamide;
 3,4-difluoro-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} benzamide;
 2,4-difluoro-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} benzamide;
 2-fluoro-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} benzamide;
 40 N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}-3-methoxybenzamide;
 4-{[(2-fluorophenyl)acetyl]amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[2-(2-methylpropyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-methyl-2-(piperazin-1-yl)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 10 N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}-2-methoxybenzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(phenylsulfonyl)benzamide;
5-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tricyclo[3.3.1.1~3,7~]dec-1-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-(1-benzyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-oxatricyclo[3.3.1.1~3,7~]dec-1-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 20 5-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide;
4-{[(2,5-difluorophenyl)acetyl]amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{[(2,4-difluorophenyl)acetyl]amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 30 5-(3-cyclopropyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[3-cyclopropyl-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 35 4-{[difluoro(phenyl)acetyl]amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(2-methyl-2-phenylpropanoyl)amino]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-methyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;

- 5 5-[1-benzyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(2,5-difluorobenzyl)-N'-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[2-(propan-2-yl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}benzamide;
10 4-{1-[(2-chloropyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbut-2-enoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
15 4-[1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopent-1-en-1-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
 4-[1-(2-ethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
20 4-{1-[(4-fluorophenoxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(3,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 4-[1-(cyclohex-3-en-1-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
 4-[1-(3-hydroxy-2-phenylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 4-[1-(2-acetylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[2-(methoxymethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-phenylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 4-[1-(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
40 4-[1-(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 4-[1-(N,N-diethyl-beta-alanyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{{(2-methylpropyl)sulfonyl}acetyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-phenoxypropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-({(1R,2S)-2-methylcyclohexyl}oxy}acetyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-{1-[(2-chloro-6-methylpyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(2-chloro-4-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2E)-2-methylbut-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(2-hydroxy-3-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[1-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(3-cyclopropyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2H-indazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2,1-benzoxazol-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 35 4-{1-[(3-fluoro-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(2-chloro-3-fluoropyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 40 4-{1-[(3-chloropyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{1-(pyridin-2-yl)cyclopropyl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
 4-{1-[(1-cyclopentyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-{1-[2-(3-fluorophenoxy)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 10 4-(1-{1-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-6-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 15 4-{1-[(cyclohexyloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-{1-[(2-chloropyridin-3-yl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-{1-[(5-cyclopropyl-1,2-oxazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 20 4-[1-(2H-chromen-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-{1-[(3,5-difluoropyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 25 4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(4-methoxycyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
 4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(isoquinolin-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methyl-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
 35 4-{1-[(1-tert-butyl-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-{1-[(1-cyanocyclopentyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thieno[3,2-b]pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(quinolin-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(5-cyano-2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolin-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
10 4-[1-(3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrano[2,3-b]pyridin-6-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(isoquinolin-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(quinoxalin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2E)-3-(2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)prop-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2E)-3-(pyridin-2-yl)prop-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(8-methylimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
4-{1-[(2-ethoxypyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(4-methyl-4H-furo[3,2-b]pyrrol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
4-[1-(3-cyano-5-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(isoquinolin-8-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-{1-[(4-cyanophenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 4-[1-(3-cyano-4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
40

- 5 4-{1-[(3-ethyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[3-methyl-1-(prop-2-en-1-yl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(1,2,3-benzothiadiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 10 4-{1-[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-(propan-2-yl)pyrimidin-4-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
 15 4-{1-[(5,6-dimethylpyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-(propan-2-yl)tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxy-6-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 20 4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-{1-[(2-chloro-5-fluoropyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 25 4-{1-[(3-cyclopropyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methoxythiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-methyl-5-(propan-2-yl)furan-3-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(piperidin-1-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbonyl]phenyl}-N,N-dimethylpiperidine-1-carboxamide;
 35 5-{1-[2,2-dimethyl-3-(piperazin-1-yl)propyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-[1-(3-amino-2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 40 4-{1-[(2-cyclopropyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

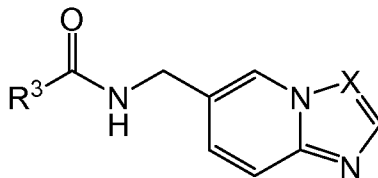
- 5 4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
4-{1-[(4-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-
- 10 (imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(5-ethylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(3-chloro-5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 15 4-{1-[(1-cyano-3-methylcyclobutyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(1,5-diethyl-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(4-methoxythiophen-2-
- 20 yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
4-{1-[(5-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(5-cyclopropylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 25 4-[1-(4-cyano-2,6-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-(1-{1-ethyl-3-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{1-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-3-
- 30 yl}acetyl)piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
4-[1-(1-benzofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroimidazo[1,5-a]pyridin-1-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(4-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
4-{1-[(1-cyclopentyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(4-chloro-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-
- 40 7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 4-{1-[(3-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[4-(propan-2-yl)pyrimidin-5-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 10 4-{1-[2-(3-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-7-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-thiazol-4-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
4-(1-{[1-(difluoromethyl)-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(4-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(1-benzofuran-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazol-4-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
4-{1-[(5,6-dimethoxypyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methyl-2H-indazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
4-{1-[(2-ethylpiperidin-1-yl)(oxo)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methyl-2H-indazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-(trifluoromethyl)furan-3-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
- 40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}benzamide;
 10 5-[1-({3,5-dimethyl-7-[2-(methylamino)ethoxy]tricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]dec-1-yl}methyl)-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-({4-methyl-1-[2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]piperidin-4-yl}methyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 15 S-(2-{4-[(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]-4-methylpiperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethyl)-L-cysteine;
 S-(1-{[1-(15-amino-4,7,10,13-tetraoxapentadecan-1-oyl)-4-methylpiperidin-4-yl]methyl}-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 S-{2-[(3-{4-[(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]-4-methylpiperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl}-L-cysteine; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

Embodiments of Formula (VIIB)

In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (VIIB)



(VIIB);

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein X and R³ are as described herein for Formula (IB).

One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (VIIB) or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof;

wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂,

- 5 $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^4\text{SO}_2\text{R}^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent
independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl,
10 hydroxyalkyl, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each
 R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, SO_2R^4 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$,
 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^4$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^4$,
 $\text{NR}^4\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$,
15 $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^4\text{SO}_2\text{R}^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ;

- R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
20 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein
each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$,
 SO_2R^5 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$,
 $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
25 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^5\text{SO}_2\text{R}^5$, SO_2NH_2 ,
 SO_2NHR^5 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, CNOH ,
 CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl,
and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
30 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$,
 SO_2R^6 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^6\text{SO}_2\text{R}^6$,
35 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$,
 CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

- R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
40 independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, SO_2R^7 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$,
 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$,

- 5 $\text{NR}^7\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^7\text{SO}_2\text{R}^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
- 10 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, SO_2R^8 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, NH_2 ,
 NHR^8 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^8$,
15 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^8\text{SO}_2\text{R}^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
- 20 independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, SO_2R^9 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$,
 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^9\text{SO}_2\text{R}^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
25 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$,
 NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$,
30 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$,
 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^{10}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^{10}\text{SO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , $\text{SO}_2\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
35 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
40 consisting of OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

5 R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents

10 independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR¹¹, C(O) R^{11} , CO(O) R^{11} , OC(O) R^{11} , NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R^{11})₂, NHC(O) R^{11} , NR¹¹C(O) R^{11} , C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R^{11})₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

15 R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; and

20 R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{11} alkyl is optionally substituted with NH(CH₃), heterocyclyl, SCH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH, OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, or NHC(O)CH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH;

with the proviso that

25 when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R³ is thiazolyl; the R³ thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIIB), X is N or CY¹. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIB), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIB), X is CY¹.

30 In one embodiment of Formula (VIIB), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIB), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIB), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIB), X is CY¹; and Y¹ is hydrogen.

35 In one embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, 40 C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂,

- 5 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴,
 10 S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH,
 15 CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally
 20 substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

- In one embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R³ is phenyl; wherein each R³ phenyl is
 25 substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; and wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R³ is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ 5-6
 30 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R³ is thienyl; wherein each R³ thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴,
 35 NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

- In one embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
 40 consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵,

- 5 $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$,
 $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^5$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^5\text{SO}_2\text{R}^5$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^5 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally
10 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, SO_2R^6 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, NH_2 ,
 NHR^6 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$,
 $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$,
 $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^6$,
15 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^6\text{SO}_2\text{R}^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In
another embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected
from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl;
wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
20 independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, OH , F , Cl ,
 Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, OH ,
and F .
- 25 In another embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently
selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl,
and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 ,
 OR^7 , SR^7 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, SO_2R^7 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$,
30 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^7\text{SO}_2\text{R}^7$,
 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$,
 CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl,
35 cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$,
 SO_2R^8 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$,
40 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^8\text{SO}_2\text{R}^8$, SO_2NH_2 ,
 SO_2NHR^8 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, CNOH ,

5 CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R⁵,
at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl,
heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two,
three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, and
OH; wherein each R⁵ aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or
10 four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CN, F, Cl, Br
and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently
selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl,
and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
15 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹,
OR⁹, SR⁹, S(O)R⁹, SO₂R⁹, C(O)R⁹, CO(O)R⁹, OC(O)R⁹, OC(O)OR⁹, NH₂, NHR⁹, N(R⁹)₂,
NHC(O)R⁹, NR⁹C(O)R⁹, NHS(O)₂R⁹, NR⁹S(O)₂R⁹, NHC(O)OR⁹, NR⁹C(O)OR⁹,
NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁹, NHC(O)N(R⁹)₂, NR⁹C(O)NHR⁹, NR⁹C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NH₂,
C(O)NHR⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁹, C(O)NHSO₂R⁹, C(O)NR⁹SO₂R⁹,
20 SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁹, SO₂N(R⁹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁹, C(N)N(R⁹)₂,
CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl,
cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, SR¹⁰, S(O)R¹⁰,
SO₂R¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CO(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)OR¹⁰, NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰,
25 NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂,
NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂,
C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰, C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰,
SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂,
CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula
30 (VIIB), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is
optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from
the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, NH₂, N(R⁹)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶
aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three
35 or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, CN, F, Cl,
Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently
selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl,
and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
40 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and

5 heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R⁷, at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

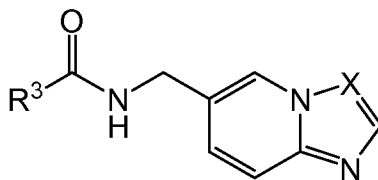
In one embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of
10 Formula (VIIB), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
15 alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R⁹, at each
20 occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹,
25 CO(O)R¹¹, and F.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
30 alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, , alkyl, or alkenyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently
35 selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R¹¹ alkyl is optionally substituted with NH(CH₃), heterocyclyl, SCH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH, OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂NH₂, or NHC(O)CH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH;. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl. In
40 another embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl.

- 5 One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (VIIB)



Formula (VIIB);

wherein

- 10 X is N or CY¹;
 Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, and I;
 R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴,
 15 NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl,
 20 Br and I;
 R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, C(O)R⁵, NHC(O)R⁵, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl,
 25 cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, NHC(O)R⁶, NHC(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;
 R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 30 aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;
 35 R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, NH₂, N(R⁹)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶

5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, CN, F, and Cl;

R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

10 R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl;

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

15 R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, alkyl, and alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F; and

20 R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl or alkyl; wherein each R^{11} alkyl is optionally substituted with $NH(CH_3)$, heterocyclyl, $SCH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2NH_2$, or $NHC(O)CH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$; with the proviso that

25 when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (VIIB), which include

4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methylbutanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methoxypropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methoxypropanoyl)(3-methylbutyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;

40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
4-[(3-cyclopentylpropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]amino} benzamide;
10 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-(1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-3H-3-benzazepin-3-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-(3-phenylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-
15 carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methylbutyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
2-(1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)propanoyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl} benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclopentylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
 4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methoxyethoxy)acetyl]-1,2,3,6-
 10 tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}benzamide;
 4-(1-benzoyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-{1-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)carbonyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 15 2-(3,4-dihydroisoquinolin-2(1H)-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenoxy}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[[2-(propan-2-
 20 yloxy)ethyl]carbamoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[2-oxo-4-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]benzamide;
 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-(2-oxo-5-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-
 30 yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(3-methyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 35 2-{[3-(3-chloro-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[3-(3-methoxy-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 2-{[(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-N-
 40 (imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

- 5 2- {[3-(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino} -
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[3-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-
yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino} -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[3-(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-
10 yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino} -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- [(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)(1H-tetrazol-5-
ylacetyl)amino] -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[3-(1,2-oxazol-5-
yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino} -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- [(1,2-oxazol-3-ylacetyl)(tetrahydrofuran-2-
ylmethyl)amino] -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[3-(1,2-oxazol-4-
yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino} -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)[3-(1,3-
20 thiazol-2-yl)propanoyl]amino} -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- [(3-methylbutanoyl)amino] -1,3-thiazole-5-
carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- [(3-methoxypropanoyl)(tetrahydrofuran-3-
ylmethyl)amino] -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- [(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)(tetrahydro-
2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)amino] -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[2-
methoxyethyl)carbonyl](tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino} -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- [(3-methoxypropanoyl)(tetrahydro-2H-
30 pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino] -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- [(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)(tetrahydro-
2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino] -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- [(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-
ylcarbonyl)(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino] -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {(3-methoxypropanoyl)[(2R)-
tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino} -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)[(2R)-
tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino} -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[2-
40 ylmethyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)amino} -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{(3-methoxypropanoyl)[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(2-methoxyethyl)carbamoyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[[2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl]carbamoyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-
- 15 carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(2-methoxyethyl)carbamoyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-([2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl]carbamoyl)[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino)-1,3-thiazole-5-
- 20 carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(2-methoxyethyl)carbamoyl][(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-([2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl]carbamoyl)[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino)-1,3-thiazole-5-
- 25 carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[[2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl]carbamoyl](tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 2-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}benzamide;
- 4-[(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-{[1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}benzamide;
- 4-{[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-([1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl]oxy)benzamide;
- 40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}oxy)benzamide;
4-({1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl}oxy)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}oxy)benzamide;
10 4-[(1-butanoylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-({1-(3-methoxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl}oxy) benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-({1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl}oxy) benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-({1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl}oxy) benzamide;
4-({1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl}oxy)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-({1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl}oxy) benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-({1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(cyclobutylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
30 5-[1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-({1-[(2R)-2-hydroxybutyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-({[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
35 2-({[(1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-({[3-(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

- 5 2- {[(1,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)(1,3-thiazol-4-ylacetyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
 10 4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 15 4-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 4-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methoxypropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-
 20 ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-N'-(3-methylbutyl)benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-N'-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl]benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide;
 25 N-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)methyl]-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
 4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-
 30 6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5- {1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} -N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 35 5- {1-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} -N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
 5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
 5- {1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} -N-
 40 ([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;

- 5 5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
10 5-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
15 5-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
20 5-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
25 N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
30 5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 5-{1-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
40

5 5-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

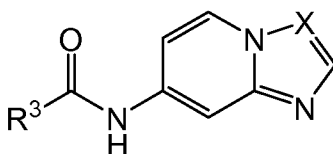
5-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

4-(phenylsulfonyl)-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;

10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(phenylsulfonyl)benzamide; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

Embodiments of Formula (VIII B)

In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (VIII B)



15 (VIII B);

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein X and R³ are as described herein for Formula (I).

One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (VIII B) or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof;

20 wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂,

5 $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{NR}^4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^4\text{SO}_2\text{R}^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^4$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^4)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
 and I ;

R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 10 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein
 each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$,
 SO_2R^5 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$,
 $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 15 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^5\text{SO}_2\text{R}^5$, SO_2NH_2 ,
 SO_2NHR^5 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, CNOH ,
 CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl,
 and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
 20 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$,
 SO_2R^6 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^6\text{SO}_2\text{R}^6$,
 25 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$,
 CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl,
 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
 30 independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, SO_2R^7 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$,
 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$,
 $\text{NR}^7\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^7\text{SO}_2\text{R}^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 35 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
 and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
 consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, SO_2R^8 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, NH_2 ,
 NHR^8 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$,
 40 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^8$,

5 C(O)NHSO₂R⁸, C(O)NR⁸SO₂R⁸, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁸, SO₂N(R⁸)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁸, C(N)N(R⁸)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents

10 independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SR⁹, S(O)R⁹, SO₂R⁹, C(O)R⁹, CO(O)R⁹, OC(O)R⁹, OC(O)OR⁹, NH₂, NHR⁹, N(R⁹)₂, NHC(O)R⁹, NR⁹C(O)R⁹, NHS(O)₂R⁹, NR⁹S(O)₂R⁹, NHC(O)OR⁹, NR⁹C(O)OR⁹, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁹, NHC(O)N(R⁹)₂, NR⁹C(O)NHR⁹, NR⁹C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁹, C(O)NHSO₂R⁹, C(O)NR⁹SO₂R⁹, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁹, SO₂N(R⁹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁹, C(N)N(R⁹)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, SR¹⁰, S(O)R¹⁰, SO₂R¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CO(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)OR¹⁰, NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰, C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

20 R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

35 R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

5 R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; and

10 R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{11} alkyl is optionally substituted with $NH(CH_3)$, heterocyclyl, $SCH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2NH_2$, or $NHC(O)CH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$;

with the proviso that

15 when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIII B), X is N or CY^1 . In another embodiment of Formula (VIII B), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII B), X is CY^1 .

20 In one embodiment of Formula (VIII B), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII B), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII B), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII B), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is hydrogen.

25 In one embodiment of Formula (VIII B), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$, $CNOH$,

35

40

5 CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII B), R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

15 In one embodiment of Formula (VIII B), R³ is phenyl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; and wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII B), R³ is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII B), R³ is thienyl; wherein each R³ thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

25 In one embodiment of Formula (VIII B), R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵, NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R⁵)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁵, C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁵, C(O)NHSO₂R⁵, C(O)NR⁵SO₂R⁵, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R⁵)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R⁵)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SR⁶, S(O)R⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, OC(O)R⁶, OC(O)OR⁶, NH₂, NHR⁶, N(R⁶)₂, NHC(O)R⁶, NR⁶C(O)R⁶, NHS(O)₂R⁶, NR⁶S(O)₂R⁶, NHC(O)OR⁶, NR⁶C(O)OR⁶, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁶, NHC(O)N(R⁶)₂, NR⁶C(O)NHR⁶, NR⁶C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁶,

- 5 C(O)NHSO₂R⁶, C(O)NR⁶SO₂R⁶, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁶, SO₂N(R⁶)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁶, C(N)N(R⁶)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII B), R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
- 10 independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, C(O)R⁵, NHC(O)R⁵, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, NHC(O)R⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, OH, and F.
- 15 In another embodiment of Formula (VIII B), R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, SR⁷, S(O)R⁷, SO₂R⁷, C(O)R⁷, CO(O)R⁷, OC(O)R⁷, OC(O)OR⁷, NH₂, NHR⁷, N(R⁷)₂,
- 20 NHC(O)R⁷, NR⁷C(O)R⁷, NHS(O)₂R⁷, NR⁷S(O)₂R⁷, NHC(O)OR⁷, NR⁷C(O)OR⁷, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁷, NHC(O)N(R⁷)₂, NR⁷C(O)NHR⁷, NR⁷C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁷, C(O)N(R⁷)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁷, C(O)NHSO₂R⁷, C(O)NR⁷SO₂R⁷, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁷, SO₂N(R⁷)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁷, C(N)N(R⁷)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
- 25 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, SR⁸, S(O)R⁸, SO₂R⁸, C(O)R⁸, CO(O)R⁸, OC(O)R⁸, OC(O)OR⁸, NH₂, NHR⁸, N(R⁸)₂, NHC(O)R⁸, NR⁸C(O)R⁸, NHS(O)₂R⁸, NR⁸S(O)₂R⁸, NHC(O)OR⁸, NR⁸C(O)OR⁸, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁸, NHC(O)N(R⁸)₂, NR⁸C(O)NHR⁸, NR⁸C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁸,
- 30 C(O)N(R⁸)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁸, C(O)NHSO₂R⁸, C(O)NR⁸SO₂R⁸, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁸, SO₂N(R⁸)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁸, C(N)N(R⁸)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII B), R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two,
- 35 three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, and OH; wherein each R⁵ aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CN, F, Cl, Br and I.

- In one embodiment of Formula (VIII B), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently
- 40 selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with

- 5 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $S(O)R^9$, SO_2R^9 , $C(O)R^9$, $CO(O)R^9$, $OC(O)R^9$, $OC(O)OR^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$, $NHC(O)R^9$, $NR^9C(O)R^9$, $NHS(O)_2R^9$, $NR^9S(O)_2R^9$, $NHC(O)OR^9$, $NR^9C(O)OR^9$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^9$, $NHC(O)N(R^9)_2$, $NR^9C(O)NHR^9$, $NR^9C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^9$, $C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^9$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^9$, $C(O)NR^9SO_2R^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $SO_2N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^9$, $C(N)N(R^9)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $S(O)R^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, $CO(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)OR^{10}$, NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $N(R^{10})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)R^{10}$, $NHS(O)_2R^{10}$, $NR^{10}S(O)_2R^{10}$, $NHC(O)OR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)OR^{10}$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{10}$, $NHC(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $NR^{10}C(O)NHR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{10}$, $C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^{10}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{10}$, $C(O)NR^{10}SO_2R^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^{10} , $SO_2N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{10}$, $C(N)N(R^{10})_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , NH_2 , $N(R^9)_2$, OH , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , CN , F , Cl , Br and I .

In one embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In another embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R^7 , at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIIB), R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,

- 5 alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII B), R⁹, at each
- 10 occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, and F.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIII B), R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of

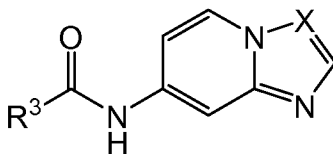
20 alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII B), R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, , alkyl, or alkenyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F.

In one embodiment of Formula (VIII B), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently

25 selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl wherein each R¹¹ alkyl is optionally substituted with NH(CH₃), heterocyclyl, SCH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH, OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂NH₂, or NHC(O)CH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH. In another embodiment of Formula (VIII B), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

30 In another embodiment of Formula (VIII B), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl.

One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (VIII B)



Formula (VIII B);

35

wherein

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, and I;

5 R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the

10 group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^3 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 ,

20 $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^5 aryl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SO_2R^9 , NH_2 , $N(R^9)_2$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, CN, F, and Cl;

35 R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl;

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally

40

5 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, alkyl, and alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
10 alkoxy, and F; and

R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl or alkyl; wherein each R^{11} alkyl is optionally substituted with $NH(CH_3)$, heterocyclyl, $SCH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2NH_2$, or $NHC(O)CH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$;

with the proviso that

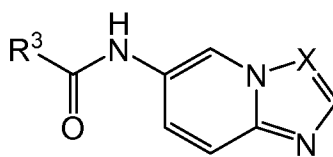
15 when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent.

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (VIII B), which include

tert-butyl 4-[4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylcarbamoyl)phenyl]piperidine-1-carboxylate; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.
20

Embodiments of Formula (IXB)

In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (IXB)



(IXB);

25 and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein X and R^3 are as described herein for Formula (I).

One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (IXB) or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein

30 X is N or CY^1 ;

Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent
35 independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$,

- 5 C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each
- 10 R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH,
- 15 C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

- R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein
- 20 each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵, NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R⁵)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁵, C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁵, C(O)NHSO₂R⁵, C(O)NR⁵SO₂R⁵, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R⁵)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R⁵)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SR⁶, S(O)R⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, OC(O)R⁶, OC(O)OR⁶, NH₂, NHR⁶, N(R⁶)₂, NHC(O)R⁶, NR⁶C(O)R⁶, NHS(O)₂R⁶, NR⁶S(O)₂R⁶, NHC(O)OR⁶, NR⁶C(O)OR⁶, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁶, NHC(O)N(R⁶)₂, NR⁶C(O)NHR⁶, NR⁶C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁶, C(O)NHSO₂R⁶, C(O)NR⁶SO₂R⁶, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁶, SO₂N(R⁶)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁶, C(N)N(R⁶)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;
- 35

- R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, SR⁷, S(O)R⁷, SO₂R⁷, C(O)R⁷, CO(O)R⁷, OC(O)R⁷, OC(O)OR⁷, NH₂, NHR⁷, N(R⁷)₂, NHC(O)R⁷, NR⁷C(O)R⁷, NHS(O)₂R⁷, NR⁷S(O)₂R⁷, NHC(O)OR⁷, NR⁷C(O)OR⁷, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁷, NHC(O)N(R⁷)₂,
- 40

- 5 $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^7\text{SO}_2\text{R}^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
10 consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, SO_2R^8 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, NH_2 ,
 NHR^8 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^8$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^8\text{SO}_2\text{R}^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
15 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, SO_2R^9 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$,
20 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^9\text{SO}_2\text{R}^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
25 and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$,
 NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$,
 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$,
30 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^{10}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^{10}\text{SO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , $\text{SO}_2\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl,
35 alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
40 R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl;

5 R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted
 10 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, $OC(O)R^{11}$, NH_2 , NHR^{11} , $N(R^{11})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{11}$, $NR^{11}C(O)R^{11}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{11}$, $C(O)N(R^{11})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, COH , CN , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I;

R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
 15 independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; and

R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{11} alkyl is optionally substituted with $NH(CH_3)$, heterocyclyl, $SCH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$,
 20 $OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2NH_2$, or $NHC(O)CH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$;

with the provisos that

when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent; and

when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is phenyl; the R^3 phenyl is not substituted
 25 at the para position with phenyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (IXB), X is N or CY^1 . In another embodiment of Formula (IXB), X is N. In another embodiment of Formula (IXB), X is CY^1 .

In one embodiment of Formula (IXB), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IXB), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is independently
 30 selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, Cl, Br, and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IXB), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is Cl. In another embodiment of Formula (IXB), X is CY^1 ; and Y^1 is hydrogen.

In one embodiment of Formula (IXB), R^3 is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , SR^4 , $S(O)R^4$, SO_2R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $CO(O)R^4$, $OC(O)R^4$, $OC(O)OR^4$, NH_2 , NHR^4 , $N(R^4)_2$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NR^4S(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)OR^4$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^4$, $NHC(O)N(R^4)_2$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $NR^4C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$,
 35 $C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^4$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^4$, $C(O)NR^4SO_2R^4$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^4 , $SO_2N(R^4)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^4$, $C(N)N(R^4)_2$,
 40 $C(N)N(R^4)_2$,

- 5 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴,
 10 S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH,
 15 CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IXB), R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally
 20 substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

- In one embodiment of Formula (IXB), R³ is phenyl; wherein each R³ phenyl is
 25 substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, and C(O)NHR⁴; and wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IXB), R³ is 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ 5-6
 30 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IXB), R³ is thienyl; wherein each R³ thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴,
 35 NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I.

- In one embodiment of Formula (IXB), R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
 40 consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵,

- 5 $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$,
 $\text{NR}^5\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^5$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^5\text{SO}_2\text{R}^5$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^5 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^5$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^5)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally
10 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, SO_2R^6 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, NH_2 ,
 NHR^6 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NR}^6\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$,
 $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$,
 $\text{NR}^6\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^6$,
15 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^6\text{SO}_2\text{R}^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I . In
another embodiment of Formula (IXB), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected
from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl;
wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
20 independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^5$, OH , F , Cl ,
 Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^6$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^6)_2$, OH ,
and F .
- 25 In another embodiment of Formula (IXB), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently
selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl,
and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 ,
 OR^7 , SR^7 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, SO_2R^7 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$,
30 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^7\text{SO}_2\text{R}^7$,
 SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$,
 CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl,
35 cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$,
 SO_2R^8 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$,
 $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$,
40 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^8\text{SO}_2\text{R}^8$, SO_2NH_2 ,
 SO_2NHR^8 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, CNOH ,

5 CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IXB), R⁵,
at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl,
heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two,
three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, and
OH; wherein each R⁵ aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or
10 four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CN, F, Cl, Br
and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IXB), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently
selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl,
and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
15 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹,
OR⁹, SR⁹, S(O)R⁹, SO₂R⁹, C(O)R⁹, CO(O)R⁹, OC(O)R⁹, OC(O)OR⁹, NH₂, NHR⁹, N(R⁹)₂,
NHC(O)R⁹, NR⁹C(O)R⁹, NHS(O)₂R⁹, NR⁹S(O)₂R⁹, NHC(O)OR⁹, NR⁹C(O)OR⁹,
NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁹, NHC(O)N(R⁹)₂, NR⁹C(O)NHR⁹, NR⁹C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NH₂,
C(O)NHR⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁹, C(O)NHSO₂R⁹, C(O)NR⁹SO₂R⁹,
20 SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁹, SO₂N(R⁹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁹, C(N)N(R⁹)₂,
CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl,
cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, SR¹⁰, S(O)R¹⁰,
SO₂R¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CO(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)OR¹⁰, NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰,
25 NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂,
NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂,
C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰, C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰,
SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂,
CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula
30 (IXB), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is
optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from
the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, NH₂, N(R⁹)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶
aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three
35 or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, CN, F, Cl,
Br and I.

In one embodiment of Formula (IXB), R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently
selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl,
and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with
40 one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and

5 heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IXB), R⁷, at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

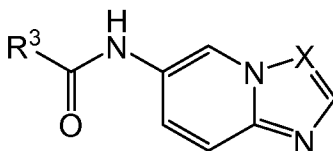
In one embodiment of Formula (IXB), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of
10 Formula (IXB), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (IXB), R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl,
15 alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IXB), R⁹, at each
20 occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹,
25 CO(O)R¹¹, and F.

In one embodiment of Formula (IXB), R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
30 alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (IXB), R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, , alkyl, or alkenyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F.

In one embodiment of Formula (IXB), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently
35 selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl wherein each R¹¹ alkyl is optionally substituted with NH(CH₃), heterocyclyl, SCH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH, OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂NH₂, or NHC(O)CH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH. In another embodiment of Formula (IXB), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl. In
40 another embodiment of Formula (IXB), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl.

- 5 One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (IXB)



Formula (IXB);

wherein

- 10 X is N or CY¹;
 Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, and I;
 R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)R⁴,
 15 NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, C(O)R⁴, NHR⁴, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, C(O)NHR⁴, F, Cl,
 20 Br and I;
 R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, C(O)R⁵, NHC(O)R⁵, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl,
 25 cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, NHC(O)R⁶, NHC(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;
 R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one,
 30 two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;
 R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, NH₂, N(R⁹)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶

5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, CN, F, and Cl;

R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

10 R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently alkyl;

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR^{11} , $C(O)R^{11}$, $CO(O)R^{11}$, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

15 R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, alkyl, and alkenyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F; and

20 R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl or alkyl; wherein each R^{11} alkyl is optionally substituted with $NH(CH_3)$, heterocyclyl, $SCH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2NH_2$, or $NHC(O)CH_2CH(NH_2)C(O)OH$; with the provisos that

25 when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is thiazolyl; the R^3 thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent; and

when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; and R^3 is phenyl; the R^3 phenyl is not substituted at the para position with phenyl.

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (IXB), which

30 include

2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methylbutanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methoxypropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

35 2-cyclopentyl-N-{4-[2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylamino)-2-oxoethyl]phenyl}acetamide;

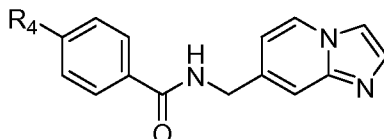
tert-butyl 4-{4-[2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylamino)-2-oxoethyl]phenyl}-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate;

40 tert-butyl 4-[4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)phenyl]piperidine-1-carboxylate;

5 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)carbamoyl]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

Embodiments of Formula (XB)

In another aspect, the present invention provides compounds of Formula (XB)



10 (XB);

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; wherein R⁴ is as described herein for Formula (IB).

One embodiment pertains to compounds of Formula (XB) or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof;

15 wherein

R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , SR^5 , $S(O)R^5$, SO_2R^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $CO(O)R^5$, $OC(O)R^5$, $OC(O)OR^5$, NH_2 , NHR^5 , $N(R^5)_2$, $NHC(O)R^5$, $NR^5C(O)R^5$, $NHS(O)_2R^5$, $NR^5S(O)_2R^5$, $NHC(O)OR^5$, $NR^5C(O)OR^5$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^5$, $NHC(O)N(R^5)_2$, $NR^5C(O)NHR^5$, $NR^5C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^5$, $C(O)N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^5$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^5$, $C(O)NR^5SO_2R^5$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^5 , $SO_2N(R^5)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^5$, $C(N)N(R^5)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR^6 , SR^6 , $S(O)R^6$, SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $OC(O)R^6$, $OC(O)OR^6$, NH_2 , NHR^6 , $N(R^6)_2$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $NR^6C(O)R^6$, $NHS(O)_2R^6$, $NR^6S(O)_2R^6$, $NHC(O)OR^6$, $NR^6C(O)OR^6$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^6$, $NHC(O)N(R^6)_2$, $NR^6C(O)NHR^6$, $NR^6C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^6$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^6$, $C(O)NR^6SO_2R^6$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^6 , $SO_2N(R^6)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^6$, $C(N)N(R^6)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

35 R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷, SR⁷, S(O)R⁷, SO₂R⁷, C(O)R⁷, CO(O)R⁷, OC(O)R⁷, OC(O)OR⁷, NH₂, NHR⁷, N(R⁷)₂, NHC(O)R⁷, NR⁷C(O)R⁷, NHS(O)₂R⁷,

- 5 $\text{NR}^7\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{NR}^7\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^7\text{SO}_2\text{R}^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^7$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^7)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
- 10 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, SO_2R^8 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, NH_2 ,
 NHR^8 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NR}^8\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$,
 $\text{NR}^8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^8$,
15 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^8\text{SO}_2\text{R}^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^8$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^8)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
- 20 independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, SO_2R^9 , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$,
 $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$,
 $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{NR}^9\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^9\text{SO}_2\text{R}^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$,
25 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^9$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^9)_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $\text{S}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{CO}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$,
 NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHS}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$,
30 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$,
 $\text{NR}^{10}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOR}^{10}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^{10}\text{SO}_2\text{R}^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , $\text{SO}_2\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH}$,
 $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NH}_2$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{NHR}^{10}$, $\text{C}(\text{N})\text{N}(\text{R}^{10})_2$, CNOH , CNOCH_3 , OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;
 R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
35 alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl,
alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br
and I ; wherein each R^7 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
40 consisting of OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

5 R^8 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl;

R^9 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^9 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents

10 independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^9 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{11} , OR¹¹, C(O) R^{11} , CO(O) R^{11} , OC(O) R^{11} , NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R^{11})₂, NHC(O) R^{11} , NR¹¹C(O) R^{11} , C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R^{11})₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; and

15 R^{10} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{10} alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; and

20 R^{11} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R^{11} alkyl is optionally substituted with NH(CH₃), heterocyclyl, SCH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH, OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂NH₂, or NHC(O)CH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH.

In one embodiment of Formula (XB), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O) R^5 , SO₂ R^5 , C(O) R^5 , CO(O) R^5 , OC(O) R^5 , OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R^5)₂, NHC(O) R^5 , NR⁵C(O) R^5 , NHS(O)₂ R^5 , NR⁵S(O)₂ R^5 , NHC(O)OR⁵, NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R^5)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R^5)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁵, C(O)N(R^5)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁵, C(O)NHSO₂ R^5 , C(O)NR⁵SO₂ R^5 , SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R^5)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R^5)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^6 , OR⁶, SR⁶, S(O) R^6 , SO₂ R^6 , C(O) R^6 , CO(O) R^6 , OC(O) R^6 , OC(O)OR⁶, NH₂, NHR⁶, N(R^6)₂, NHC(O) R^6 , NR⁶C(O) R^6 , NHS(O)₂ R^6 , NR⁶S(O)₂ R^6 , NHC(O)OR⁶, NR⁶C(O)OR⁶, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁶, NHC(O)N(R^6)₂, NR⁶C(O)NHR⁶, NR⁶C(O)N(R^6)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R^6)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁶, C(O)NHSO₂ R^6 , C(O)NR⁶SO₂ R^6 , SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁶, SO₂N(R^6)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁶, C(N)N(R^6)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (XB), R^4 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from

- 5 the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R^4 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^5 , OR^5 , $C(O)R^5$, $NHC(O)R^5$, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^4 aryl, cycloalkyl and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of
- 10 R^6 , OR^6 , SO_2R^6 , $C(O)R^6$, $CO(O)R^6$, $C(O)C(O)R^6$, $NHC(O)R^6$, $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, OH, and F.

- In another embodiment of Formula (XB), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7 , $C(O)R^7$, $CO(O)R^7$, $OC(O)R^7$, $OC(O)OR^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NR^7C(O)R^7$, $NHS(O)_2R^7$, $NR^7S(O)_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, $NR^7C(O)OR^7$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)N(R^7)_2$, $NR^7C(O)NHR^7$, $NR^7C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^7$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^7$, $C(O)NR^7SO_2R^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^7$, $C(N)N(R^7)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $S(O)R^8$, SO_2R^8 , $C(O)R^8$, $CO(O)R^8$, $OC(O)R^8$, $OC(O)OR^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $N(R^8)_2$, $NHC(O)R^8$, $NR^8C(O)R^8$, $NHS(O)_2R^8$, $NR^8S(O)_2R^8$, $NHC(O)OR^8$, $NR^8C(O)OR^8$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^8$, $NHC(O)N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8C(O)NHR^8$, $NR^8C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^8$, $C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^8$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^8$, $C(O)NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^8$, $C(N)N(R^8)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH, CN, N_3 , NO_2 , F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (XB), R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , and OH; wherein each R^5 aryl and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , CN, F, Cl, Br and I.
- 30

- 35 In one embodiment of Formula (XB), R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $S(O)R^9$, SO_2R^9 , $C(O)R^9$, $CO(O)R^9$, $OC(O)R^9$, $OC(O)OR^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$, $NHC(O)R^9$, $NR^9C(O)R^9$, $NHS(O)_2R^9$, $NR^9S(O)_2R^9$, $NHC(O)OR^9$, $NR^9C(O)OR^9$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^9$, $NHC(O)N(R^9)_2$, $NR^9C(O)NHR^9$, $NR^9C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$,
- 40

- 5 C(O)NHR⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁹, C(O)NHSO₂R⁹, C(O)NR⁹SO₂R⁹, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁹, SO₂N(R⁹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁹, C(N)N(R⁹)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, SR¹⁰, S(O)R¹⁰, SO₂R¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CO(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)R¹⁰, OC(O)OR¹⁰, NH₂, NHR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, NHC(O)R¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)R¹⁰, NHS(O)₂R¹⁰, NR¹⁰S(O)₂R¹⁰, NHC(O)OR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)OR¹⁰, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR¹⁰, NHC(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, NR¹⁰C(O)NHR¹⁰, NR¹⁰C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹⁰, C(O)N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR¹⁰, C(O)NHSO₂R¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰SO₂R¹⁰, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR¹⁰, SO₂N(R¹⁰)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR¹⁰, C(N)N(R¹⁰)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (XB), R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, NH₂, N(R⁹)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, CN, F, Cl, Br and I.

- In one embodiment of Formula (XB), R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁷ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (XB), R⁷, at each occurrence, is alkyl or heterocyclyl.

In one embodiment of Formula (XB), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl. In another embodiment of Formula (XB), R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl.

- In one embodiment of Formula (XB), R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH,

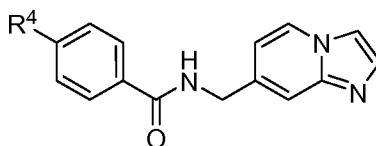
- 5 COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (XB), R⁹ at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, and alkoxy; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four
- 10 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, and F.

In one embodiment of Formula (XB), R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted

15 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I. In another embodiment of Formula (XB), R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, , alkyl, or alkenyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F.

- 20 In one embodiment of Formula (XB), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R¹¹ alkyl is optionally substituted with NH(CH₃), heterocyclyl, SCH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH, OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂NH₂, or NHC(O)CH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH.
- 25 In another embodiment of Formula (XB), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl. In another embodiment of Formula (XB), R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl.

One embodiment pertains to compounds or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, which are useful as inhibitors of NAMPT, the compounds having Formula (XB)



- 30 Formula (XB);

wherein

- R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein each R⁴ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group
- 35 consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, C(O)R⁵, NHC(O)R⁵, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SO₂R⁶,

5 C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, NHC(O)R⁶, NHC(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁵, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁵ alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁷, OR⁷,
 10 OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁵ aryl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁸, OR⁸, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁶, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁶ alkyl and alkenyl is
 15 optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁹, OR⁹, SO₂R⁹, NH₂, N(R⁹)₂, OH, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁶ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, C(O)R¹⁰, CN, F, and Cl;

20 R⁷, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, and heterocyclyl;

R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently alkyl;

R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, and cycloalkyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl is optionally substituted with one,
 25 two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, CN, F, Cl, Br and I;

R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, alkyl, and alkenyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl is optionally substituted
 30 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, and F; and

R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently cycloalkyl or alkyl; wherein each R¹¹ alkyl is optionally substituted with NH(CH₃), heterocyclyl, SCH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH,
 35 OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂NH₂, or NHC(O)CH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH.

Still another embodiment pertains to compounds having Formula (XB), which include

tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
 40 4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
10 4-{1-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-phenylthiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 3-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate;
30 5-{1-[(2R)-2-hydroxypropyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-3-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;

- 5 4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]benzamide;
- 10 5-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[3-(propan-2-yloxy)phenyl]thiophene-2-
- 15 carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3S)-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{3-[(2-methylpropanoyl)amino]oxetan-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[3-(benzoylamino)oxetan-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-
- 25 carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{3-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]oxetan-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[3-(pentanoylamino)oxetan-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3S)-1-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3S)-1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3S)-1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{{(3S)-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{{(3S)-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy}benzamide;
- 40 5-{1-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-3-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3S)-1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
- 4-{{(3S)-1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 4-{{(3S)-1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{{(3S)-1-(3-methoxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy}benzamide;
- 15 4-{{(3S)-1-butanoylpyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{{(3S)-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy}benzamide;
- 4-{{(3S)-1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 20 4-{{(3S)-1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-{{(3S)-1-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 25 2-(4-benzoylpiperazin-1-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[4-(propan-2-yl)piperazin-1-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[4-(2-methoxyethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-phenyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbonyl]phenoxy}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
- 40 4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 4-(1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-N'-(3-methylbutyl)benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-N'-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl]benzene-
- 25 1,4-dicarboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 30 5-(4-hydroxytetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[3-hydroxy-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-(1-benzoyl-3-hydroxyazetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
- 35 ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 3-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}azetidine-1-carboxylate;
tert-butyl 4-hydroxy-4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
- 40 5-{3-hydroxy-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

- 5 5-[3-hydroxy-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(3-{[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]amino} oxetan-3-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-1H-
 10 pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 4-[(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-
 15 yl]oxy}benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}oxy)benzamide;
 4-{[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 20 4-[(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}oxy)benzamide;
 4-{[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}oxy)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}oxy)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}benzamide;
 30 4-{[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}benzamide;
 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}benzamide;
 tert-butyl (3R)-3-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenoxy}pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate;
 4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 40 4-{1-[(3,3-difluorocyclobutyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 4-{1-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[6-(morpholin-4-yl)pyridin-3-yl]thiophene-
10 2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 4-[(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbonyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]piperidine-1-carboxylate;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2-methylpropanoyl)amino]cyclobutyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methylbutanoyl)amino]cyclobutyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]amino}cyclobutyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(benzoylamino)cyclobutyl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)amino]cyclobutyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(1-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbonyl]thiophen-2-yl}cyclobutyl)tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 3-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbonyl]phenoxy}azetidine-1-
30 carboxylate;
5-[1-(cyclobutylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-
40 pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(cyclobutylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide;
10 5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
4-[1-(furan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(piperidin-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-phenoxybenzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[(3R)-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}benzamide;
4-{[(3R)-1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{(3R)-1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxybenzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{(3R)-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxybenzamide;
30 5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
40 4-[1-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-(1-butanoylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 15 4-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2E)-2-methylpent-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 25 4-{1-[(1-cyanocyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 30 4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-oxobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 35 4-{1-[(2,5-dimethylfuran-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(4-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 40 4-[1-(3-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 4-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrazin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methylthiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
10 4-{1-[(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
15 4-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 4-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
20 4-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-propanoylpiperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 4-[1-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-(1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-1,3-
10 thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
2-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
15 4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
20 4-(1-benzoylazetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
5-[4-hydroxy-1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[4-hydroxy-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
30 5-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-(1-benzoyl-4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl}oxy}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-
40 yl}oxy)benzamide;

- 5 4-{[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[(1-benzoylazetidin-3-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 tert-butyl 4-{4-[[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl]carbamoyl}phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(ethylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
propan-2-yl 4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
2-methylpropyl 4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2-methylpropyl)sulfonyl]piperidin-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)methyl]-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 30 5-[1-(2-cyano-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
4-chloro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 35 4-chloro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclopentylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylpentanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
10 4-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
20 4-[1-(furan-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
4-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 4-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
10 4-[1-(3-cyanobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclohexylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
25 4-[1-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(furan-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclohexyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
35 4-[1-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methylthiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(methylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(methylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- 4-[1-(ethylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 15 4-[1-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide;
- 20 4-[1-(cyclopentylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylpentanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- 25 4-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide;
- 4-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrazin-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxybenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- 4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 40

- 5 4-[1-(furan-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylbenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
20 4-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
30 4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3-cyanobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide;
40

- 5 4-[1-(cyclohexylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
10 4-[1-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
15 4-[1-(furan-3-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrimidin-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclohexyl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide;
 4-[1-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-3-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methylthiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
5-{(1R)-1-[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]-3-methylbutyl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-
10 7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{(1R)-3-methyl-1-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]butyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{(1S)-1-[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]-3-methylbutyl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-
7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-(1-phenylpiperidin-4-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(pyridin-2-yl)piperidin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-
20 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
4-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2,6-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 4-[1-(3,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]piperidin-
30 4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;

5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}benzamide; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

Pharmaceutical Compositions, Combination Therapies, Methods of Treatment, and

10 *Administration*

Another embodiment comprises pharmaceutical compositions comprising a compound having Formula (I) and an excipient.

Still another embodiment comprises methods of treating cancer in a mammal comprising administering thereto a therapeutically acceptable amount of a compound having
15 Formula (I).

Still another embodiment pertains to compositions for treating diseases during which NAMPT is expressed, said compositions comprising an excipient and a therapeutically effective amount of the compound having Formula (I).

Still another embodiment pertains to methods of treating disease in a patient during
20 which NAMPT is expressed, said methods comprising administering to the patient a therapeutically effective amount of a compound having Formula (I).

Still another embodiment pertains to compositions for treating inflammatory and tissue repair disorders; particularly rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, asthma and COPD (chronic obstructive pulmonary disease), osteoarthritis, osteoporosis and fibrotic
25 diseases; dermatosis, including psoriasis, atopic dermatitis and ultra-violet induced skin damage; autoimmune diseases including systemic lupus erythematosus, multiple sclerosis, psoriatic arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, tissue and organ rejection, Alzheimer's disease, stroke, atherosclerosis, restenosis, diabetes, glomerulonephritis, cancer, particularly wherein the cancer is selected from breast, prostate, lung, colon, cervix, ovary, skin, CNS, bladder,
30 pancreas, leukemia, lymphoma or Hodgkin's disease, cachexia, inflammation associated with infection and certain viral infections, including Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS), adult respiratory distress syndrome, and ataxia telangiectasia, said compositions comprising an excipient and a therapeutically effective amount of the compound having Formula (I).

35 Still another embodiment pertains to methods of treating inflammatory and tissue repair disorders; particularly rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, asthma and COPD (chronic obstructive pulmonary disease), osteoarthritis, osteoporosis and fibrotic diseases; dermatosis, including psoriasis, atopic dermatitis and ultra-violet induced skin damage; autoimmune diseases including systemic lupus erythematosus, multiple sclerosis,
40 psoriatic arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, tissue and organ rejection, Alzheimer's disease, stroke, atherosclerosis, restenosis, diabetes, glomerulonephritis, cancer, particularly wherein

5 the cancer is selected from breast, prostate, lung, colon, cervix, ovary, skin, CNS, bladder, pancreas, leukemia, lymphoma or Hodgkin's disease, cachexia, inflammation associated with infection and certain viral infections, including Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS), adult respiratory distress syndrome, and ataxia telangiectasia in a patient, said methods comprising administering to the patient a therapeutically effective amount of a
10 compound having Formula (I).

Still another embodiment pertains to compositions for treating diseases during which NAMPT is expressed, said compositions comprising an excipient and a therapeutically effective amount of the compound having Formula (I) and a therapeutically effective amount of one additional therapeutic agent or more than one additional therapeutic agent.

15 Still another embodiment pertains to methods of treating disease in a patient during which NAMPT is expressed, said methods comprising administering to the patient a therapeutically effective amount of a compound having Formula (I) and a therapeutically effective amount of one additional therapeutic agent or more than one additional therapeutic agent.

20 Still another embodiment pertains to compositions for treating inflammatory and tissue repair disorders; particularly rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, asthma and COPD (chronic obstructive pulmonary disease), osteoarthritis, osteoporosis and fibrotic diseases; dermatosis, including psoriasis, atopic dermatitis and ultra-violet induced skin damage; autoimmune diseases including systemic lupus erythematosus, multiple sclerosis,
25 psoriatic arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, tissue and organ rejection, Alzheimer's disease, stroke, atherosclerosis, restenosis, diabetes, glomerulonephritis, cancer, particularly wherein the cancer is selected from breast, prostate, lung, colon, cervix, ovary, skin, CNS, bladder, pancreas, leukemia, lymphoma or Hodgkin's disease, cachexia, inflammation associated with infection and certain viral infections, including Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
30 (AIDS), adult respiratory distress syndrome, and ataxia telangiectasia, said compositions comprising an excipient and a therapeutically effective amount of the compound having Formula (I) and a therapeutically effective amount of one additional therapeutic agent or more than one additional therapeutic agent.

Still another embodiment pertains to methods of treating inflammatory and tissue
35 repair disorders; particularly rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, asthma and COPD (chronic obstructive pulmonary disease), osteoarthritis, osteoporosis and fibrotic diseases; dermatosis, including psoriasis, atopic dermatitis and ultra-violet induced skin damage; autoimmune diseases including systemic lupus erythematosus, multiple sclerosis, psoriatic arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, tissue and organ rejection, Alzheimer's disease,
40 stroke, atherosclerosis, restenosis, diabetes, glomerulonephritis, cancer, particularly wherein the cancer is selected from breast, prostate, lung, colon, cervix, ovary, skin, CNS, bladder,

5 pancreas, leukemia, lymphoma or Hodgkin's disease, cachexia, inflammation associated with infection and certain viral infections, including Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS), adult respiratory distress syndrome, and ataxia telangiectasia in a patient, said methods comprising administering to the patient a therapeutically effective amount of the compound having Formula (I) and a therapeutically effective amount of one additional
10 therapeutic agent or more than one additional therapeutic agent.

Metabolites of compounds having Formula (I), produced by in vitro or in vivo metabolic processes, may also have utility for treating diseases associated with NAMPT.

Certain precursor compounds which may be metabolized in vitro or in vivo to form compounds having Formula (I) may also have utility for treating diseases associated with
15 NAMPT.

Compounds having Formula (I) may exist as acid addition salts, basic addition salts or zwitterions. Salts of the compounds are prepared during isolation or following purification of the compounds. Acid addition salts of the compounds are those derived from the reaction of the compounds with an acid. For example, the acetate, adipate, alginate,
20 bicarbonate, citrate, aspartate, benzoate, benzenesulfonate, bisulfate, butyrate, camphorate, camphorsulfonate, digluconate, formate, fumarate, glycerophosphate, glutamate, hemisulfate, heptanoate, hexanoate, hydrochloride, hydrobromide, hydroiodide, lactobionate, lactate, maleate, mesitylenesulfonate, methanesulfonate, naphthylenesulfonate, nicotinate, oxalate, pamoate, pectinate, persulfate, phosphate, picrate, propionate, succinate, tartrate,
25 thiocyanate, trichloroacetic, trifluoroacetic, para-toluenesulfonate, and undecanoate salts of the compounds are contemplated as being embraced by this invention. Basic addition salts of the compounds are those derived from the reaction of the compounds with the hydroxide, carbonate or bicarbonate of cations such as lithium, sodium, potassium, calcium, and magnesium.

30 The compounds having Formula (I) may be administered, for example, buccally, ophthalmically, orally, osmotically, parenterally (intramuscularly, intraperitoneally intrasternally, intravenously, subcutaneously), rectally, topically, transdermally or vaginally.

Therapeutically effective amounts of compounds having Formula (I) depend on the recipient of the treatment, the disorder being treated and the severity thereof, the composition
35 containing the compound, the time of administration, the route of administration, the duration of treatment, the compound potency, its rate of clearance and whether or not another drug is co-administered. The amount of a compound of this invention having Formula (I) used to make a composition to be administered daily to a patient in a single dose or in divided doses is from about 0.03 to about 200 mg/kg body weight. Single dose compositions contain these
40 amounts or a combination of submultiples thereof.

5 Compounds having Formula (I) may be administered with or without an excipient. Excipients include, for example, encapsulating materials or additives such as absorption accelerators, antioxidants, binders, buffers, coating agents, coloring agents, diluents, disintegrating agents, emulsifiers, extenders, fillers, flavoring agents, humectants, lubricants, perfumes, preservatives, propellants, releasing agents, sterilizing agents, sweeteners,
10 solubilizers, wetting agents and mixtures thereof.

 Excipients for preparation of compositions comprising a compound having Formula (I) to be administered orally in solid dosage form include, for example, agar, alginic acid, aluminum hydroxide, benzyl alcohol, benzyl benzoate, 1,3-butylene glycol, carbomers, castor oil, cellulose, cellulose acetate, cocoa butter, corn starch, corn oil, cottonseed oil,
15 cross-povidone, diglycerides, ethanol, ethyl cellulose, ethyl laureate, ethyl oleate, fatty acid esters, gelatin, germ oil, glucose, glycerol, groundnut oil, hydroxypropylmethyl cellulose, isopropanol, isotonic saline, lactose, magnesium hydroxide, magnesium stearate, malt, mannitol, monoglycerides, olive oil, peanut oil, potassium phosphate salts, potato starch, povidone, propylene glycol, Ringer's solution, safflower oil, sesame oil, sodium
20 carboxymethyl cellulose, sodium phosphate salts, sodium lauryl sulfate, sodium sorbitol, soybean oil, stearic acids, stearyl fumarate, sucrose, surfactants, talc, tragacanth, tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol, triglycerides, water, and mixtures thereof. Excipients for preparation of compositions comprising a compound of this invention having Formula (I) to be administered ophthalmically or orally in liquid dosage forms include, for example,
25 1,3-butylene glycol, castor oil, corn oil, cottonseed oil, ethanol, fatty acid esters of sorbitan, germ oil, groundnut oil, glycerol, isopropanol, olive oil, polyethylene glycols, propylene glycol, sesame oil, water and mixtures thereof. Excipients for preparation of compositions comprising a compound of this invention having Formula (I) to be administered osmotically include, for example, chlorofluorohydrocarbons, ethanol, water and mixtures thereof.

30 Excipients for preparation of compositions comprising a compound of this invention having Formula (I) to be administered parenterally include, for example, 1,3-butanediol, castor oil, corn oil, cottonseed oil, dextrose, germ oil, groundnut oil, liposomes, oleic acid, olive oil, peanut oil, Ringer's solution, safflower oil, sesame oil, soybean oil, U.S.P. or isotonic sodium chloride solution, water and mixtures thereof. Excipients for preparation of compositions
35 comprising a compound of this invention having Formula (I) to be administered rectally or vaginally include, for example, cocoa butter, polyethylene glycol, wax and mixtures thereof.

 Compounds having Formula (I) are expected to be useful when used with alkylating agents, angiogenesis inhibitors, antibodies, antimetabolites, antimitotics, antiproliferatives, antivirals, aurora kinase inhibitors, apoptosis promoters (for example, Bcl-xL, Bcl-w and Bfl-
40 1) inhibitors, activators of death receptor pathway, Bcr-Abl kinase inhibitors, BiTE (Bi-Specific T cell Engager) antibodies, antibody drug conjugates, biologic response modifiers,

5 cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors, cell cycle inhibitors, cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors, DVDs, leukemia viral oncogene homolog (ErbB2) receptor inhibitors, growth factor inhibitors, heat shock protein (HSP)-90 inhibitors, histone deacetylase (HDAC) inhibitors, hormonal therapies, immunologicals, inhibitors of inhibitors of apoptosis proteins (IAPs), intercalating antibiotics, kinase inhibitors, kinesin inhibitors, Jak2 inhibitors, mammalian target of rapamycin inhibitors, microRNA's, mitogen-activated extracellular signal-regulated kinase inhibitors, multivalent binding proteins, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), poly ADP (adenosine diphosphate)-ribose polymerase (PARP) inhibitors, platinum chemotherapeutics, polo-like kinase (Plk) inhibitors, phosphoinositide-3 kinase (PI3K) inhibitors, proteasome inhibitors, purine analogs, pyrimidine analogs, receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitors, retinoids/deltoids plant alkaloids, small inhibitory ribonucleic acids (siRNAs), 10 topoisomerase inhibitors, ubiquitin ligase inhibitors, and the like, and in combination with one or more of these agents .

BiTE antibodies are bi-specific antibodies that direct T-cells to attack cancer cells by simultaneously binding the two cells. The T-cell then attacks the target cancer cell.

20 Examples of BiTE antibodies include adecatumumab (Micromet MT201), blinatumomab (Micromet MT103) and the like. Without being limited by theory, one of the mechanisms by which T-cells elicit apoptosis of the target cancer cell is by exocytosis of cytolytic granule components, which include perforin and granzyme B.

SiRNAs are molecules having endogenous RNA bases or chemically modified nucleotides. The modifications do not abolish cellular activity, but rather impart increased stability and/or increased cellular potency. Examples of chemical modifications include phosphorothioate groups, 2'-deoxynucleotide, 2'-OCH₃-containing ribonucleotides, 2'-F-ribonucleotides, 2'-methoxyethyl ribonucleotides, combinations thereof and the like. The siRNA can have varying lengths (e.g., 10-200 bps) and structures (e.g., hairpins, 25 single/double strands, bulges, nicks/gaps, mismatches) and are processed in cells to provide active gene silencing. A double-stranded siRNA (dsRNA) can have the same number of nucleotides on each strand (blunt ends) or asymmetric ends (overhangs). The overhang of 1-2 nucleotides can be present on the sense and/or the antisense strand, as well as present on the 5'- and/ or the 3'-ends of a given strand.

35 Multivalent binding proteins are binding proteins comprising two or more antigen binding sites. Multivalent binding proteins are engineered to have the three or more antigen binding sites and are generally not naturally occurring antibodies. The term "multispecific binding protein" means a binding protein capable of binding two or more related or unrelated targets. Dual variable domain (DVD) binding proteins are tetravalent or multivalent binding proteins comprising two or more antigen binding sites. Such DVDs may be 40 monospecific (i.e., capable of binding one antigen) or multispecific (i.e., capable of binding

5 two or more antigens). DVD binding proteins comprising two heavy chain DVD polypeptides and two light chain DVD polypeptides are referred to as DVD Ig's. Each half of a DVD Ig comprises a heavy chain DVD polypeptide, a light chain DVD polypeptide, and two antigen binding sites. Each binding site comprises a heavy chain variable domain and a light chain variable domain with a total of 6 CDRs involved in antigen binding per antigen binding site.

Alkylating agents include altretamine, AMD-473, AP-5280, apaziquone, bendamustine, brostallicin, busulfan, carboquone, carmustine (BCNU), chlorambucil, CLORETAZINE[®] (laromustine, VNP 40101M), cyclophosphamide, decarbazine, estramustine, fotemustine, glufosfamide, ifosfamide, KW-2170, lomustine (CCNU), mafosfamide, melphalan, mitobronitol, mitolactol, nimustine, nitrogen mustard N-oxide, ranimustine, temozolomide, thiotepa, TREANDA[®] (bendamustine), treosulfan, trofosfamide and the like.

Angiogenesis inhibitors include endothelial-specific receptor tyrosine kinase (Tie-2) inhibitors, epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) inhibitors, insulin growth factor-2 receptor (IGFR-2) inhibitors, matrix metalloproteinase-2 (MMP-2) inhibitors, matrix metalloproteinase-9 (MMP-9) inhibitors, platelet-derived growth factor receptor (PDGFR) inhibitors, thrombospondin analogs, vascular endothelial growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase (VEGFR) inhibitors and the like.

Antimetabolites include ALIMTA[®] (pemetrexed disodium, LY231514, MTA), 5-azacitidine, XELODA[®] (capecitabine), carmofur, LEUSTAT[®] (cladribine), clofarabine, cytarabine, cytarabine ocfosfate, cytosine arabinoside, decitabine, deferoxamine, doxifluridine, eflornithine, EICAR (5-ethynyl-1- β -D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carboxamide), enocitabine, ethnylcytidine, fludarabine, 5-fluorouracil alone or in combination with leucovorin, GEMZAR[®] (gemcitabine), hydroxyurea, ALKERAN[®] (melphalan), mercaptopurine, 6-mercaptopurine riboside, methotrexate, mycophenolic acid, nelarabine, nolatrexed, ocfosfate, pelitrexol, pentostatin, raltitrexed, Ribavirin, triapine, trimetrexate, S-1, tiazofurin, tegafur, TS-1, vidarabine, UFT and the like.

Antivirals include ritonavir, hydroxychloroquine and the like.

Aurora kinase inhibitors include ABT-348, AZD-1152, MLN-8054, VX-680, Aurora A-specific kinase inhibitors, Aurora B-specific kinase inhibitors and pan-Aurora kinase inhibitors and the like.

Bcl-2 protein inhibitors include AT-101 ((-)-gossypol), GENASENSE[®] (G3139 or oblimersen (Bcl-2-targeting antisense oligonucleotide)), IPI-194, IPI-565, N-(4-(4'-(4-chloro(1,1'-biphenyl)-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)benzoyl)-4-(((1R)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-((phenylsulfanyl)methyl)propyl)amino)-3-nitrobenzenesulfonamide) (ABT-737), N-(4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5,5-dimethyl-1-cyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)benzoyl)-4-

5 (((1R)-3-(morpholin-4-yl)-1-((phenylsulfanyl)methyl)propyl)amino)-3-
 ((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)benzenesulfonamide (ABT-263), GX-070 (obatoclax) and the like.

Bcr-Abl kinase inhibitors include DASATINIB[®] (BMS-354825), GLEEVEC[®]
 (imatinib) and the like.

CDK inhibitors include AZD-5438, BMI-1040, BMS-032, BMS-387, CVT-2584,
 10 flavopyridol, GPC-286199, MCS-5A, PD0332991, PHA-690509, seliciclib (CYC-202,
 R-roscovitine), ZK-304709 and the like.

COX-2 inhibitors include ABT-963, ARCOXIA[®] (etoricoxib), BEXTRA[®]
 (valdecoxib), BMS347070, CELEBREX[®] (celecoxib), COX-189 (lumiracoxib), CT-3,
 DERAMAXX[®] (deracoxib), JTE-522, 4-methyl-2-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)-1-(4-
 15 sulfamoylphenyl-1H-pyrrole), MK-663 (etoricoxib), NS-398, parecoxib, RS-57067,
 SC-58125, SD-8381, SVT-2016, S-2474, T-614, VIOXX[®] (rofecoxib) and the like.

EGFR inhibitors include ABX-EGF, anti-EGFR immunoliposomes, EGF-vaccine,
 EMD-7200, ERBITUX[®] (cetuximab), HR3, IgA antibodies, IRESSA[®] (gefitinib),
 TARCEVA[®] (erlotinib or OSI-774), TP-38, EGFR fusion protein, TYKERB[®] (lapatinib) and
 20 the like.

ErbB2 receptor inhibitors include CP-724-714, CI-1033 (canertinib), HERCEPTIN[®]
 (trastuzumab), TYKERB[®] (lapatinib), OMNITARG[®] (2C4, pertuzumab), TAK-165,
 GW-572016 (ionafarnib), GW-282974, EKB-569, PI-166, dHER2 (HER2 vaccine),
 APC-8024 (HER-2 vaccine), anti-HER/2neu bispecific antibody, B7.her2IgG3, AS HER2
 25 trifunctional bispecific antibodies, mAB AR-209, mAB 2B-1 and the like.

Histone deacetylase inhibitors include depsipeptide, LAQ-824, MS-275, trapoxin,
 suberoylanilide hydroxamic acid (SAHA), TSA, valproic acid and the like.

HSP-90 inhibitors include 17-AAG-nab, 17-AAG, CNF-101, CNF-1010, CNF-2024,
 17-DMAG, geldanamycin, IPI-504, KOS-953, MYCOGRAB[®] (human recombinant antibody
 30 to HSP-90), NCS-683664, PU24FC1, PU-3, radicicol, SNX-2112, STA-9090 VER49009 and
 the like.

Inhibitors of inhibitors of apoptosis proteins include HGS1029, GDC-0145, GDC-
 0152, LCL-161, LBW-242 and the like.

Antibody drug conjugates include anti-CD22-MC-MMAF, anti-CD22-MC-MMAE,
 35 anti-CD22-MCC-DM1, CR-011-vcMMAE, PSMA-ADC, MEDI-547, SGN-19Am SGN-35,
 SGN-75 and the like

Activators of death receptor pathway include TRAIL, antibodies or other agents that
 target TRAIL or death receptors (e.g., DR4 and DR5) such as Apomab, conatumumab, ETR2-
 ST01, GDC0145 (lexatumumab), HGS-1029, LBY-135, PRO-1762 and trastuzumab.

40 Kinesin inhibitors include Eg5 inhibitors such as AZD4877, ARRY-520; CENPE
 inhibitors such as GSK923295A and the like.

5 JAK-2 inhibitors include CEP-701 (lesaurtinib), XL019 and INCB018424 and the like.

MEK inhibitors include ARRY-142886, ARRY-438162 PD-325901, PD-98059 and the like.

10 mTOR inhibitors include AP-23573, CCI-779, everolimus, RAD-001, rapamycin, temsirolimus, ATP-competitive TORC1/TORC2 inhibitors, including PI-103, PP242, PP30, Torin 1 and the like.

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs include AMIGESIC[®] (salsalate), DOLOBID[®] (diflunisal), MOTRIN[®] (ibuprofen), ORUDIS[®] (ketoprofen), RELAFEN[®] (nabumetone), FELDENE[®] (piroxicam), ibuprofen cream, ALEVE[®] (naproxen) and NAPROSYN[®] (naproxen), VOLTAREN[®] (diclofenac), INDOCIN[®] (indomethacin), CLINORIL[®] (sulindac), TOLECTIN[®] (tolmetin), LODINE[®] (etodolac), TORADOL[®] (ketorolac), DAYPRO[®] (oxaprozin) and the like.

PDGFR inhibitors include C-451, CP-673, CP-868596 and the like.

20 Platinum chemotherapeutics include cisplatin, ELOXATIN[®] (oxaliplatin) eptaplatin, lobaplatin, nedaplatin, PARAPLATIN[®] (carboplatin), satraplatin, picoplatin and the like.

Polo-like kinase inhibitors include BI-2536 and the like.

Phosphoinositide-3 kinase (PI3K) inhibitors include wortmannin, LY294002, XL-147, CAL-120, ONC-21, AEZS-127, ETP-45658, PX-866, GDC-0941, BGT226, BEZ235, XL765 and the like.

25 Thrombospondin analogs include ABT-510, ABT-567, ABT-898, TSP-1 and the like.

VEGFR inhibitors include AVASTIN[®] (bevacizumab), ABT-869, AEE-788, ANGIOZYME[™] (a ribozyme that inhibits angiogenesis (Ribozyme Pharmaceuticals (Boulder, CO.) and Chiron, (Emeryville, CA)) , axitinib (AG-13736), AZD-2171, CP-547,632, IM-862, MACUGEN (pegaptamib), NEXAVAR[®] (sorafenib, BAY43-9006), pazopanib (GW-786034), vatalanib (PTK-787, ZK-222584), SUTENT[®] (sunitinib, SU-11248), VEGF trap, ZACTIMA[™] (vandetanib, ZD-6474) and the like.

35 Antibiotics include intercalating antibiotics aclarubicin, actinomycin D, amrubicin, annamycin, adriamycin, BLENOXANE[®] (bleomycin), daunorubicin, CAELYX[®] or MYOCET[®] (liposomal doxorubicin), elsamitrucin, epirubicin, glarubicin, ZAVEDOS[®] (idarubicin), mitomycin C, nemorubicin, neocarzinostatin, peplomycin, pirarubicin, rebeccamycin, stimalamer, streptozocin, VALSTAR[®] (valrubicin), zinostatin and the like.

40 Topoisomerase inhibitors include aclarubicin, 9-aminocamptothecin, amonafide, amsacrine, becatecarin, belotecan, BN-80915, CAMPTOSAR[®] (irinotecan hydrochloride), camptothecin, CARDIOXANE[®] (dexrazoxine), diflomotecan, edotecarin, ELLENCE[®] or PHARMORUBICIN[®] (epirubicin), etoposide, exatecan, 10-hydroxycamptothecin, gimatecan,

- 5 lurtotecan, mitoxantrone, orathecin, pirarbutin, pixantrone, rubitecan, sobuzoxane, SN-38, tafluposide, topotecan and the like.

Antibodies include AVASTIN[®] (bevacizumab), CD40-specific antibodies, chTNT-1/B, denosumab, ERBITUX[®] (cetuximab), HUMAX-CD4[®] (zanolimumab), IGF1R-specific antibodies, lintuzumab, PANOREX[®] (edrecolomab), RENCAREX[®] (WX G250),

- 10 RITUXAN[®] (rituximab), ticilimumab, trastuzumab, CD20 antibodies types I and II and the like.

- Hormonal therapies include ARIMIDEX[®] (anastrozole), AROMASIN[®] (exemestane), arzoxifene, CASODEX[®] (bicalutamide), CETROTIDE[®] (cetorelix), degarelix, deslorelin, DESOPAN[®] (trilostane), dexamethasone, DROGENIL[®] (flutamide), EVISTA[®] (raloxifene),
 15 AFEMA[™] (fadrozole), FARESTON[®] (toremifene), FASLODEX[®] (fulvestrant), FEMARA[®] (letrozole), formestane, glucocorticoids, HECTOROL[®] (doxercalciferol), RENAGEL[®] (sevelamer carbonate), lasofoxifene, leuprolide acetate, MEGACE[®] (megesterol), MIFEPREX[®] (mifepristone), NILANDRON[™] (nilutamide), NOLVADEX[®] (tamoxifen citrate), PLENAXIS[™] (abarelix), prednisone, PROPECIA[®] (finasteride), rilostane,
 20 SUPREFACT[®] (buserelin), TRELSTAR[®] (luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH)), VANTAS[®] (Histrelin implant), VETORYL[®] (trilostane or modrastane), ZOLADEX[®] (fosrelin, goserelin) and the like.

- Deltoids and retinoids include seocalcitol (EB1089, CB1093), lexacalcitrol (KH1060), fenretinide, PANRETIN[®] (aliretinoin), ATRAGEN[®] (liposomal tretinoin),
 25 TARGRETIN[®] (bexarotene), LGD-1550 and the like.

PARP inhibitors include ABT-888 (veliparib), olaparib, KU-59436, AZD-2281, AG-014699, BSI-201, BGP-15, INO-1001, ONO-2231 and the like.

Plant alkaloids include, but are not limited to, vincristine, vinblastine, vindesine, vinorelbine and the like.

- 30 Proteasome inhibitors include VELCADE[®] (bortezomib), MG132, NPI-0052, PR-171 and the like.

- Examples of immunologicals include interferons and other immune-enhancing agents. Interferons include interferon alpha, interferon alpha-2a, interferon alpha-2b, interferon beta, interferon gamma-1a, ACTIMMUNE[®] (interferon gamma-1b) or interferon
 35 gamma-n1, combinations thereof and the like. Other agents include ALFAFERONE[®] (IFN- α), BAM-002 (oxidized glutathione), BEROMUN[®] (tasonermin), BEXXAR[®] (tositumomab), CAMPATH[®] (alemtuzumab), CTLA4 (cytotoxic lymphocyte antigen 4), decarbazine, denileukin, epratuzumab, GRANOCYTE[®] (lenograstim), lentinan, leukocyte alpha interferon, imiquimod, MDX-010 (anti-CTLA-4), melanoma vaccine, mitumomab, molgramostim,
 40 MYLOTARG[™] (gemtuzumab ozogamicin), NEUPOGEN[®] (filgrastim), OncoVAC-CL, OVAREX[®] (oregovomab), pemtumomab (Y-muHMFG1), PROVENGE[®] (sipuleucel-T),

5 sargaramostim, sizofilan, teceleukin, THERACYS[®] (Bacillus Calmette-Guerin), ubenimex, VIRULIZIN[®] (immunotherapeutic, Lorus Pharmaceuticals), Z-100 (Specific Substance of Maruyama (SSM)), WF-10 (Tetrachlorodecaoxide (TCDO)), PROLEUKIN[®] (aldesleukin), ZADAXIN[®] (thymalfasin), ZENAPAX[®] (daclizumab), ZEVALIN[®] (90Y-Ibritumomab tiuxetan) and the like.

10 Biological response modifiers are agents that modify defense mechanisms of living organisms or biological responses, such as survival, growth or differentiation of tissue cells to direct them to have anti-tumor activity and include krestin, lentinan, sizofiran, picibanil PF-3512676 (CpG-8954), ubenimex and the like.

Pyrimidine analogs include cytarabine (ara C or Arabinoside C), cytosine arabinoside, 15 doxifluridine, FLUDARA[®] (fludarabine), 5-FU (5-fluorouracil), floxuridine, GEMZAR[®] (gemcitabine), TOMUDEX[®] (ratitrexed), TROXATYL[™] (triacetylrudine troxacitabine) and the like.

Purine analogs include LANVIS[®] (thioguanine) and PURI-NETHOL[®] (mercaptapurine).

20 Antimitotic agents include batabulin, epothilone D (KOS-862), N-(2-((4-hydroxyphenyl)amino)pyridin-3-yl)-4-methoxybenzenesulfonamide, ixabepilone (BMS 247550), paclitaxel, TAXOTERE[®] (docetaxel), PNU100940 (109881), patupilone, XRP-9881 (larotaxel), vinflunine, ZK-EPO (synthetic epothilone) and the like.

Ubiquitin ligase inhibitors include MDM2 inhibitors, such as nutlins, NEDD8 25 inhibitors such as MLN4924 and the like.

Compounds of this invention can also be used as radiosensitizers that enhance the efficacy of radiotherapy. Examples of radiotherapy include external beam radiotherapy, teletherapy, brachytherapy and sealed, unsealed source radiotherapy and the like.

Additionally, compounds having Formula (I) may be combined with other 30 chemotherapeutic agents such as ABRAXANE[™] (ABI-007), ABT-100 (farnesyl transferase inhibitor), ADVEXIN[®] (Ad5CMV-p53 vaccine), ALTOCOR[®] or MEVACOR[®] (lovastatin), AMPLIGEN[®] (poly I:poly C12U, a synthetic RNA), APTOSYN[®] (exisulind), AREDIA[®] (pamidronic acid), arglabin, L-asparaginase, atamestane (1-methyl-3,17-dione-androsta-1,4-diene), AVAGE[®] (tazarotene), AVE-8062 (combrestatin derivative) BEC2 (mitumomab), 35 cachectin or cachexin (tumor necrosis factor), canvaxin (vaccine), CEAVAC[®] (cancer vaccine), CELEUK[®] (celmoleukin), CEPLENE[®] (histamine dihydrochloride), CERVARIX[®] (human papillomavirus vaccine), CHOP[®] (C: CYTOXAN[®] (cyclophosphamide); H: ADRIAMYCIN[®] (hydroxydoxorubicin); O: Vincristine (ONCOVIN[®]); P: prednisone), CYPAT[™] (cyproterone acetate), combrestatin A4P, DAB(389)EGF (catalytic and 40 translocation domains of diphtheria toxin fused via a His-Ala linker to human epidermal growth factor) or TransMID-107R[™] (diphtheria toxins), dacarbazine, dactinomycin, 5,6-

- 5 dimethylxanthenone-4-acetic acid (DMXAA), eniluracil, EVIZON™ (squalamine lactate), DIMERICINE® (T4N5 liposome lotion), discodermolide, DX-8951f (exatecan mesylate), enzastaurin, EPO906 (epithilone B), GARDASIL® (quadrivalent human papillomavirus (Types 6, 11, 16, 18) recombinant vaccine), GASTRIMMUNE®, GENASENSE®, GMK (ganglioside conjugate vaccine), GVAX® (prostate cancer vaccine), halofuginone, histerelin,
- 10 hydroxycarbamide, ibandronic acid, IGN-101, IL-13-PE38, IL-13-PE38QQR (cintredekin besudotox), IL-13-pseudomonas exotoxin, interferon- α , interferon- γ , JUNOVAN™ or MEPACT™ (mifamurtide), lonafarnib, 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate, miltefosine (hexadecylphosphocholine), NEOVASTAT® (AE-941), NEUTREXIN® (trimetrexate glucuronate), NIPENT® (pentostatin), ONCONASE® (a ribonuclease enzyme),
- 15 ONCOPHAGE® (melanoma vaccine treatment), ONCOVAX® (IL-2 Vaccine), ORATHECIN™ (rubitecan), OSIDEM® (antibody-based cell drug), OVAREX® MAb (murine monoclonal antibody), paclitaxel, PANDIMEX™ (aglycone saponins from ginseng comprising 20(S)protopanaxadiol (aPPD) and 20(S)protopanaxatriol (aPPT)), panitumumab, PANVAC®-VF (investigational cancer vaccine), pegaspargase, PEG Interferon A,
- 20 phenoxodiol, procarbazine, rebimastat, REMOVAB® (catumaxomab), REVLIMID® (lenalidomide), RSR13 (efaproxiral), SOMATULINE® LA (lanreotide), SORIATANE® (acitretin), staurosporine (Streptomyces staurospores), talabostat (PT100), TARGRETIN® (bexarotene), TAXOPREXIN® (DHA-paclitaxel), TELCYTA® (canfosfamide, TLK286), temilifene, TEMODAR® (temozolomide), tesmilifene, thalidomide, THERATOPE® (STn-
- 25 KLH), thymitaq (2-amino-3,4-dihydro-6-methyl-4-oxo-5-(4-pyridylthio)quinazoline dihydrochloride), TNFERADE™ (adenovector: DNA carrier containing the gene for tumor necrosis factor- α), TRACLEER® or ZAVESCA® (bosentan), tretinoin (Retin-A), tetrandrine, TRISENOX® (arsenic trioxide), VIRULIZIN®, ukrain (derivative of alkaloids from the greater celandine plant), vitaxin (anti-alpha β 3 antibody), XCYTRIN® (motexafin
- 30 gadolinium), XINLAY™ (atrasentan), XYOTAX™ (paclitaxel poliglumex), YONDELIS® (trabectedin), ZD-6126, ZINECARD® (dexrazoxane), ZOMETA® (zoledronic acid), zorubicin and the like.

Data

- Determination of the utility of compounds having Formula (I) as binders to and
- 35 inhibitors of NAMPT was performed using Time-Resolved Fluorescence Resonance Energy Transfer (TR-FRET) binding assays.

Time-Resolved Fluorescence Resonance Energy Transfer (TR-FRET) Binding Assay of NAMPT

- Test compounds were serially diluted (typically 11 half log dilutions) in neat DMSO
- 40 to 50X final concentrations prior to dilution with assay buffer (50 mM HEPES (NaOH), pH 7.5, 100 mM NaCl, 10 mM MgCl₂, 1 mM DTT, 1% Glycerol) to 3x and 6% DMSO. Six μ L

- 5 were transferred to 384-well low-volume plates (Owens Corning #3673). To this, 12 μ L of a 1.5X solution containing enzyme, probe and antibody were added. Final concentrations in the 18 μ L reactions were 1X assay buffer, 2% DMSO, 6.8 nM NAMPT (human, recombinant, C-terminally His-tagged), 200 nM probe (a potent nicotinamide-competitive inhibitor conjugated to Oregon Green 488) and 1 nM Tb-anti-His antibody (Invitrogen # PV5895).
- 10 Reactions were equilibrated at room temperature for 3 hours prior to reading on an Envision multi-label plate reader (Perkin Elmer; Ex = 337 nm, Em = 520 and 495 nm). Time-resolved FRET ratios (Em₅₂₀/Em₄₉₅) were normalized to controls, plotted as a function of compound concentration and fit with the four-parameter logistic equation to determine IC₅₀s.

*Time-Resolved Fluorescence Resonance Energy Transfer (TR-FRET) Binding Assay of
NAMPT with PRPP*

- 15 Compound handling and data processing were identical to the assay in the absence of substrates (above). Final concentrations were 1X assay buffer, 2% DMSO, 2 nM NAMPT, 2 nM probe, 1 nM Tb-anti-His antibody (Invitrogen # PV5895), 200 μ M PRPP and 2.5 mM ATP. Reactions were equilibrated for 16 hours prior to measurement to allow for potential
- 20 enzymatic modification of test compounds.

Table 1 shows the utility of compounds having Formula I to functionally inhibit NAMPT.

TABLE 1

Example	TR-FRET Binding - IC ₅₀ (μ M)	TR-FRET Binding - IC ₅₀ (with PRPP) (μ M)	Example	TR-FRET Binding - IC ₅₀ (μ M)	TR-FRET Binding - IC ₅₀ (with PRPP) (μ M)
1	0.0921	0.00072	414	2.63	0.000307
2	0.854	0.0398	415	1.62	0.000246
3	0.0316	0.000282	416	2.5	0.000318
4	0.413	0.000516	417	6.84	0.000264
5	2.5	0.000684	418	4.75	0.000233
6	2.91	0.000964	419	2.43	0.000197
7	0.183	0.000516	420	2.71	0.000226
8	0.114	0.000702	421	2.45	0.000271
9	1.72	0.000459	422	1.72	0.000212
10	0.197	0.000457	423	8.26	0.000338
11	7.6	0.000271	424	0.988	0.000494
12	0.486	0.000292	425	0.153	0.000227
13	0.653	0.000663	426	0.0256	0.000169
14	0.741	0.00122	427	0.15	0.00027
15	1.76	0.000841	428	0.0871	0.000258

16	0.409	0.000396	429	0.129	0.000396
17	2.96	0.000401	430	0.292	0.000264
18	2.73	0.000418	431	0.301	0.000276
19	2.68	0.000921	432	0.304	0.00033
20	0.404	0.000169	433	0.2	0.000248
21	0.433	0.000887	434	0.102	0.000169
22	0.399	0.000277	435	0.163	0.000191
23	0.281	0.000409	436	1.59	0.000416
24	0.167	0.000363	437	0.0291	0.000169
25	0.508	0.000714	438	0.145	0.000427
26	0.211	0.0011	439	0.453	0.000641
27	0.756	0.000658	440	0.295	0.00049
28	0.152	0.00019	441	0.338	0.000324
29	0.168	0.000236	442	0.301	0.0002
30	1.18	0.000785	443	0.138	0.000274
31	0.739	0.000311	444	0.156	0.000244
32	0.906	0.000169	445	0.11	0.000212
33	0.369	0.000553	446	0.388	0.000253
34	0.208	0.000377	447	0.261	0.000232
35	0.387	0.000801	448	0.175	0.000176
36	0.356	0.000444	449	0.256	0.000169
37	0.129	0.000309	450	0.422	0.000244
38	0.243	0.000266	451	0.4	0.000373
39	0.814	0.00026	452	0.293	0.000285
40	0.0409	0.000217	453	0.152	0.000258
41	0.294	0.00115	454	0.405	0.00034
42	0.697	0.000381	455	0.0167	0.000194
43	4.35	0.000169	456	0.389	0.000169
44	0.396	0.000496	457	1.14	0.000487
45	0.879	0.00119	458	0.94	0.000382
46	0.773	0.000318	459	0.381	0.00041
47	0.0575	0.00062	460	0.569	0.000307
48	>10	0.000169	461	0.459	0.000169
49	0.442	0.000317	462	0.0591	0.000266
50	1.64	0.000817	463	0.314	0.000529
51	0.264	0.000524	464	0.0634	0.000169
52	0.0186	0.00579	465	0.0138	0.000169
53	4.45	0.0144	466	0.0749	0.000287
54	0.363	0.00255	467	0.0911	0.000278
55	0.364	0.00137	468	>10	0.000985
56	0.158	0.00107	469	>10	0.000432
57	0.0058		470	5.58	0.000456
58	0.523	0.00143	471	3.44	0.000471
59	0.222	0.000695	472	2.86	0.000334
60	0.00861	0.00149	473	>10	0.00101

61	0.0782	0.000549	474	1.98	0.000362
62	0.25	0.000456	475	0.00976	0.000169
63	0.636	0.000283	476	0.0708	0.000194
64	0.518	0.000495	477	0.0729	0.000235
65	0.773	0.000685	478	0.192	0.00024
66	0.558	0.000326	479	0.063	0.000243
67	0.53	0.000326	480	0.181	0.000342
68	0.386	0.000476	481	0.0572	0.000176
69	0.676	0.000268	482	0.0763	0.000259
70	0.71	0.000616	483	0.13	0.000575
71	0.754	0.000348	484	0.0795	0.00019
72	0.851	0.000536	485	0.0956	0.000205
73	0.605	0.000426	486	0.0917	0.000232
74	0.356	0.000222	487	0.143	0.000334
75	0.0122	0.000445	488	0.138	0.000544
76	0.993	0.000739	489	1.22	0.000263
77	0.0561	0.00288	490	0.753	0.000267
78	0.0565	0.0024	491	>10	0.0019
79	0.121	0.00697	492	>10	0.000863
80	0.228	0.00571	493	1.29	0.000455
81	0.0155	0.00268	494	7.56	0.000712
82	0.357	0.00642	495	1.47	0.000399
83	0.899	0.0023	496	0.199	0.00114
84	1.67	0.0109	497	0.0242	0.00286
85	4.07	0.00141	498	0.309	0.000169
86	2.04	0.0119	499	0.113	0.00038
87	2.05	0.00135	500	0.181	0.000169
88	2.85	0.00855	501	0.104	0.000483
89	0.667	0.000383	502	0.169	0.000385
90	0.204	0.00063	503	0.0532	0.000277
91	0.174	0.00126	504	0.185	0.000361
92	0.183	0.000881	505	0.253	0.000355
93	0.389	0.00139	506	0.245	0.000407
94	0.29	0.000593	507	0.121	0.000359
95	0.201	0.000991	508	0.257	0.000481
96	0.192	0.00156	509	0.163	0.000384
97	0.109	0.000333	510	0.142	0.000284
98	0.12	0.000367	511	0.0653	0.000286
99	0.119	0.000411	512	0.631	0.000209
100	0.102	0.000169	513	0.0239	0.000188
101	0.332	0.00173	514	0.368	0.000249
102	0.385	0.00121	515	0.18	0.000268
103	0.84	0.00144	516	0.117	0.000266
104	0.135	0.002	517	0.33	0.000264
105	0.106	0.000476	518	0.234	0.000169

106	0.247	0.000201	519	0.218	0.000338
107	0.0451	0.000492	520	0.565	0.000301
108	1.77	0.00105	521	0.413	0.000292
109	0.34	0.000209	522	0.0581	0.000199
110	0.423	0.000174	523	0.343	0.000422
111	0.263	0.000209	524	0.0247	0.000169
112	0.0465	0.000169	525	0.0864	0.000213
113	0.356	0.000169	526	0.126	0.000275
114	0.818	0.00111	527	0.141	0.000265
115	0.243	0.000676	528	0.126	0.000276
116	0.863	0.00069	529	0.248	0.000283
117	0.392	0.000436	530	0.378	0.000791
118	0.0352	0.000234	531	0.333	0.000253
119	0.942	0.000783	532	0.338	0.000178
120	0.0739	0.000367	533	0.101	0.000169
121	0.486	0.000234	534	0.145	0.000251
122	0.255	0.00476	535	0.297	0.000325
123	0.133	0.00257	536	0.0776	0.000202
124	1.1	0.00212	537	0.461	0.00023
125	0.547	0.00209	538	0.275	0.000514
126	0.102	0.000963	539	0.0985	0.00031
127	0.0522	0.000522	540	0.266	0.000305
128	0.0307	0.000873	541	0.175	0.000448
129	0.0116	0.000634	542	0.0351	0.000337
130	0.0532	0.000981	543	1.48	0.000383
131	0.0152	0.00167	544	0.871	0.000437
132	0.155	0.0133	545	0.109	0.000403
133	0.067	0.000709	546	0.237	0.0232
134	0.303	0.00149	547	0.498	0.000423
135	0.0738	0.00127	548	0.397	0.000471
136	0.0727	0.000512	549	0.0812	0.000224
137	0.315	0.00721	550	0.762	0.000427
138	0.0807	0.000424	551	0.713	0.000392
139	0.582	0.000173	552	0.184	0.000543
140	1.34	0.000927	553	0.478	0.000592
141	2.11	0.000757	554	0.451	0.000837
142	1.43	0.00305	555	0.427	0.000749
143	8.71	0.00203	556	0.00543	0.000407
144	9.49	0.00292	557	0.167	0.000359
145	0.191	0.00108	558	1.41	0.000352
146	0.261	0.000403	559	0.681	0.000223
147	0.251	0.00063	560	0.969	0.000312
148	6.23	0.00135	561	0.869	0.000335
149	>10	0.00486	562	0.218	0.000607
150	6.11	0.00349	563	0.322	0.00419

151	7.15	0.00554	564	0.0238	0.00343
152	3.6	0.00691	565	0.215	0.00538
153	0.118	0.00188	566	>10	0.216
154	0.194	0.0026	567	0.403	0.00111
155	3.37	0.0023	568	0.375	0.000723
156	3.27	0.00318	569	0.217	0.000669
157	4.14	0.0011	570	0.0704	0.000751
158	0.341	0.00639	571	0.0417	0.000494
159	2.49	0.00216	572	0.0516	0.000403
160	3.22	0.00126	573	0.0242	0.000403
161	1.31	0.00289	574	0.0975	0.000505
162	2.57	0.00209	575	3.25	0.0108
163	2.1	0.00629	576	0.016	0.000783
164	2.46	0.00346	577	0.0189	0.000361
165	1.53	0.00161	578	0.682	0.000775
166	1.43	0.00181	579	0.488	0.000634
167	1.73	0.00252	580	1.47	0.000798
168	1.11	0.000951	581	0.945	0.00109
169	0.375	0.00425	582	0.711	0.000911
170	3.36	0.00225	583	1.12	0.000799
171	2.17	0.00251	584	0.811	0.000756
172	2.21	0.00355	585	0.641	0.000648
173	1.51	0.00124	586	0.842	0.00109
174	0.0283	0.000169	587	0.236	0.000917
175	0.697	0.0009	588	0.684	0.000623
176	0.0606	0.000414	589	0.0161	0.000887
177	0.0201	0.000169	590	0.666	0.000734
178	0.0143	0.000169	591	0.138	0.000761
179	0.0581	0.000445	592	0.0388	0.000603
180	0.584	0.000266	593	0.767	0.000544
181	0.349	0.000283	594	0.0227	0.000682
182	0.139	0.0004	595	0.133	0.000746
183	1.05	0.0018	596	0.691	0.000909
184	4.34	0.00254	597	0.232	0.000862
185	>10	0.00186	598	0.457	0.000804
186	0.0657	0.000347	599	0.527	0.000786
187	0.549	0.000172	600	0.51	0.000169
188	>10	0.00509	601	0.712	0.000682
189	0.192	0.0111	602	0.786	0.000887
190	0.4	0.00457	603	1.03	0.00101
191	0.821	0.00609	604	0.151	0.000843
192	0.238	0.000242	605	0.559	0.000886
193	0.516	0.000266	606	0.281	0.000169
194	0.0323	0.00024	607	0.478	0.000796
195	0.0247	0.000251	608	0.481	0.00051

196	0.358	0.000169	609	0.598	0.00062
197	1.57	0.000505	610	0.751	0.000762
198	0.0325	0.000225	611	0.288	0.000621
199	0.00976	0.000311	612	0.706	0.000919
200	0.063	0.000482	613	0.347	0.000916
201	0.0466	0.000281	614	0.216	0.00067
202	0.216	0.000355	615	0.544	0.00079
203	0.0137	0.00021	616	0.174	0.00049
204	4.83	0.000773	617	0.164	0.000645
205	1.06	0.000358	618	0.5	0.000751
206	0.0257	0.000263	619	0.0793	0.000616
207	1.51	0.000282	620	0.71	0.001
208	0.404	0.000169	621	0.114	0.00542
209	0.811	0.000988	622	0.0294	0.00236
210	0.469	0.000363	623	1.01	0.0016
211	1.66	0.000453	624	0.261	0.000627
212	0.0448	0.00021	625	0.795	0.00076
213	0.116	0.000271	626	0.645	0.000793
214	0.641	0.00128	627	0.211	0.00071
215	2.01	0.00304	628	0.706	0.000978
216	0.118	0.00019	629	0.23	0.000643
217	0.22	0.0002	630	0.266	0.000563
218	0.123	0.000169	631	0.616	0.00126
219	0.0794	0.000903	632	0.27	0.000698
220	0.0742	0.000278	633	0.335	0.000707
221	0.12	0.000352	634	0.353	0.000648
222	0.112	0.000192	635	0.462	0.000975
223	0.109	0.000354	636	0.238	0.000915
224	0.233	0.000555	637	0.36	0.000421
225	0.155	0.000673	638	0.0166	0.000545
226	0.113	0.000608	639	0.215	0.000713
227	0.0162	0.000273	640	0.17	0.000817
228	0.0494	0.000238	641	0.0748	0.000684
229	0.0136	0.000398	642	0.454	0.000532
230	0.294	0.000169	643	0.028	0.000552
231	0.817	0.000546	644	0.0817	0.00069
232	0.396	0.000277	645	0.091	0.000474
233	0.495	0.000401	646	0.195	0.00051
234	0.904	0.000736	647	0.173	0.000672
235	0.494	0.000369	648	0.661	0.00106
236	0.604	0.000243	649	0.203	0.000749
237	0.451	0.000285	650	0.153	0.00111
238	0.123	0.000187	651	0.276	0.000715
239	0.308	0.000771	652	0.535	0.00116
240	7.35	0.00875	653	0.831	0.000893

241	0.0674	0.000169	654	0.213	0.000945
242	0.0571	0.000169	655	0.23	0.000998
243	0.169	0.000169	656	0.218	0.000738
244	>10	0.00169	657	0.232	0.000589
245	2.89	0.000502	658	0.137	0.00076
246	0.0732	0.00022	659	0.646	0.00071
247	0.0627	0.000275	660	0.282	0.000693
248	0.0658	0.000169	661	0.462	0.000641
249	0.817	0.00072	662	0.318	0.000671
250	0.0205	0.00023	663	0.653	0.00107
251	2.2	0.00063	664	0.214	0.000733
252	0.0374	0.000274	665	0.123	0.000357
253	0.0144	0.000229	666	0.193	0.000855
254	0.0313	0.000306	667	0.226	0.000798
255	8.19	0.00222	668	0.263	0.0011
256	0.126	0.000266	669	0.407	0.000807
257	0.101	0.000344	670	0.062	0.000545
258	0.113	0.000558	671	0.611	0.00106
259	0.0266	0.000169	672	0.313	0.000504
260	0.0465	0.000351	673	0.452	0.000697
261	0.0627	0.000231	674	0.297	0.000535
262	0.00367	0.000221	675	0.376	0.00207
263	0.0486	0.000247	676	0.126	0.00698
264	0.0404	0.000412	677	0.00177	0.000796
265	0.0331	0.000266	678	0.0412	0.00023
266	0.12	0.000333	679	0.0228	0.00174
267	0.0543	0.000291	680	0.0371	0.00238
268	0.755	0.000169	681	0.0276	0.002
269	0.0412	0.000169	682	0.607	0.00158
270	0.0609	0.000991	683	0.154	0.00119
271	0.0517	0.000169	684	0.481	0.00134
272	0.0272	0.000417	685	1.25	0.00136
273	0.0493	0.000555	686	0.959	0.0013
274	0.0178	0.000196	687	0.0973	0.00116
275	0.0123	0.00043	688	1.11	0.00266
276	0.107	0.000468	689	0.016	0.00132
277	0.103	0.000667	690	0.0643	0.00122
278	0.102	0.000621	691	0.169	0.00067
279	0.0688	0.000437	692	0.0839	0.00119
280	0.0113	0.000213	693	0.781	0.00142
281	0.0055	0.000214	694	0.163	0.00112
282	0.0765	0.000297	695	0.0137	0.000621
283	0.0632	0.000264	696	0.272	0.000725
284	0.00796	0.000169	697	0.735	0.000802
285	0.0826	0.000593	698	0.0364	0.000629

286	0.12	0.000412	699	0.0411	0.000721
287	0.0673	0.000351	700	0.0684	0.00103
288	0.0495	0.000568	701	0.367	0.000856
289	0.155	0.000286	702	0.568	0.00129
290	0.415	0.00096	703	0.559	0.000824
291	0.159	0.000449	704	0.503	0.000777
292	1.54	0.00115	705	0.876	0.00163
293	0.0273	0.000169	706	0.0841	0.000937
294	0.0447	0.000169	707	0.277	0.000624
295	0.0561	0.000292	708	0.06	0.0009
296	0.067	0.000226	709	0.0194	0.000473
297	0.177	0.000286	710	0.0491	0.00125
298	3.41	0.000557	711	0.0885	0.00111
299	0.172	0.000283	712	0.0911	0.000907
300	0.0614	0.000169	713	0.0443	0.000689
301	0.288	0.000301	714	0.168	0.000991
302	0.16	0.000435	715	0.0659	0.000771
303	0.00999	0.000169	716	0.0502	0.000607
304	0.0662	0.000169	717	0.186	0.000428
305	0.494	0.000449	718	0.0236	0.000755
306	0.144	0.000169	719	0.00632	0.000835
307	0.0508	0.000169	720	0.0367	0.000181
308	0.306	0.000169	721	0.125	0.00121
309	0.117	0.000169	722	0.0394	0.00101
310	0.564	0.000217	723	0.154	0.000932
311	0.289	0.000274	724	0.161	0.000992
312	0.165	0.000243	725	0.0196	0.000747
313	0.531	0.00036	726	0.251	0.000534
314	1.98	0.000581	727	0.166	0.000783
315	0.231	0.00032	728	0.14	0.000496
316	0.0421	0.000169	729	0.428	0.000765
317	0.317	0.000282	730	0.489	0.000847
318	0.0416	0.000228	731	0.223	0.000391
319	0.466	0.000192	732	0.0213	0.000471
320	0.0963	0.000208	733	0.119	0.000712
321	3.16	0.000792	734	0.0142	0.000605
322	6.04	0.0341	735	0.646	0.000864
323	1.4	0.000232	736	3.09	0.00073
324	0.981	0.000752	737	0.0704	0.000612
325	0.18	0.000278	738	0.364	0.000705
326	2.35	0.0013	739	0.0377	0.000672
327	1.32	0.000558	740	0.0701	0.000403
328	0.068	0.000169	741	0.068	0.000647
329	0.0308	0.000169	742	0.241	0.000526
330	0.32	0.000432	743	0.0633	0.000691

331	0.383	0.000416	744	1.08	0.000806
332	0.18	0.000297	745	0.994	0.000783
333	0.583	0.000346	746	0.795	0.000839
334	0.0809	0.000345	747	0.435	0.00175
335	0.632	0.000354	748	0.558	0.000648
336	0.334	0.000264	749	0.392	0.00079
337	0.497	0.000205	750	1.53	0.00154
338	0.609	0.000394	751	1.24	0.001
339	>10	0.000797	752	5.19	0.00077
340	>10	0.000817	753	0.403	0.000783
341	>10	0.000719	754	0.00492	0.00051
342	>10	0.000454	755	0.013	0.00057
343	>10	0.000456	756	0.123	0.000609
344	0.036	0.000169	757	0.0156	0.000705
345	0.201	0.00027	758	0.132	0.00061
346	3.11	0.000548	759	0.0285	0.000799
347	4.73	0.000667	760	0.0289	0.00071
348	>10	0.00152	761	0.0944	0.000394
349	4.11	0.000736	762	0.0301	0.000506
350	>10	0.000795	763	0.0485	0.000478
351	8.39	0.000792	764	0.135	0.000465
352	>10	0.00106	765	0.0365	0.000782
353	3.17	0.00047	766	0.0615	0.000581
354	>10	0.000526	767	0.265	0.00064
355	0.831	0.000169	768	0.0281	0.000672
356	>10	0.000169	769	0.0984	0.000705
357	>10	0.000291	770	0.0388	0.000735
358	1.84	0.00219	771	0.0708	0.000573
359	>10	0.0025	772	0.0615	0.000828
360	0.291	0.000717	773	0.0726	0.000773
361	5.03	0.00194	774	0.103	0.00046
362	0.143	0.000256	775	0.0519	0.000538
363	0.588	0.000305	776	0.0215	0.000169
364	0.135	0.000172	777	0.0394	0.00092
365	1.34	0.000171	778	0.0276	0.000414
366	0.146	0.000435	779	0.0142	0.000603
367	0.65	0.00018	780	0.25	0.000382
368	0.602	0.000317	781	0.0875	0.000839
369	0.429	0.000337	782	0.134	0.000466
370	0.0476	0.000175	783	0.0644	0.000907
371	1.44	0.000298	784	0.0226	0.000455
372	2.44	0.00046	785	0.0236	0.000638
373	3.04	0.00036	786	0.0444	0.000484
374	1.67	0.000292	787	0.055	0.000474
375	0.986	0.000241	788	0.082	0.000674

376	1.05	0.000305	789	0.0217	0.000434
377	1.67	0.000275	790	0.0795	0.000586
378	0.897	0.000169	791	0.0471	0.00115
379	0.279	0.00029	792	0.116	0.0005
380	0.179	0.000251	793	0.0231	0.000398
381	0.0841	0.000259	794	0.029	0.000465
382	0.119	0.000204	795	0.0896	0.000764
383	0.0495	0.000225	796	0.0917	0.00049
384	0.406	0.000375	797	0.0972	0.000671
385	0.491	0.000539	798	0.0957	0.00047
386	0.283	0.000254	799	0.102	0.000406
387	0.419	0.000467	800	0.0821	0.000925
388	0.388	0.000506	801	0.866	0.001
389	0.584	0.000617	802	0.0359	0.000533
390	0.133	0.000445	803	0.314	0.00101
391	0.171	0.000227	804	0.289	0.000445
392	0.814	0.000465	805	3.92	0.00112
393	>10	0.00437	806	2.74	0.000543
394	>10	0.00308	807	0.628	0.000509
395	0.0125	0.000193	808	0.0944	0.000568
396	0.0226	0.00036	809	0.0953	0.00063
397	0.0177	0.000169	810	0.481	0.0126
398	0.21	0.000792	811	0.0998	0.00286
399	9.5	0.00154	812	0.08	0.00257
400	0.0812	0.000298	813	0.0112	0.00153
401	0.0126	0.000292	814	0.0687	0.00163
402	0.0548	0.000327	815	0.053	0.00193
403	1.55	0.000847	816	0.0461	0.00158
404	2.55	0.00088	817	0.0658	0.0016
405	0.0784	0.000214	818	1.52	0.000644
406	1.14	0.000505	819	0.0199	0.000624
407	0.22	0.000659	820	0.499	0.00928
408	0.276	0.000725	821	0.663	0.000284
409	>10	0.48	822	0.104	0.00346
410	0.0207	0.000169	823	0.189	0.000356
411	1.87	0.000556	824	0.118	0.000566
412	1.25	0.000424	825	0.0261	0.000538
413	0.805	0.000279	826	0.00779	0.000897

5

NAMPT cell proliferation assay

PC3 cells were seeded in 96-well black plates (Corning #3904) at 500 cells/well in 90 μ L of RPMI media containing 10% heat-inactivated FBS and incubated overnight at 37°C and 5% CO₂ to allow cells to attach to wells. The following day, test compounds were serially diluted in neat DMSO to 1000X final concentrations prior to dilution with RPMI media to 10X and 1% DMSO. Ten μ L of the 10X compounds were then transferred to wells

10

- 5 containing cells to produce a dose response of 10-fold dilutions from 10 μM to 1×10^{-5} μM . Cells were incubated for 5 days at 37°C and 5% CO_2 , then cell viability was measured using Cell Titer Glo reagent (Promega #G7571). Percent inhibition values were calculated and fitted to a sigmoidal dose response curves using Assay Explorer software to determine IC50s. To assess whether inhibition of cell viability was due to NAMPT inhibition, the proliferation
- 10 assay was also performed in the presence of 0.3 mM nicotinamide mononucleotide.

Table 2 shows the results of the cell proliferation assay.

Table 2

Example	Cell Titer-Glo - IC50 (μM)	Example	Cell Titer-Glo - IC50 (μM)	Example	Cell Titer-Glo - IC50 (μM)	Example	Cell Titer-Glo - IC50 (μM)
1	0.0609	293	0.00774	585	0.0346	877	>10
2	>10	294	0.00188	586	0.301	878	>10
3	0.0367	295	0.0242	587	0.00754	879	0.0633
4	0.935	296	0.0115	588	0.181	880	0.75
5	0.74	297	0.0358	589	0.00131	881	8.49
6	6.65	298	2.37	590	0.189	882	>10
7	0.527	299	8.64	591	0.0193	883	0.000220
8	0.0702	300	0.0287	592	0.00375	884	0.000968
9	0.649	301	0.0258	593	0.677	885	0.005333
10	0.331	302	0.0193	594	0.00111	886	0.000194
11	4.53	303	0.00179	595	0.00693	887	0.000214
12	0.213	304	0.0188	596	0.257	888	0.000494
13	1.17	305	1.17	597	0.0335	889	0.651
14	0.644	306	0.0219	598	0.0166	890	0.0318
15	3.97	307	0.0136	599	0.0523	891	0.0872
16	0.325	308	0.0295	600	0.11	892	0.00676
17	4.96	309	0.0548	601	0.0567	893	0.000662
18	0.36	310	0.0244	602	0.0486107	894	0.202
19	6.63	311	0.0191	603	0.695	895	0.73
20	0.102	312	0.065	604	0.0101	896	1.58
21	0.899	313	0.82	605	0.0661	897	0.716
22	0.142	314	0.395	606	0.0348	898	0.223
23	0.0415	315	0.72	607	0.0744	899	0.181
24	0.691	316	0.00634	608	0.148	900	0.0174
25	0.146	317	0.542	609	0.142	901	0.865
26	0.261	318	0.0421	610	0.0744	902	0.0108
27	7.54	319	0.0293	611	0.0709	903	0.0352
28	0.0142	320	0.171	612	0.695	904	0.282
29	0.0439	321	1.13	613	0.14	905	0.000994
30	0.0384	322	>10	614	0.00572	906	0.00417

31	0.107	323	0.175	615	0.0188	907	0.00709
32	0.284	324	0.0547	616	0.0326	908	0.0112
33	0.0673	325	0.0329	617	0.0826	909	7.21
34	0.0383	326	0.457	618	0.125	910	>10
35	0.0586	327	0.638	619	0.0033	911	0.0425
36	0.0514	328	0.0089	620	0.131	912	0.008725
37	0.0347	329	0.0124	621	0.0253	913	0.0144
38	0.0659	330	0.0229	622	0.00706	914	0.0772
39	7.28	331	0.227	623	0.446	915	0.174
40	0.0708	332	0.0643	624	0.329	916	0.00673
41	0.138	333	0.116	625	0.226	917	0.00679
42	1.59	334	0.0219	626	0.0807	918	0.233
43	7.45	335	0.0976	627	0.0175	919	0.101
44	1.58	336	0.139	628	0.0436	920	0.00794
45	2.07	337	0.533	629	0.0652	921	0.157
46	6.28	338	0.081	630	0.0404	922	0.00995
47	0.0648	339	9.18	631	0.0772	923	0.00458
48	5.32	340	>10	632	0.0323	924	0.018
49	7.04	341	8.3	633	0.012	925	0.00206
50	6.14	342	6.73	634	0.0835	926	0.00969
51	0.083	343	6.53	635	0.05	927	0.00713
52	0.00407	344	0.00746	636	0.0184	928	0.106
53	3.3	345	0.281	637	0.0811	929	0.0247
54	0.303	346	7.02	638	0.00261	930	0.00209
55	0.0146	347	8.08	639	0.0581	931	0.00677
56	0.00886	348	>10	640	0.05	932	0.0303
57	0.00576	349	5.51	641	0.00999	933	0.0717
58	0.0526	350	8.17	642	0.0949	934	0.00638
59	0.143	351	8.11	643	0.0069	935	0.0103
60	0.00958	352	9.8	644	0.00408	936	0.0325
61	0.00601	353	7.51	645	0.034	937	0.0809
62	0.0165	354	7.49	646	0.13	938	0.00627
63	0.0168	355	1.94	647	0.00699	939	>10
64	0.0198	356	1.02	648	0.203	940	0.000691
65	0.0656	357	6.74	649	0.0706	941	0.000519
66	0.0115	358	2.26	650	0.0583	942	0.00102
67	0.0119	359	8.77	651	0.0648	943	0.0244
68	0.0538	360	0.663	652	0.0346	944	0.00336
69	0.0166	361	>10	653	0.715	945	0.00238
70	0.0278	362	0.106	654	0.0679	946	0.00594
71	0.0667	363	7.66	655	0.0688	947	0.00328
72	0.0659	364	0.031	656	0.0385	948	0.00539
73	0.0595	365	0.332	657	0.036	949	0.0254

74	0.014	366	0.0215	658	0.0608	950	0.634
75	0.00149	367	0.601	659	0.223	951	0.0639
76	0.185	368	0.0484	660	0.0709	952	0.0103
77	0.0142	369	0.738	661	0.0672	953	0.00235
78	0.0407	370	0.00993	662	0.0934	954	0.00276
79	0.00745	371	0.82	663	0.09	955	0.00256
80	0.0194	372	0.868	664	0.0715	956	0.00883
81	0.0071	373	0.585	665	0.00728	957	0.00351
82	0.0679	374	0.792	666	0.00518	958	0.0214
83	0.0243	375	>10	667	0.0458	959	0.00976
84	0.762	376	>10	668	0.0803	960	0.00613
85	2.61	377	>10	669	0.686	961	0.00894
86	5.72	378	>10	670	0.00992	962	0.0161
87	6.58	379	0.37	671	0.684	963	0.0195
88	8.11	380	0.04	672	0.08	964	0.00622
89	0.113	381	0.0173	673	0.122	965	0.00831
90	0.0187	382	0.0838	674	0.0324	966	0.00209
91	0.0139	383	0.0133	675	0.0698	967	0.00396
92	0.00948	384	0.0517	676	0.0787	968	0.00177
93	0.00713	385	0.11	677	6.13E-04	969	0.00636
94	0.0142	386	0.0424	678	0.0151	970	0.0109
95	0.0106	387	0.0581	679	0.0109	971	0.0226
96	0.00965	388	0.122	680	0.629	972	0.0289
97	0.00455	389	0.0783	681	0.145	973	0.0218
98	0.0194	390	0.0803	682	0.771	974	0.0287
99	0.0264	391	0.0784	683	0.0361	975	0.0503
100	0.0162	392	0.666	684	0.32	976	0.0349
101	0.00244	393	>10	685	0.074	977	0.00265
102	0.013	394	>10	686	0.0772	978	0.00202
103	0.0621	395	0.00634	687	0.00219	979	0.0757
104	0.00846	396	0.0324	688	5.48	980	0.0294
105	0.00661	397	0.00712	689	0.00721	981	0.00654
106	0.0787	398	0.0736	690	0.0138	982	0.1
107	0.0108	399	7.68	691	0.0777	983	0.724
108	7.66	400	0.712	692	0.0198	984	0.0554
109	0.0522	401	0.0559	693	0.652	985	0.0283
110	0.202	402	0.00671	694	0.0247	986	0.0214
111	0.0755	403	0.0545	695	0.00582	987	0.543
112	0.00696	404	9.41	696	0.667	988	0.0601
113	0.0933	405	0.0221	697	0.633	989	0.0682
114	0.142	406	0.347	698	0.000670	990	0.0179
115	0.00638	407	1.31	699	0.00527	991	0.0669
116	0.0613	408	0.0192	700	0.00325	992	0.584

117	0.0639	409	10	701	0.0761902	993	0.074
118	0.0182	410	nd	702	0.088	994	0.0121
119	0.146	411	4.72	703	0.0903	995	0.0108
120	0.0908	412	0.978	704	0.0915	996	0.062
121	0.00391	413	0.19	705	0.0958	997	0.0194
122	0.172	414	0.853	706	0.00654	998	0.123
123	0.00743	415	0.234	707	0.0741	999	0.684
124	0.0208	416	0.659	708	0.00597	1000	0.0818
125	0.023	417	0.867	709	0.00336	1001	0.0953
126	0.00396	418	0.866	710	0.00276	1002	0.154
127	0.00234	419	0.365	711	0.00325	1003	0.00496
128	0.00221	420	0.147	712	0.0058	1004	0.0567
129	0.00274	421	0.317	713	0.00286	1005	0.0747
130	0.00655	422	0.109	714	0.0174	1006	0.0737
131	0.00217	423	0.187	715	0.00349	1007	0.0373
132	0.523	424	0.521	716	0.021	1008	0.00294
133	0.00216	425	0.069	717	0.0724	1009	0.0012
134	0.00654	426	0.0064	718	0.00125	1010	0.0058
135	0.00636	427	0.0622	719	0.00237	1011	0.00197
136	0.00305	428	0.0675	720	0.00582	1012	0.00836
137	0.225	429	0.0186	721	0.0307	1013	0.00232
138	0.00383	430	0.0886	722	0.00388	1014	0.00207
139	0.0122	431	0.0719	723	0.0716	1015	0.00168
140	0.0655	432	0.0363	724	0.0632	1016	0.00219
141	0.0778	433	0.0644	725	0.006	1017	0.00229
142	0.0182	434	0.00559	726	0.0719	1018	0.00164
143	0.0808	435	0.0204	727	0.0582	1019	0.00198
144	0.187	436	0.762	728	0.021	1020	0.000901
145	0.00601	437	0.00702	729	0.0459	1021	0.00111
146	0.00769	438	0.0425	730	0.0295	1022	0.00293
147	0.00669	439	0.0375	731	0.05	1023	0.00687
148	0.0415	440		732	0.0059	1024	0.00352
149	0.0266	441	0.0072	733	0.0202	1025	0.000808
150	0.0362	442	0.0707	734	0.000553	1026	0.00156
151	0.0761	443	0.00896	735	0.688	1027	0.00228
152	0.0283	444	0.0699	736	8.36	1028	0.00736
153	0.00373	445	0.0229	737	0.00405	1029	0.000272
154	0.00667	446	0.0612	738	0.0859	1030	0.002040
155	0.0176	447	0.0125	739	0.0676	1031	0.00773
156	0.028	448	0.0678	740	0.00813	1032	0.00888
157	0.0292	449	0.0236	741	0.0749	1033	0.00197
158	0.191	450	0.0701	742	0.0105	1034	0.00629
159	0.233	451	0.0173	743	0.00681	1035	0.00304

160	0.915	452	0.0592	744	0.505	1036	0.016
161	0.635	453	0.00921	745	0.632	1037	0.00776
162	0.0436	454	0.0422	746	0.116	1038	0.00784
163	0.0964	455	0.0035	747	0.942	1039	0.00687
164	0.101	456	0.0496	748	0.0507	1040	0.0134
165	0.137	457	0.194	749	0.077	1041	0.00241
166	0.0971	458	0.183	750	0.794	1042	0.00359
167	0.104	459	0.0777	751	0.755	1043	0.0104
168	0.208	460	0.0509	752	6.66	1044	0.000892
169	0.0269	461	0.0314	753	0.0746	1045	0.00669
170	0.604	462	0.00743	754	0.00125	1046	0.00461
171	0.0447	463	0.234	755	0.00249	1047	0.000205
172	0.223	464	0.00679	756	0.0189	1048	0.00827
173	0.0501	465	0.000319	757	0.000435	1049	0.00239
174	0.00112	466	0.00431	758	0.0232	1050	0.0234
175	0.313	467	0.00402	759	0.00165	1051	0.000313
176	0.00181	468	2.93	760	0.00119	1052	0.0271
177	0.00169	469	3.38	761	0.0277	1053	0.00341
178	0.00185	470	0.936	762	0.00112	1054	0.026
179	0.00218	471	6.51	763	0.00231	1055	0.00438
180	0.00912	472	0.963	764	0.0687	1056	0.0013
181	0.00775	473	7.85	765	0.00291	1057	0.0258
182	0.00137	474	0.879	766	0.00636	1058	0.00249
183	0.063	475	0.00692	767	0.0672	1059	0.0164
184	0.0651	476	0.00942	768	0.000905	1060	0.00229
185	5.05	477	0.00321	769	0.00526	1061	0.00784
186	0.00236	478	0.0312	770	0.006	1062	0.017
187	0.0341	479	0.00808	771	0.00347	1063	0.00189
188	6.29	480	0.00743	772	0.0024	1064	0.00412
189	0.0293	481	0.00579	773	0.00953	1065	0.00143
190	0.0149	482	0.00222	774	0.00707	1066	0.0057
191	0.0143	483	0.0124	775	0.0609	1067	0.37
192	0.00185	484	0.00959	776	0.0021	1068	0.00577
193	0.0199	485	0.0345	777	0.00126	1069	0.00123
194	0.000773	486	0.0233	778	0.000896	1070	0.000857
195	0.000966	487	0.0833	779	0.000499	1071	0.000473
196	0.00675	488	0.0983	780	0.0817	1072	0.00624
197	0.0254	489	>10	781	0.00727	1073	0.00388
198	0.00184	490	0.0899	782	0.0247	1074	0.0144
199	0.000539	491	7.83	783	0.0098	1075	0.00762
200	0.00572	492	1.27	784	0.00238	1076	0.0057
201	0.00189	493	0.486	785	0.000839	1077	0.0691
202	0.00488	494	1.22	786	0.00751	1078	0.00761

203	0.00239	495	0.127	787	0.00675	1079	0.0182
204	1.62	496	7.14	788	0.00544	1080	0.00341
205	0.483	497	0.742	789	0.0694	1081	0.195
206	0.00131	498	0.0179	790	0.0026	1082	0.00218
207	0.739	499	0.00219	791	0.000898	1083	0.000920
208	0.0849	500	0.0217	792	0.00957	1084	0.0148
209	0.693	501	0.00596	793	0.00102	1085	0.0256
210	0.398	502	0.0165	794	0.000883	1086	0.00993
211	0.95	503	0.00421	795	0.0062	1087	0.00168
212	0.0341	504	0.0154	796	0.00465	1088	0.0344
213	0.0397	505	0.0305	797	0.00698	1089	0.00827
214	0.289	506	0.0180018	798	0.00963	1090	0.00542
215	0.686	507	0.0032	799	0.00696	1091	0.00419
216	0.00659	508	0.0285902	800	0.00621	1092	0.0177
217	0.00342	509	0.00747	801	0.0573	1093	0.565
218	0.0711	510	0.0121	802	0.00583	1094	0.0688
219	0.00559	511	0.00278	803	0.0176	1095	0.00445
220	0.00573	512	0.0179	804	0.0497	1096	0.00207
221	0.00782	513	0.0011805	805	7.82	1097	0.0647
222	0.00408	514	0.0308	806	1.4	1098	0.00955
223	0.00708	515	0.0158	807	0.1	1099	0.0156
224	0.023	516	0.021279	808	0.0011	1100	0.0087
225	0.00927	517	0.0722	809	0.0332	1101	0.00206
226	0.00726	518	0.0348	810	0.327	1102	0.00177
227	0.00628	519	0.0609	811	0.0114	1103	0.00424
228	0.00856	520	0.101	812	0.0388	1104	0.00696
229	0.00106	521	0.0935	813	0.00221	1105	0.0026
230	0.0072	522	0.00673	814	0.0045	1106	0.0275
231	0.0351	523	0.0171	815	0.00589	1107	0.00226
232	0.00927	524	0.00246	816	0.00482	1108	0.0201
233	0.00937	525	0.00677	817	0.00927	1109	0.00921
234	0.105	526	0.0603	818	0.716	1110	0.111
235	0.0555	527	0.0598	819	0.013	1111	0.062
236	0.0138	528	0.024	820	0.802	1112	0.0164
237	0.0372	529	0.227	821	0.192	1113	0.0231
238	0.00257	530	0.0821	822	0.0711	1114	0.0218
239	0.0177	531	0.0529	823	0.00462	1115	0.0212
240	0.651	532	0.0927	824	0.0124	1116	0.00619
241	0.00848	533	0.0174	825	0.00106	1117	0.0657
242	0.00756	534	0.00508	826	0.00679	1118	0.00418
243	0.028	535	0.0285	827	0.000625	1119	0.00667
244	7.04	536	0.00304	828	0.00644	1120	0.00237
245	5.5	537	0.0431	829	0.00177	1121	0.00842

246	0.00243	538	0.00333	830	0.000269	1122	0.00996
247	0.00134	539	0.00347	831	0.000886	1123	0.00711
248	0.00242	540	0.074	832	0.0101	1124	0.000344
249	0.0665	541	0.0645	833	0.07	1125	0.00477
250	0.000675	542	0.00289	834	0.0127	1126	0.00236
251	1.84	543	0.386	835	0.00395	1127	0.00299
252	0.00191	544	0.647	836	0.0683	1128	0.00605
253	0.000702	545	0.0287	837	0.00277	1129	0.00805
254	0.000938	546	2.45	838	0.0027	1130	0.00296
255	4.29	547	0.0255558	839	0.000607	1131	0.0344
256	0.00984	548	0.0744613	840	0.00275	1132	0.00896
257	0.0152	549	0.009417	841	0.00613	1133	0.001
258	0.0325	550	0.1741494	842	0.0714	1134	0.00551
259	0.00254	551	0.0550545	843	0.0172	1135	0.00423
260	0.00806	552	0.0425577	844	0.0148172	1136	0.00302
261	0.0051	553	0.103	845	0.00389	1137	0.000277
262	0.00187	554	0.177	846	0.0744	1138	0.00385
263	0.00243	555	0.0332	847	0.0936	1139	0.00141
264	0.00669	556	0.00655	848	0.0292	1140	0.00584
265	0.00159	557	0.0374	849	0.0636	1141	0.0022
266	0.606	558	1.17	850	0.054	1142	0.0029
267	0.665	559	0.0943	851	0.133	1143	0.0174
268	5.54	560	0.844	852	0.00832	1144	0.0096
269	0.0151	561	0.24	853	0.00996	1145	0.00704
270	0.973	562	0.0709	854	0.000414	1146	0.00188
271	0.00271	563	5.14	855	0.111	1147	0.00283
272	0.0156	564	0.211	856	0.657	1148	0.00272
273	0.00235	565	0.891	857	0.00155	1149	0.00262
274	0.0104	566	>10	858	0.00059	1150	0.0641
275	0.0239	567	0.237	859	0.0104	1151	0.00778
276	0.0381	568	0.18	860	0.00824	1152	0.00308
277	0.0832	569	0.226	861	0.000574	1153	0.00172
278	0.0517	570	0.00735	862	0.000780	1154	0.17043
279	0.869	571	0.0229	863	0.000642	1156	0.0354
280	0.013	572	0.00666	864	0.0672	1157	0.0531
281	0.0248	573	0.00372	865	0.000861	1158	0.00204
282	0.0447	574	0.005201	866	0.000525	1159	0.01740
283	0.145	575	>10	867	0.0687	1160	0.01630
284	0.107	576	.000569	868	0.0869	1161	0.061
285	0.301	577	0.00215	869	6.87	1162	0.0618
286	0.0194	578	4.6	870	0.994	1163	0.0027
287	0.0241	579	0.758	871	7.3	1164	0.158
288	0.00811	580	0.212	872	>10	1165	0.577

289	0.00933	581	0.0812	873	3.87	1166	0.0261
290	0.0722	582	0.0332	874	6.65		
291	0.0261	583	0.189	875	1.14		
292	7.22	584	0.0587	876	0.0477		

5 Compounds which inhibit NAMPT are useful for treating diseases in which activation of NF-KB is implicated. Such methods are useful in the treatment of a variety of diseases including inflammatory and tissue repair disorders; particularly rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, asthma and COPD (chronic obstructive pulmonary disease), osteoarthritis, osteoporosis and fibrotic diseases; dermatosis, including psoriasis, atopic
10 dermatitis and ultra-violet induced skin damage; autoimmune diseases including systemic lupus erythematosus, multiple sclerosis, psoriatic arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, tissue and organ rejection, Alzheimer's disease, stroke, atherosclerosis, restenosis, diabetes, glomerulonephritis, cancer, particularly wherein the cancer is selected from breast, prostate, lung, colon, cervix, ovary, skin, CNS, bladder, pancreas, leukaemia, lymphoma or Hodgkin's
15 disease, cachexia, inflammation associated with infection and certain viral infections, including Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS), adult respiratory distress syndrome, and ataxia telangiectasia.

Involvement of NAMPT in the treatment of cancer is described in WO 97/48696. Involvement of NAMPT in immuno-suppression is described in WO 97/48397. Involvement
20 of NAMPT for the treatment of diseases involving angiogenesis is described in WO 2003/80054. Involvement of NAMPT for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and septic shock is described in WO 2008/025857. Involvement of NAMPT for the prophylaxis and treatment of ischaemia is described in WO 2009/109610.

Cancers include, but are not limited to, hematologic and solid tumor types such as
25 acoustic neuroma, acute leukemia, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, acute myelogenous leukemia (monocytic, myeloblastic, adenocarcinoma, angiosarcoma, astrocytoma, myelomonocytic and promyelocytic), acute t-cell leukemia, basal cell carcinoma, bile duct carcinoma, bladder cancer, brain cancer, breast cancer (including estrogen-receptor positive breast cancer), bronchogenic carcinoma, Burkitt's lymphoma, cervical cancer,
30 chondrosarcoma, chordoma, choriocarcinoma, chronic leukemia, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, chronic myelocytic (granulocytic) leukemia, chronic myelogenous leukemia, colon cancer, colorectal cancer, craniopharyngioma, cystadenocarcinoma, dysproliferative changes (dysplasias and metaplasias), embryonal carcinoma, endometrial cancer, endotheliosarcoma, ependymoma, epithelial carcinoma, erythroleukemia, esophageal cancer, estrogen-receptor
35 positive breast cancer, essential thrombocythemia, Ewing's tumor, fibrosarcoma, gastric carcinoma, germ cell testicular cancer, gestational trophoblastic disease, glioblastoma, head and neck cancer, heavy chain disease, hemangioblastoma, hepatoma, hepatocellular cancer,

- 5 hormone insensitive prostate cancer, leiomyosarcoma, liposarcoma, lung cancer (including small cell lung cancer and non-small cell lung cancer), lymphangioendothelio-sarcoma, lymphangiosarcoma, lymphoblastic leukemia, lymphoma (lymphoma, including diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, follicular lymphoma, Hodgkin's lymphoma and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma), malignancies and hyperproliferative disorders of the bladder, breast, colon, lung, ovaries, pancreas, prostate, skin and uterus, lymphoid malignancies of T-cell or B-cell origin, leukemia, medullary carcinoma, medulloblastoma, melanoma, meningioma, mesothelioma, multiple myeloma, myelogenous leukemia, myeloma, myxosarcoma, neuroblastoma, oligodendroglioma, oral cancer, osteogenic sarcoma, ovarian cancer, pancreatic cancer, papillary adenocarcinomas, papillary carcinoma, peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pinealoma, polycythemia vera, prostate cancer (including hormone-insensitive (refractory) prostate cancer), rectal cancer, renal cell carcinoma, retinoblastoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, sarcoma, sebaceous gland carcinoma, seminoma, skin cancer, small cell lung carcinoma, solid tumors (carcinomas and sarcomas), stomach cancer, squamous cell carcinoma, synovioma, sweat gland carcinoma, testicular cancer (including germ cell testicular cancer), thyroid cancer, Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, testicular tumors, uterine cancer, Wilms' tumor and the like.

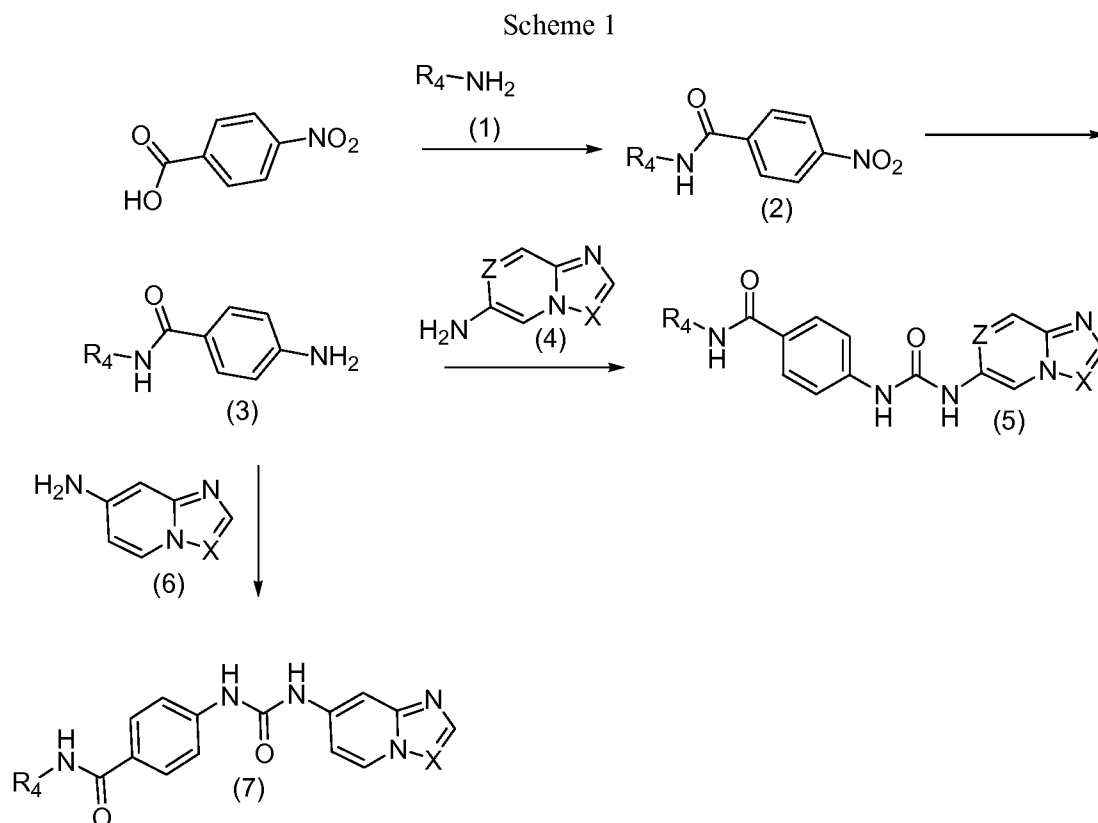
Schemes and Experimentals

- The following abbreviations have the meanings indicated. ADDP means 1,1'-(azodicarbonyl)dipiperidine; AD-mix- β means a mixture of (DHQD)₂PHAL, K₃Fe(CN)₆, K₂CO₃, and K₂SO₄; 9-BBN means 9-borabicyclo(3.3.1)nonane; Boc means tert-butoxycarbonyl; (DHQD)₂PHAL means hydroquinidine 1,4-phthalazinediyl diethyl ether; DBU means 1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene; DIBAL means diisobutylaluminum hydride; DIEA means diisopropylethylamine; DMAP means N,N-dimethylaminopyridine; DMF means N,N-dimethylformamide; dmpe means 1,2-bis(dimethylphosphino)ethane; DMSO means dimethylsulfoxide; dppb means 1,4-bis(diphenylphosphino)-butane; dppe means 1,2-bis(diphenylphosphino)ethane; dppf means 1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene; dppm means 1,1-bis(diphenylphosphino)methane; EDAC·HCl means 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride; Fmoc means fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl; HATU means O-(7-azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate; HMPA means hexamethylphosphoramide; IPA means isopropyl alcohol; MP-BH₃ means macroporous triethylammonium methylpolystyrene cyanoborohydride; TEA means triethylamine; TFA means trifluoroacetic acid; THF means tetrahydrofuran; NCS means N-chlorosuccinimide; NMM means N-methylmorpholine; NMP means N-methylpyrrolidine; PPh₃ means triphenylphosphine.

- 40 The following schemes are presented to provide what is believed to be the most useful and readily understood description of procedures and conceptual aspects of this

- 5 invention. Compounds of this invention may be made by synthetic chemical processes, examples of which are shown herein. It is meant to be understood that the order of the steps in the processes may be varied, that reagents, solvents and reaction conditions may be substituted for those specifically mentioned, and that vulnerable moieties may be protected and deprotected, as necessary.

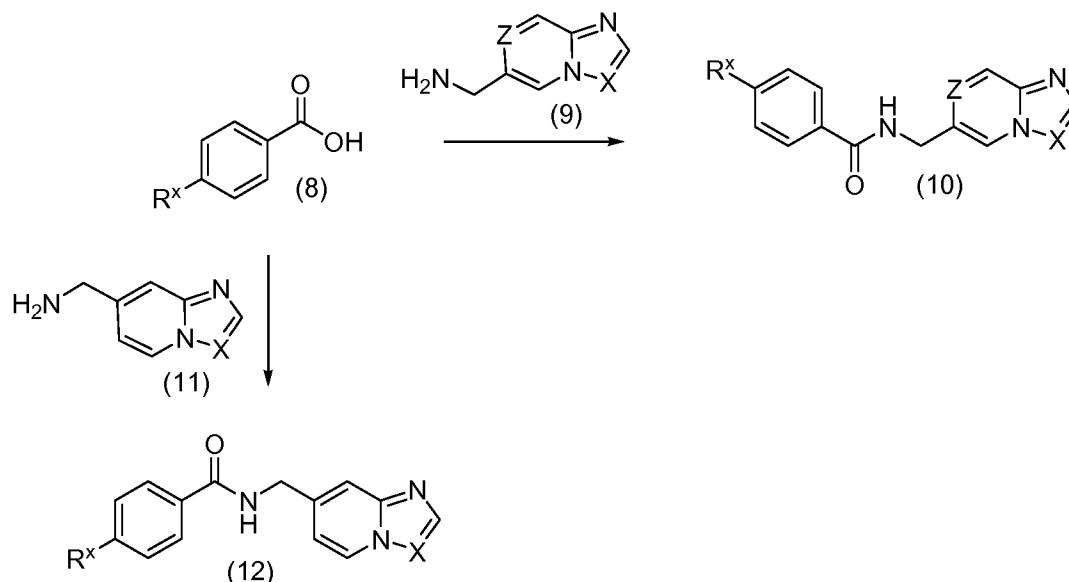
10 *Schemes*



- As shown in Scheme 1, compounds of formula (1), wherein R^4 is as described herein, can be reacted with 4-nitrobenzoic acid in the presence of a base such as but not limited to N-methylmorpholine, an ester activating agent such as but not limited to 1-hydroxybenzotriazole hydrate, and a carboxyl activating agent such as but not limited to N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-N'-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride, to provide compounds of formula (2). The reaction is typically performed at ambient temperature in a solvent such as but not limited to dimethylformamide. Compounds of formula (3) can be prepared by reacting compounds of formula (2) with hydrogen in the presence of palladium on carbon. The reaction is typically performed at ambient temperature in a solvent such as but not limited to methanol. Compounds of formula (3) can be reacted with compounds of formula (4) wherein X and Z are as described herein, to provide compounds of formula (5). The reaction is typically performed in the presence of bis(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl) carbonate and a base such as but not limited to pyridine. The reaction is typically performed at ambient temperature in a solvent such as but not limited to N-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone.

Alternatively, Compounds of formula (3) can be reacted with compounds of formula (6) wherein X is as described herein, to provide compounds of formula (7). The reaction is typically performed in the presence of bis(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl) carbonate and a base such as but not limited to pyridine. The reaction is typically performed at ambient temperature in a solvent such as but not limited to N-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone.

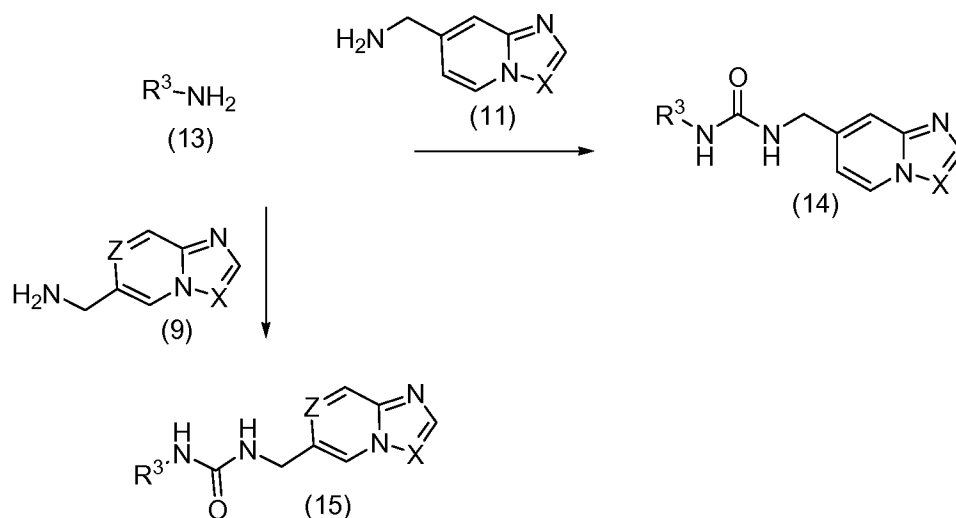
Scheme 2



Compounds of formula (8), wherein R^x is as described herein for substituents on the R³ phenyl, can be reacted with compounds of formula (9), wherein X and Z are as described herein, to provide compounds of formula (10). The reaction is typically performed in the presence of a base such as but not limited to N-methylmorpholine, an ester activating agent such as but not limited to 1-hydroxybenzotriazole hydrate, and a carboxyl activating agent such as but not limited to N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-N'-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride. The reaction is typically performed at ambient temperature in a solvent such as but not limited to dimethylformamide.

Similarly, compounds of formula (8), wherein R^x is as described herein for substituents on the R³ phenyl, can be reacted with compounds of formula (11), wherein X is as described herein, to provide compounds of formula (12). The reaction is typically performed in the presence of a base such as but not limited to N-methylmorpholine, an ester activating agent such as but not limited to 1-hydroxybenzotriazole hydrate, and a carboxyl activating agent such as but not limited to N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-N'-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride. The reaction is typically performed at ambient temperature in a solvent such as but not limited to dimethylformamide.

Scheme 3



5

As shown in Scheme 3, compounds of formula (13), wherein R^3 is as described herein, can be reacted with compounds of formula (11), wherein X is as described herein, in the presence of bis(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl) carbonate and a base such as but not limited to pyridine to provide compounds of formula (14). The reaction is typically performed at ambient temperature in a solvent such as but not limited to N-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone.

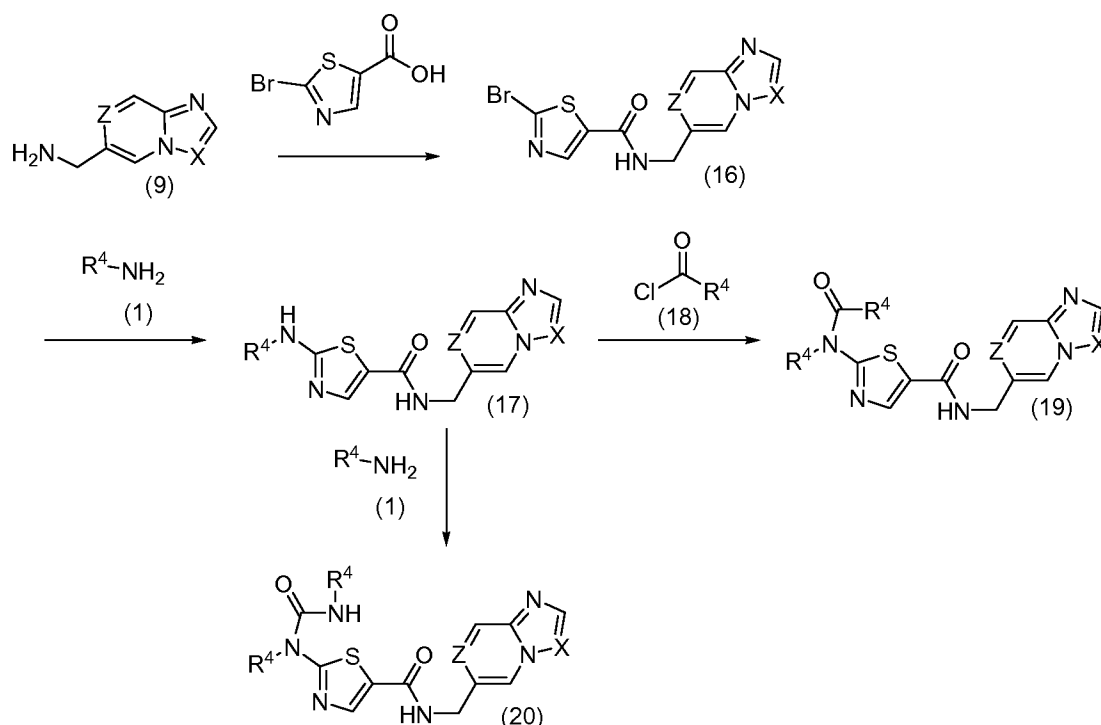
10

Alternatively, compounds of formula (13), wherein R^3 is as described herein, can be reacted with compounds of formula (9), wherein X and Z are as described herein, in the presence of bis(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl) carbonate and a base such as but not limited to pyridine to provide compounds of formula (14). The reaction is typically performed at ambient temperature in a solvent such as but not limited to N-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone.

15

5

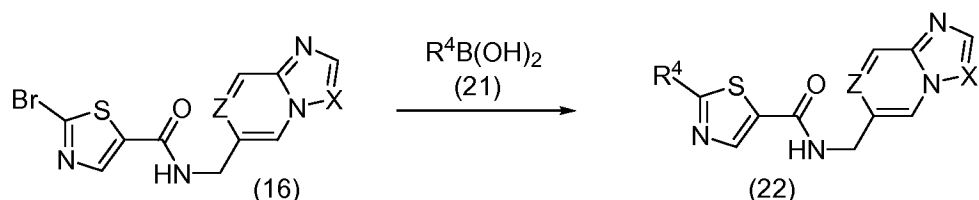
Scheme 4



- 2-Bromo-5-thiazolecarboxylic acid can be reacted with compounds of formula (9), wherein X and Z are as described herein, in the presence of a base such as but not limited to N-methylmorpholine, an ester activating agent such as but not limited to 1-hydroxybenzotriazole hydrate, and a carboxyl activating agent such as but not limited to N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-N'-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride, to provide compounds of formula (16). The reaction is typically performed at ambient temperature in a solvent such as but not limited to dimethylformamide. Compounds of formula (16) can be reacted with amines of formula (1) wherein R⁴ is as described herein, to provide compounds of formula (17). The reaction is typically performed at an elevated temperature in a solvent such as but not limited to acetonitrile and may be performed in a microwave oven. Compounds of formula (19), which are representative of the compounds of this invention, can be prepared by reacting compounds of formula (17) with compounds of formula (18), wherein R⁴ is as described herein, in the presence of a base such as but not limited to diisopropylethylamine. The reaction is typically performed at ambient temperature in a solvent such as but not limited to tetrahydrofuran. Alternatively, compounds of formula (17) can be reacted with amines of formula (4), wherein R⁴ is as described herein, to provide compounds of formula (20), which are representative of the compounds of Formula (I). The reaction is typically performed in the presence of bis(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl) carbonate and a base such as but not limited to pyridine. The reaction is typically performed at ambient temperature in a solvent such as but not limited to N-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone.

5

Scheme 5



As shown in Scheme 5, compounds of formula (16), which can be prepared as described in Scheme 4 and wherein X and Z are as described herein, can be reacted with suitable boronic acids (or the equivalent boronic ester) of formula (21) wherein R⁴ is as described herein, under Suzuki coupling conditions known to those skilled in the art and widely available in the literature, to provide compounds of formula (22), which are representative of the compounds of Formula (I).

Examples

The following examples are presented to provide what is believed to be the most useful and readily understood description of procedures and conceptual aspects of this invention. Each exemplified compound and intermediate was named using ACD/ChemSketch Version 12.5 (20 April 2011) or (03 Sept 2012), Advanced Chemistry Development Inc., Toronto, Ontario), or ChemDraw® Ver. 9.0.7 (CambridgeSoft, Cambridge, MA).

20 Experimentals

Example 1

4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(3-methylbutyl)benzamide

Example 1A

N-isopentyl-4-nitrobenzamide

25 4-Nitrobenzoic acid (0.8 g, 4.79 mmol) and 1-hydroxybenzotriazole hydrate (1.1 g, 7.18 mmol) in dimethylformamide (20 mL) was treated with N-methylmorpholine (1.8 mL, 16.75 mmol) and 3-methylbutan-1-amine (0.724 mL, 6.22 mmol) followed by 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride (1.38 g, 7.18 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 17 hours. Water was added and the resulting suspension was stirred for 2 hours. The suspension was filtered and the solid collected was washed with water and dried to provide the title compound.

Example 1B

4-amino-N-isopentylbenzamide

35 N-Isopentyl-4-nitrobenzamide (1 g, 4.23 mmol) and methanol (40 mL) were added to palladium on carbon (0.200 g, 1.879 mmol) in a 250 mL SS pressure bottle and the mixture was stirred for 6 hours with hydrogen at 30 psi and room temperature. The mixture was filtered through a nylon membrane and concentrated to provide the title compound.

5 Example 1C

4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(3-methylbutyl)benzamide

A solution of 4-amino-N-isopentylbenzamide (0.05 g, 0.242 mmol), bis(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl) carbonate (0.078 g, 0.303 mmol) and pyridine (0.020 ml, 0.242 mmol) in N-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone (0.6 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour.

10 Diisopropylethylamine (0.127 ml, 0.727 mmol) was added followed by addition of a solution of imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine (0.041 g, 0.279 mmol) in N-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone (0.6 mL) dropwise by syringe over 5 minutes. The reaction mixture was stirred for 16 hours at room temperature and the mixture was treated with water. The resulting suspension was stirred for 5 minutes and filtered with water washes. Vacuum drying and reverse phase
15 chromatography provided the title compound. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.04 – 8.93 (m, 2H), 8.76 (bs, 1H), 8.24 (t, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.79 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.58 – 7.45 (m, 4H), 7.09 (dd, *J* = 9.6, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 3.33 – 3.20 (m, 2H), 1.68 – 1.52 (m, 1H), 1.46 – 1.35 (m, 2H), 0.90 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 366 (M+H)⁺.

Example 2

20 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(3-methylbutyl)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1C, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-amine for imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.04 (m, 2H), 8.42 (dd, *J* = 7.5, 0.6 Hz, 1H), 8.25 (t, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.78 (m, 4H), 7.53 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.42 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (dd, *J* = 7.3, 2.1 Hz, 1H),
25 3.30 – 3.21 (m, 2H), 1.69 – 1.54 (m, 1H), 1.47 – 2.36 (m, 2H), 0.91 (d, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 366 (M+H)⁺.

Example 3

2-cyclopentyl-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}acetamide

Example 3A

30 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-3-(4-nitrophenyl)urea

A 0 °C solution of imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine (1 g, 7.21 mmol), N-ethyl-N-isopropylpropan-2-amine (2.51 ml, 14.42 mmol) and dimethylformamide (21.85 ml) was treated with a solution of 1-isocyanato-4-nitrobenzene (1.313 g, 8.00 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (10.92 ml) which was added dropwise via syringe over 5 minutes. The
35 reaction mixture was allowed to stir at room temperature for 6 hours, and water was added. The suspension was filtered with water washes to give the title compound after vacuum drying.

Example 3B

1-(4-aminophenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)urea

40 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1B, substituting 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-3-(4-nitrophenyl)urea for N-isopentyl-4-nitrobenzamide.

5

Example 3C

2-cyclopentyl-N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} acetamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 1-(4-aminophenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)urea for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-cyclopentylacetic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.73 (bs, 1H), 8.96 (m, 1H), 8.66 (s, 1H), 8.62 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.57 – 7.44 (m, 4H), 7.37 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 2H), 7.07 (dd, *J* = 9.6, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 2.29 – 2.15 (m, 3H), 1.82 – 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.68 – 1.45 (m, 4H), 1.29 – 1.07 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 378 (M+H)⁺.

10

Table 1.

The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 3, substituting the appropriate carboxylic acid in Example 1C. Some products were purified by flash chromatography while others were purified by reverse-phase HPLC. Accordingly, some Examples were isolated as trifluoroacetic acid salts.

15

Ex	Name	¹ H NMR	MS
26	N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} -2-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)acetamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ , Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.49 (bs, 1H), 8.84 (m, 1H), 8.44 (m, 2H), 7.85 (s, 1H), 7.52 – 7.44 (m, 4H), 7.39 – 7.29 (m, 2H), 7.09 (dd, <i>J</i> = 9.6, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 3.83 – 3.72 (m, 2H), 3.68 – 3.62 (m, 1H), 3.38 – 3.33 (m, 1H), 2.57 (m, 1H), 2.40 – 2.33 (m, 2H), 2.08 – 1.95 (m, 1H), 1.62 – 1.52 (m, 1H)	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 380 (M+H) ⁺
27	N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} acetamide	¹ H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.81 (s, 1H), 8.98 – 8.93 (m, 1H), 8.70 – 8.62 (m, 2H), 7.96 – 7.93 (m, 1H), 7.53 – 7.45 (m, 4H), 7.41 – 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.07 (dd, <i>J</i> = 9.5, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 2.01 (s, 3H)	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 310 (M+H) ⁺
39	2-ethoxy-N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} acetamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ , Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.57 (s, 1H), 8.96 (m, 1H), 8.69 (s, 1H), 8.64 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.60 – 7.48 (m, 4H), 7.42 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.07 (dd, <i>J</i> = 9.6, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 4.00 (s, 2H), 3.56 (q, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 1.19 (t, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 3H)	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 354 (M+H) ⁺
40	N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} -2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)acetamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.79 (s, 1H), 8.98 – 8.93 (m, 1H), 8.67 (s, 1H), 8.63 (s, 1H), 7.97 – 7.93 (m, 1H), 7.54 – 7.46 (m, 4H), 7.40 – 7.34 (m, 2H), 7.07 (dd, <i>J</i> = 9.5, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 3.87 – 3.79 (m, 2H), 3.34 – 3.26 (m, 2H), 2.25 – 2.19 (m, 2H), 2.07 – 1.91 (m, 1H), 1.63 – 1.54 (m, 2H), 1.31 – 1.17 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 394 (M+H) ⁺
41	N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ , Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.35 (bs, 1H), 8.85 (m, 1H), 8.50 – 8.30 (M, 2H),	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 395 (M+H) ⁺

	-2-(morpholin-4-yl)acetamide	7.86 (s, 1H), 7.55 – 7.43 (m, 4H), 7.41 – 7.34 (m, 2H), 7.09 (dd, $J = 9.5$, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 3.68 – 3.60 (m, 4H), 3.09 (s, 2H), 2.56 – 2.51 (m, 4H)	
42	N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} -2-(2-methoxyethoxy)acetamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 384 (M+H) ⁺
43	N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} -3-methoxy-2-methylpropanamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 368 (M+H) ⁺
44	N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} butanamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 338 (M+H) ⁺
45	4,4,4-trifluoro-N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} butanamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 392 (M+H) ⁺
46	- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 380 (M+H) ⁺
47	N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} -4-methylpentanamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 366 (M+H) ⁺
48	N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} -1-methylpiperidine-4-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 393 (M+H) ⁺
49	N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} tetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide		(ESI(+)) m/e 428 (M+H) ⁺
50	N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} -1,4-dioxane-2-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 382 (M+H) ⁺

5

Example 4

4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(2-phenylethyl)benzamide

Example 4A

methyl 4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)benzoate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 3A, substituting methyl 4-isocyanatobenzoate for 1-isocyanato-4-nitrobenzene.

10

5

Example 4B

4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)benzoic acid

A solution of methyl 4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)benzoate (2.1 g, 6.77 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (18.05 ml) and methanol (9.02 ml) was treated with 2N lithium hydroxide (13.53 ml, 27.1 mmol) and the reaction was allowed to stir at room temperature for 16 hours. The mixture was concentrated, redissolved in 225 mL water and acidified to ~pH 4 with 3N hydrochloric acid. The suspension was filtered with water washes to give the title compound after vacuum drying.

Example 4C

4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(2-phenylethyl)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 2-phenylethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d₆/D₂O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.33 (dd, *J* = 1.9, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 8.32 (d, *J* = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 8.05 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (d, *J* = 9.7 Hz, 1H), 7.85 – 7.74 (m, 3H), 7.61 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.35 – 7.20 (m, 5H), 3.49 (dd, *J* = 8.1, 6.9 Hz, 2H), 2.94 – 2.79 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 400 (M+H)⁺.

Table 2.

The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 4, substituting the appropriate amine in Example 4C. Some products were purified by flash chromatography while others were purified by reverse-phase HPLC. Accordingly, some Examples were isolated as trifluoroacetic acid salts.

Ex	Name	¹ H NMR	MS
5	4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[2-(morpholin-4-yl)ethyl]benzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.37 (dd, <i>J</i> = 2.0, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.36 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.10 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.94 (d, <i>J</i> = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 7.88 – 7.78 (m, 3H), 7.71 – 7.57 (m, 2H), 4.02 (d, <i>J</i> = 11.3 Hz, 2H), 3.66 (dd, <i>J</i> = 16.1, 10.0 Hz, 4H), 3.56 (d, <i>J</i> = 11.3 Hz, 2H), 3.33 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 3.17 (d, <i>J</i> = 13.5 Hz, 2H), 2.70 (s, 2H)	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 409 (M+H) ⁺
6	N-(1-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.36 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 8.09 (dd, <i>J</i> = 10.9, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (t, <i>J</i> = 10.7 Hz, 1H), 7.85 – 7.73 (m, 3H), 7.56 (dd, <i>J</i> = 12.5, 5.6 Hz, 2H), 3.51 (s, 2H), 1.49 – 1.23 (m, 6H)	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 368 (M+H) ⁺
7	N-benzyl-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.38 – 9.29 (m, 1H), 8.33 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.07 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.96 – 7.85 (m, 3H), 7.77 (td, <i>J</i> = 9.4, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.66 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.38 – 7.31 (m, 4H), 7.32 – 7.19 (m, 1H), 4.48 (s, 2H)	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 386 (M+H) ⁺
8	N-	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O,	(ESI(+))

	(cyclopentylmethyl)-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide	Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.41 – 9.31 (m, 1H), 8.34 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.07 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.86 – 7.73 (m, 3H), 7.63 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 3.19 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.24 – 2.01 (m, 1H), 1.68 (dt, J = 11.6, 7.2 Hz, 2H), 1.64 – 1.57 (m, 2H), 1.57 – 1.42 (m, 2H), 1.37 – 1.14 (m, 2H)	m/e 378 (M+H) ⁺
9	4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[3-(piperidin-1-yl)propyl]benzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.36 (d, J = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.35 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.10 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.94 (d, J = 9.7 Hz, 1H), 7.88 – 7.80 (m, 3H), 7.66 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 3.44 (d, J = 12.2 Hz, 2H), 3.34 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.12 – 3.02 (m, 2H), 2.97 – 2.85 (m, 2H), 2.02 – 1.81 (m, 4H), 1.81 – 1.58 (m, 4H), 1.51 – 1.31 (m, 1H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 421 (M+H) ⁺
10	4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(2-phenoxyethyl)benzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.36 (dd, J = 6.3, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 8.35 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.09 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.92 (d, J = 9.8 Hz, 1H), 7.89 – 7.80 (m, 3H), 7.63 – 7.55 (m, 2H), 7.30 (dd, J = 8.4, 7.4 Hz, 2H), 6.95 (dd, J = 11.9, 7.8 Hz, 3H), 4.12 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.64 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 411 (M+H) ⁺
11	4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]benzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.34 (s, 1H), 8.34 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.09 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.92 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.88 – 7.78 (m, 3H), 7.59 (dd, J = 16.4, 8.7 Hz, 2H), 3.59 (dd, J = 15.8, 9.8 Hz, 4H), 3.33 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.07 (d, J = 11.0 Hz, 2H), 2.05 (s, 2H), 1.97 – 1.74 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 393 (M+H) ⁺
12	4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl]benzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.35 (d, J = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.08 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.92 (d, J = 9.7 Hz, 1H), 7.88 – 7.77 (m, 3H), 7.63 – 7.52 (m, 2H), 3.64 – 3.55 (m, 1H), 3.51 (dd, J = 20.1, 13.7 Hz, 2H), 3.39 (t, J = 6.2 Hz, 2H), 1.09 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 382 (M+H) ⁺
13	N-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.37 – 9.31 (m, 1H), 8.33 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 8.06 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.96 – 7.88 (m, 1H), 7.88 – 7.81 (m, 2H), 7.76 (dd, J = 9.6, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.65 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 3.27 (s, 2H), 1.15 (d, J = 27.1 Hz, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 368 (M+H) ⁺
14	N-[2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.40 – 9.32 (m, 1H), 8.34 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.08 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.95 – 7.86 (m, 3H), 7.81 – 7.75 (m, 1H), 7.61 – 7.55 (m, 2H), 7.39 – 7.26 (m, 2H), 6.92 – 6.86 (m, 2H), 5.09 – 4.96 (m, 1H), 3.72 – 3.67 (m, 5H), 3.66 – 3.60 (m, 1H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 446 (M+H) ⁺
15	4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[2-(2-	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.41 – 9.33 (m, 1H), 8.35 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.09 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.92 (d, J = 9.7 Hz, 1H), 7.82 – 7.72 (m, 3H),	(ESI(+)) m/e 407 (M+H) ⁺

	oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]benzamide	7.63 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 3.50 – 3.30 (m, 6H), 2.20 (t, $J = 8.1$ Hz, 2H), 1.96 – 1.86 (m, 2H)	
16	4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)benzamide	NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6 /D $_2$ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.39 – 9.29 (m, 1H), 8.34 (d, $J = 2.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.08 (d, $J = 2.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.92 (d, $J = 9.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.86 – 7.77 (m, 3H), 7.63 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 3.99 (p, $J = 6.3$ Hz, 1H), 3.64 (dd, $J = 14.3, 7.5$ Hz, 2H), 3.42 – 3.24 (m, 2H), 2.03 – 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.89 – 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.66 – 1.52 (m, 1H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 380 (M+H) ⁺
17	4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-propylbenzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6 /D $_2$ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.34 (d, $J = 1.3$ Hz, 1H), 8.34 (d, $J = 2.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.07 (d, $J = 2.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.87 – 7.73 (m, 3H), 7.64 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 3.22 (t, $J = 7.1$ Hz, 2H), 1.61 – 1.45 (m, 2H), 0.89 (t, $J = 7.4$ Hz, 3H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 338 (M+H) ⁺
18	4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[3-(morpholin-4-yl)propyl]benzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6 /D $_2$ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.35 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 8.35 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.10 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.93 (d, $J = 9.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.85 – 7.78 (m, 3H), 7.65 – 7.56 (m, 2H), 4.07 – 3.96 (m, 2H), 3.66 (t, $J = 12.1$ Hz, 2H), 3.44 (d, $J = 12.4$ Hz, 2H), 3.35 (t, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 3.21 – 3.12 (m, 2H), 3.07 (d, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 2H), 2.03 – 1.83 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 423 (M+H) ⁺
19	4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-phenylbenzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6 /D $_2$ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.30 (s, 1H), 8.29 (d, $J = 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 8.02 – 7.92 (m, 3H), 7.87 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.79 – 7.66 (m, 3H), 7.65 – 7.58 (m, 2H), 7.42 – 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.20 – 7.05 (m, 1H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 372 (M+H) ⁺
20	4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(2-methylbutyl)benzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6 /D $_2$ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.39 – 9.29 (m, 1H), 8.43 – 8.29 (m, 1H), 8.09 – 8.03 (m, 1H), 7.96 – 7.89 (m, 1H), 7.87 – 7.75 (m, 3H), 7.66 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 3.25 – 3.16 (m, 1H), 3.14 – 3.03 (m, 1H), 1.70 – 1.58 (m, 1H), 1.48 – 1.36 (m, 1H), 1.23 – 1.05 (m, 1H), 0.97 – 0.79 (m, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 366 (M+H) ⁺
21	4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)propyl]benzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6 /D $_2$ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.44 – 9.30 (m, 1H), 8.34 (t, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 1H), 8.13 – 8.05 (m, 1H), 7.92 (d, $J = 9.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.87 – 7.76 (m, 3H), 7.68 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 3.45 – 3.32 (m, 2H), 3.31 – 3.14 (m, 4H), 2.33 – 2.19 (m, 2H), 2.02 – 1.87 (m, 2H), 1.80 – 1.63 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 421 (M+H) ⁺
22	4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)benzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6 /D $_2$ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.34 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 8.33 (d, $J = 2.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.07 (d, $J = 2.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.85 – 7.75 (m, 3H), 7.62 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 3.85 (dd, $J = 11.4, 2.5$ Hz, 2H), 3.27 (td, $J = 11.7, 1.9$ Hz, 2H), 3.16 (d, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 2H), 1.80 (tt, $J = 11.3, 3.9$ Hz, 1H),	(ESI(+)) m/e 394 (M+H) ⁺

			1.59 (d, $J = 11.0$ Hz, 2H), 1.20 (qd, $J = 12.0$, 4.5 Hz, 2H)	
23		4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)benzamide	^1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6 /D $_2$ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.43 – 9.28 (m, 1H), 8.34 (d, $J = 2.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.08 (d, $J = 2.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.92 (d, $J = 9.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.87 – 7.74 (m, 3H), 7.65 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 3.87 (dd, $J = 10.6$, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 3.48 – 3.41 (m, 1H), 3.33 (td, $J = 11.1$, 3.3 Hz, 1H), 3.29 – 3.21 (m, 2H), 1.78 (d, $J = 5.1$ Hz, 1H), 1.61 (d, $J = 12.8$ Hz, 1H), 1.54 – 1.38 (m, 3H), 1.18 (qd, $J = 12.1$, 3.7 Hz, 1H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 394 (M+H) $^+$
24		N-[(1,1-dioxido-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-phen-3-yl)methyl]-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 428 (M+H) $^+$

5

Example 25

tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1C, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4-aminophenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate for 4-amino-N-

10 isopentylbenzamide. ^1H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.96 (m, 1H), 8.82 – 8.75 (m, 1H), 8.65 (m, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.52 – 7.36 (m, 6H), 7.12 – 7.04 (m, 1H), 6.12 – 6.05 (m, 1H), 4.07 – 3.92 (m, 2H), 3.59 – 3.49 (m, 2H), 2.44 (m, 2H), 1.43 (s, 9H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 434 (M+H) $^+$.

Example 28

15 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}urea

Example 28A

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-3-(4-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)phenyl)urea

20 A solution of tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate (0.57 g, 1.315 mmol) in dichloromethane (5 ml) was treated with trifluoroacetic acid (0.608 ml, 7.88 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours. Concentration provided the title compound.

Example 28B

25 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}urea

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-3-(4-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)phenyl)urea for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)acetic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ^1H

- 5 NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.96 (m, 1H), 8.82 (bs, 1H), 8.70 (bs, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.55 – 7.35 (m, 6H), 7.08 (dd, J = 9.6, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.11 (m, 1H), 4.18 – 4.05 (m, 2H), 3.90 – 3.79 (m, 1H), 3.76 – 3.57 (m, 4H), 3.35 – 3.23 (m, 2H), 2.55 – 2.39 (m, 4H), 2.05 – 1.95 (m, 1H), 1.60 – 1.42 (m, 1H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 446 (M+H)⁺.

Table 3.

- 10 The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 28, substituting the appropriate carboxylic acid in Example 28B. Some products were purified by flash chromatography while others were purified by reverse-phase HPLC. Accordingly, some Examples were isolated as trifluoroacetic acid salts.

Ex	Name	¹ H NMR	MS
29	1-{4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea	¹ H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.01 – 8.93 (m, 1H), 8.84 (bs, 1H), 8.71 (bs, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.53 – 7.35 (m, 6H), 7.12 – 7.04 (m, 1H), 6.13 (m, 1H), 5.43 (bs, 1H), 4.20 – 3.95 (m, 2H), 3.31 (m, 2H), 2.58 – 2.45 (m, 2H), 1.34 (s, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 420 (M+H) ⁺
30	1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}urea	¹ H NMR (300 MHz, methanol- d_4) δ ppm 9.01 – 8.81 (m, 1H), 7.82 (bs, 1H), 7.54 – 7.49 (m, 2H), 7.48 – 7.32 (m, 4H), 7.18 (dd, J = 9.6, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.09 (m, 1H), 4.31 (d, J = 2.8 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (d, J = 2.9 Hz, 1H), 3.89 – 3.76 (m, 2H), 3.71 (m, 4H), 3.38 – 3.25 (m, 2H), 2.65 (m, 1H), 2.61 – 2.49 (m, 5H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 461 (M+H) ⁺
31	1-{4-[1-(ethoxyacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.85 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 8.56 (s, 1H), 8.43 (s, 1H), 7.87 (s, 1H), 7.50 – 7.40 (m, 4H), 7.38 – 7.32 (m, 2H), 7.10 (dd, J = 9.4, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.09 – 6.04 (m, 1H), 4.13 (s, 2H), 4.13 – 4.08 (m, 2H), 3.66 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.51 (q, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 2.50 – 2.45 (m, 2H), 1.14 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 420 (M+H) ⁺
32	1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-[(2-methoxyethoxy)acetyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}urea	¹ H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.96 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 8.83 (s, 1H), 8.70 (s, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.55 – 7.42 (m, 4H), 7.42 – 7.34 (m, 2H), 7.08 (dd, J = 9.6, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.15 – 6.05 (m, 1H), 4.24 – 4.17 (m, 2H), 4.12 – 4.05 (m, 2H), 3.70 – 3.54 (m, 4H), 3.51 – 3.43 (m, 2H), 3.25 (s, 3H), 2.57 – 2.41 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 450 (M+H) ⁺
33	1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}urea	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6 , Temp=90°C) δ ppm 8.89 – 8.84 (m, 1H), 8.59 (s, 1H), 8.47 (s, 1H), 7.86 (s, 1H), 7.51 – 7.40 (m, 4H), 7.39 – 7.31 (m, 2H), 7.12 – 7.08 (m, 1H), 6.10 – 6.04 (m, 1H), 4.71 – 4.64 (m, 1H), 4.15 (m, 2H), 3.84 – 3.68 (m, 4H), 2.54 – 2.44 (m, 2H), 2.15 – 1.96 (m, 2H), 1.92 – 1.81 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 432 (M+H) ⁺
34	1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-	¹ H NMR (300 MHz, methanol- d_4) δ ppm 8.93 (dd, J = 2.0, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (s, 1H), 7.56 – 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.47 – 7.35 (m, 4H), 7.22 – 7.14	(ESI(+)) m/e 446 (M+H) ⁺

	pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}urea	(m, 1H), 6.13 – 6.07 (m, 1H), 4.32 – 4.16 (m, 2H), 4.03 – 3.92 (m, 2H), 3.86 – 3.77 (m, 2H), 3.61 – 3.46 (m, 2H), 3.12 – 2.92 (m, 1H), 2.66 – 2.49 (m, 2H), 1.92 – 1.71 (m, 2H), 1.72 – 1.59 (m, 2H)	
35	1-{4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ , Temp=90°C) δ ppm 8.86 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 8.61 (bs, 1H), 8.49 (bs, 1H), 7.87 (s, 1H), 7.52 – 7.40 (m, 4H), 7.38 – 7.32 (m, 2H), 7.11 (dd, <i>J</i> = 9.6, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.10 – 6.04 (m, 1H), 4.37 (dd, <i>J</i> = 9.2, 2.9 Hz, 1H), 4.15 (m, 2H), 3.81 – 3.63 (m, 7H), 3.58 – 3.45 (m, 1H), 2.56 – 2.47 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 448 (M+H) ⁺
36	1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-(4-{1-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)carbonyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ , Temp=90°C) δ ppm 8.91 – 8.87 (m 1H), 8.68 (s, 1H), 8.56 (s, 1H), 7.90 (s, 1H), 7.53 – 7.44 (m, 4H), 7.41 – 7.35 (m, 2H), 7.14 (dd, <i>J</i> = 9.6, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.14 – 6.08 (m, 1H), 4.19 – 4.13 (m, 2H), 3.72 (t, <i>J</i> = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.17 (m, 1H), 2.85 – 2.77 (m, 2H), 2.64 – 2.48 (m, 2H), 2.20 (s, 3H), 2.06 – 1.94 (m, 2H), 1.76 – 1.60 (m, 4H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 459 (M+H) ⁺
37	1-(4-{1-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-yl)carbonyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea	¹ H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ 8.98 – 8.94 (m, 1H), 8.83 (bs, 1H), 8.70 (s, 1H), 7.97 – 7.94 (m, 1H), 7.55 – 7.35 (m, 6H), 7.09 (dd, <i>J</i> = 9.6, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.15 – 6.09 (m, 1H), 4.27 – 4.20 (m, 1H), 4.13 – 4.06 (m, 1H), 3.79 – 3.62 (m, 2H), 3.28 – 3.02 (m, 5H), 2.40 – 2.60 (m, 2H), 2.08 – 1.94 (m, 4H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 494 (M+H) ⁺
38	1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}urea	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ , Temp=90°C) δ ppm 8.88 – 8.83 (m, 1H), 8.59 (bs, 1H), 8.47 (bs, 1H), 7.87 (s, 1H), 7.50 – 7.41 (m, 4H), 7.39 – 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.11 (dd, <i>J</i> = 9.5, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.12 – 6.06 (m, 1H), 4.17 – 4.11 (m, 2H), 3.69 (t, <i>J</i> = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 2.95 – 2.86 (m, 1H), 2.50 (m, 2H), 1.05 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.7 Hz, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 404 (M+H) ⁺

5

Example 51

1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl}urea

Example 51A

4-(1-isobutyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)aniline

A suspension of 4-bromoaniline (406 mg, 2.362 mmol), 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-

- 10 tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole (650 mg, 2.60 mmol), [1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino) ferrocene]dichloropalladium(II), complex with dichloromethane (57.9 mg, 0.071 mmol) and sodium carbonate (526 mg, 4.96 mmol) in a 6:2:1 mixture of tetrahydrofuran/water/methanol (12 ml) in a microwave vial was subjected to three vacuum/nitrogen purge cycles. The vial was sealed and heated in an oil bath at 85°C
- 15 overnight. The mixture was dissolved in a mixture of ethyl acetate (45 ml) and water (20 ml),

5 and the separated aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate (20 ml). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (20 ml), dried with magnesium sulfate, filtered and concentrated. Normal phase chromatography provided the title compound.

Example 51B

1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl}urea

10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1C, substituting 4-(1-isobutyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)aniline for 4-amino-N-isopentylbenzamide. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 9.18 (s, 2H), 8.49 (s, 1H), 7.73 (s, 1H), 7.64 (d, J = 10.3 Hz, 2H), 7.56 (s, 1H), 7.42-7.31 (m, 4H), 7.36 (d, J = 9.5 Hz, 1H), 6.62 (dd, J = 9.6, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 2.23 (hept, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 0.93 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H). MS (ESI)(+) m/e 375 (M+H)⁺.

15 Example 52

4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide

Example 52A

methyl 4-(2-cyclopentylacetamido)benzoate

20 A solution of methyl 4-aminobenzoate (0.25 g, 1.654 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (8.27 ml) was treated with diisopropylethylamine (0.433 ml, 2.481 mmol) and 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride (0.279 g, 1.902 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred at ambient temperature for 2 hours. Concentration and normal phase chromatography provided the title compound.

Example 52B

4-(2-cyclopentylacetamido)benzoic acid

25 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 4B, substituting methyl 4-(2-cyclopentylacetamido)benzoate for methyl 4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)benzoate.

Example 52C

4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide

30 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(2-cyclopentylacetamido)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 10.08 (s, 1H), 8.93 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 8.47 (s, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.87 – 7.81 (m, 2H), 7.70 – 7.64 (m, 2H), 7.57 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.24 (dd, J = 9.2, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.45 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 2.36 – 2.30 (m, 2H), 2.29 – 2.15 (m, 1H), 1.81 – 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.67 – 1.38 (m, 4H), 1.39 – 0.95 (m, 2H); MS (ESI)(+) m/e 377 (M+H)⁺.

35

Example 53

2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methylbutanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

40

Example 53A

2-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-A]pyridin-6-amine (0.768 g, 5.77 mmol) for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-bromo-5-thiazolecarboxylic acid (1 g, 4.81 mmol) for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 53B

2-(4-cyanobenzylamino)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide

To a solution of 2-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide (165 mg, 0.511 mmol) in acetonitrile (2553 μ l) was added 4-cyanobenzylamine (67.5 mg, 0.511 mmol). The mixture was heated in a microwave (Biotage Initiator) at 180°C for 30 minutes. The heating was repeated again after another equivalent of 4-cyanobenzylamine was added. The reaction mixture was purified by normal phase chromatography to provide the title compound.

Example 53C

2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methylbutanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 52A, substituting 3-methylbutanoyl chloride for 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride and 2-(4-cyanobenzylamino)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide for methyl 4-aminobenzoate. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ 10.75 (s, 1H), 9.62 (s, 1H), 8.43 (d, J = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.32 (s, 1H), 8.11 (s, 1H), 7.99 – 7.89 (m, 2H), 7.82 (dd, J = 18.8, 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.38 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 5.63 (s, 2H), 2.14 (dt, J = 13.4, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 0.88 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H); (APCI(+)) m/e 459 (M+H) $^+$.

Table 4.

The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 53, substituting the appropriate amine in Example 53A, the appropriate amine in 53B and the appropriate acid chloride in Example 53C. Some products were purified by flash chromatography while others were purified by reverse-phase HPLC. Accordingly, some Examples were isolated as trifluoroacetic acid salts.

Ex	Name	^1H NMR	MS
54	2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methoxypropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ 10.75 (s, 1H), 9.61 (s, 1H), 8.42 (s, 1H), 8.33 (s, 1H), 8.10 (s, 1H), 7.94 (s, 2H), 7.84 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 3H), 7.40 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 5.64 (s, 2H), 3.64 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.20 (s, 3H), 2.89 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H).	(APCI(+)) m/e 461 (M+H) $^+$
55	2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methylbutanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-	^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl $_3$) δ 8.57 (s, 1H), 8.16 (d, J = 9.5 Hz, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.24 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 5.54 (s, 2H), 4.69	(APCI(+)) m/e 473 (M+H) $^+$

	ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	(d, $J = 6.1$ Hz, 2H), 2.39 (d, $J = 6.7$ Hz, 2H), 2.30 – 2.24 (m, 1H), 0.94 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 6H)	
56	2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methoxypropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	^1H NMR (400 MHz, methanol- d_4) δ 8.78 (s, 1H), 8.20 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.01 (s, 1H), 8.00 – 7.96 (m, 1H), 7.90 (d, $J = 9.3$ Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d, $J = 8.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.38 (d, $J = 8.2$ Hz, 2H), 5.65 (s, 2H), 4.66 (s, 2H), 3.73 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 2.87 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 475 (M+H) $^+$
57	2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methoxypropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	^1H NMR (400 MHz, methanol- d_4) δ 9.22 (td, $J = 6.4, 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 8.75 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.18 (d, $J = 2.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.08 – 7.95 (m, 2H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.77 – 7.66 (m, 2H), 7.47 (dd, $J = 7.1, 1.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, $J = 8.2$ Hz, 2H), 5.66 (s, 2H), 4.73 (d, $J = 4.5$ Hz, 2H), 3.74 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 2.88 (t, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 2H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 475 (M+H) $^+$
61	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methoxypropanoyl)(3-methylbutyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	^1H NMR (400 MHz, methanol- d_4) δ 8.79 (s, 1H), 8.22 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.08 (s, 1H), 8.05 – 7.96 (m, 2H), 7.90 (d, $J = 9.3$ Hz, 1H), 4.67 (d, $J = 3.8$ Hz, 2H), 4.27 (dd, $J = 9.3, 7.0$ Hz, 2H), 3.79 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 3.36 (s, 3H), 2.98 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 1.80 – 1.67 (m, 1H), 1.67 – 1.57 (m, 2H), 1.01 (d, $J = 6.5$ Hz, 6H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 430 (M+H) $^+$
121	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methoxypropanoyl)(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ 9.11 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.50 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.17 (s, 1H), 7.90 (s, 1H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 7.41 (s, 1H), 6.85 (dd, $J = 7.1, 1.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 2H), 4.39 (d, $J = 12.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.25 – 4.08 (m, 2H), 3.78 (dd, $J = 14.8, 6.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.66 (t, $J = 6.4$ Hz, 2H), 3.65 – 3.55 (m, 1H), 3.26 (s, 3H), 3.06 (ddd, $J = 17.2, 13.9, 6.4$ Hz, 2H), 1.99 (dd, $J = 12.7, 7.4$ Hz, 1H), 1.94 – 1.86 (m, 1H), 1.86 – 1.74 (m, 1H), 1.66 – 1.53 (m, 1H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 444 (M+H) $^+$
123	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6 /D $_2$ O) δ ppm 8.76 (s, 1 H) 8.24 (d, $J=2.14$ Hz, 1 H) 8.10 (s, 1 H) 8.02 (d, $J=2.14$ Hz, 1 H) 7.89 (d, $J=1.22$ Hz, 2 H) 7.45 (s, 1 H) 4.57 (s, 2 H) 4.50 (d, $J=12.21$ Hz, 1 H) 4.42 (d, $J=5.80$ Hz, 1 H) 4.19 - 4.31 (m, 2 H) 3.78 - 3.85 (m, 1 H) 3.63 - 3.69 (m, 1 H) 3.28 - 3.29 (m, 2 H) 2.62 (s, 3 H) 2.01 (s, 1 H) 1.81 - 1.95 (m, 2 H) 1.60 - 1.68 (m, 1 H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 496 (M+H) $^+$
124	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-	^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6 /D $_2$ O) δ ppm 8.78 (s, 1 H) 8.26 (d, $J=1.83$ Hz, 1 H) 8.10 (s, 1 H) 8.05 (d, $J=2.14$ Hz, 1 H) 7.90 - 7.96 (m, 2 H) 7.24 (s, 1 H) 4.58 (s, 2 H) 4.47 (dd,	(ESI(+)) m/e 496 (M+H) $^+$

	4-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	1 H) 4.18 - 4.37 (m, 4 H) 3.79 - 3.86 (m, 1 H) 3.62 - 3.69 (m, 1 H) 2.62 (s, 3 H) 1.97 - 2.06 (m, 1 H) 1.80 - 1.94 (m, 2 H) 1.56 - 1.69 (m, 1 H)	
125	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(3-methyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O) δ ppm 8.70 (s, 1 H) 8.17 (d, <i>J</i> =1.83 Hz, 1 H) 8.10 (s, 1 H) 7.92 (d, <i>J</i> =1.83 Hz, 1 H) 7.79 - 7.84 (m, 1 H) 7.73 - 7.85 (m, 1 H) 6.27 (s, 1 H) 4.55 (s, 2 H) 4.35 - 4.52 (m, 3 H) 4.19 - 4.27 (m, 2 H) 3.77 - 3.85 (m, 1 H) 3.62 - 3.69 (m, 1 H) 2.23 (s, 3 H) 2.01 (d, <i>J</i> =2.75 Hz, 1 H) 1.80 - 1.95 (m, 2 H) 1.56 - 1.67 (m, 1 H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 480 (M+H) ⁺
126	2-{[3-(3-chloro-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 515 (M+H) ⁺
127	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[3-(3-methoxy-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 510 (M+H) ⁺
128	2-{[(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 495 (M+H) ⁺
129	2-{[3-(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-		(ESI(+)) m/e 509 (M+H) ⁺

	thiazole-5-carboxamide		
130	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[3-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 494 (M+H) ⁺
131	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[3-(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 511 (M+H) ⁺
132	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)(1H-tetrazol-5-ylacetyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 468 (M+H) ⁺
133	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[3-(1,2-oxazol-5-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 481 (M+H) ⁺
134	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(1,2-oxazol-3-ylacetyl)(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 467 (M+H) ⁺
135	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[3-(1,2-oxazol-4-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 481 (M+H) ⁺

	ydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide		
136	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{{(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)[3-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanoyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 497 (M+H) ⁺
139	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methoxypropanoyl)(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ 8.79 (s, 1H), 8.22 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.08 (s, 1H), 8.03 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d, <i>J</i> = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.66 (s, 2H), 4.31 (qd, <i>J</i> = 14.8, 7.7 Hz, 2H), 3.96 (td, <i>J</i> = 8.2, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.87 – 3.71 (m, 3H), 3.65 (qd, <i>J</i> = 8.9, 5.6 Hz, 2H), 3.36 (s, 3H), 3.02 (dd, <i>J</i> = 10.4, 5.6 Hz, 2H), 2.94 – 2.81 (m, 1H), 2.05 (dtd, <i>J</i> = 13.5, 8.0, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 1.75 (ddd, <i>J</i> = 12.6, 7.9, 6.5 Hz, 1H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 444 (M+H) ⁺
140	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ 8.79 (s, 1H), 8.21 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 8.09 (s, 1H), 8.03 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (d, <i>J</i> = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d, <i>J</i> = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 4.66 (s, 2H), 4.40 (dd, <i>J</i> = 14.8, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 4.28 (dd, <i>J</i> = 14.7, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 4.06 – 3.94 (m, 3H), 3.77 (dd, <i>J</i> = 15.0, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 3.68 (dd, <i>J</i> = 8.9, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 3.60 (dd, <i>J</i> = 8.9, 4.7 Hz, 1H), 3.55 (t, <i>J</i> = 11.7 Hz, 2H), 3.24 (tt, <i>J</i> = 11.1, 3.7 Hz, 1H), 2.85 (dt, <i>J</i> = 12.1, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 2.11 – 2.01 (m, 1H), 1.93 (ddd, <i>J</i> = 16.1, 12.7, 4.3 Hz, 1H), 1.89 – 1.82 (m, 1H), 1.75 (dt, <i>J</i> = 13.0, 9.9 Hz, 3H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 470 (M+H) ⁺
142	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methoxypropanoyl)(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ 8.79 (s, 1H), 8.22 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.08 (s, 1H), 8.03 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (dd, <i>J</i> = 9.4, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d, <i>J</i> = 9.4 Hz, 1H), 4.66 (s, 2H), 4.23 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 4.00 – 3.85 (m, 2H), 3.79 (t, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.36 (s, 3H), 3.02 (t, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 2.26 – 2.13 (m, 1H), 1.58 – 1.50 (m, 2H), 1.49 – 1.36 (m, 2H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 458 (M+H) ⁺
143	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ 8.79 (s, 1H), 8.21 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.09 (s, 1H), 8.03 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (d, <i>J</i> = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d, <i>J</i> = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.67 (s, 2H), 4.32 – 4.23 (m, 2H), 4.08 (t, <i>J</i> = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (qd, <i>J</i> = 9.9, 3.8 Hz, 4H), 3.87 (dd, <i>J</i> = 14.8, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.83 – 3.74 (m, 1H), 3.35 (dd, <i>J</i> = 11.7, 1.9 Hz, 2H), 2.31 (dt, <i>J</i> = 15.4, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 2.18 (td, <i>J</i> = 12.9,	(APCI(+)) m/e 470 (M+H) ⁺

		6.6 Hz, 2H), 1.53 (t, $J = 10.9$ Hz, 2H), 1.50 – 1.41 (m, 2H)	
144	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	^1H NMR (500 MHz, methanol- d_4) δ 8.79 (s, 1H), 8.21 (d, $J = 2.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.09 (s, 1H), 8.03 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.00 (dd, $J = 9.3$, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d, $J = 9.3$ Hz, 1H), 4.66 (s, 2H), 4.27 (d, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 2H), 4.03 – 3.97 (m, 2H), 3.93 (dd, $J = 11.4$, 2.7 Hz, 2H), 3.62 – 3.52 (m, 2H), 3.35 (dd, $J = 11.6$, 2.2 Hz, 2H), 3.26 (dd, $J = 9.3$, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 2.21 – 2.10 (m, 1H), 1.89 (ddd, $J = 16.0$, 12.6, 4.4 Hz, 2H), 1.76 (dd, $J = 13.0$, 1.5 Hz, 2H), 1.54 (dt, $J = 7.1$, 3.0 Hz, 2H), 1.51 – 1.42 (m, 2H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 484 (M+H) $^+$
145	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methoxypropanoyl](2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	^1H NMR (500 MHz, methanol- d_4) δ 8.78 (s, 1H), 8.21 (s, 1H), 8.07 (s, 1H), 8.02 (s, 1H), 8.00 (d, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 4.66 (s, 2H), 4.52 (d, $J = 14.9$ Hz, 1H), 4.29 (d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 1H), 4.17 (dd, $J = 14.9$, 8.9 Hz, 1H), 3.88 (dd, $J = 14.5$, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.76 (dd, $J = 14.0$, 7.9 Hz, 2H), 3.74 – 3.69 (m, 1H), 3.36 (s, 3H), 3.13 (q, $J = 6.1$ Hz, 2H), 2.10 (td, $J = 12.4$, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 2.04 – 1.94 (m, 1H), 1.94 – 1.85 (m, 1H), 1.67 (dq, $J = 15.3$, 7.8 Hz, 1H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 444 (M+H) $^+$
146	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]((2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	^1H NMR (500 MHz, methanol- d_4) δ 8.79 (s, 1H), 8.21 (s, 1H), 8.08 (s, 1H), 8.02 (d, $J = 1.8$ Hz, 1H), 8.00 (d, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d, $J = 9.3$ Hz, 1H), 4.66 (s, 2H), 4.61 (t, $J = 13.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.30 – 4.17 (m, 2H), 4.06 (ddd, $J = 15.8$, 14.9, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 3.99 – 3.91 (m, 2H), 3.90 – 3.79 (m, 3H), 3.76 – 3.68 (m, 1H), 2.32 (qd, $J = 12.8$, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 2.25 – 2.04 (m, 2H), 2.03 – 1.86 (m, 2H), 1.72 – 1.61 (m, 1H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 456 (M+H) $^+$
147	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	^1H NMR (500 MHz, methanol- d_4) δ 8.79 (s, 1H), 8.21 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.07 (s, 1H), 8.02 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.00 (dd, $J = 9.3$, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d, $J = 9.3$ Hz, 1H), 4.66 (s, 2H), 4.61 (d, $J = 12.8$ Hz, 1H), 4.29 – 4.19 (m, 2H), 4.06 – 3.96 (m, 2H), 3.85 (dd, $J = 14.9$, 6.9 Hz, 1H), 3.73 (dd, $J = 13.9$, 7.7 Hz, 1H), 3.57 – 3.47 (m, 2H), 3.43 (ddd, $J = 14.8$, 8.4, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 2.11 (dt, $J = 12.1$, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 2.05 – 1.87 (m, 3H), 1.83 – 1.73 (m, 3H), 1.73 – 1.64 (m, 1H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 470 (M+H) $^+$
148	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methoxypropanoyl](2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-	^1H NMR (500 MHz, methanol- d_4) δ 8.78 (s, 1H), 8.21 (d, $J = 1.8$ Hz, 1H), 8.06 (s, 1H), 8.02 (d, $J = 2.2$ Hz, 1H), 8.00 (dd, $J = 9.4$, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (d, $J = 9.3$ Hz, 1H), 4.66 (s, 2H), 4.52 (dd, $J = 14.9$, 2.5 Hz, 1H), 4.32 – 4.25 (m, 1H), 4.17 (dd, $J = 14.8$, 8.9 Hz, 1H), 3.92 – 3.83 (m, 1H), 3.81 – 3.74 (m, 2H), 3.71 (td, $J = 7.7$, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 3.36	(APCI(+)) m/e 444 (M+H) $^+$

	carboxamide	(s, 3H), 3.21 – 3.05 (m, 2H), 2.15 – 2.05 (m, 1H), 2.04 – 1.95 (m, 1H), 1.91 (ddt, $J = 7.5$, 5.0, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 1.73 – 1.60 (m, 1H)	
149	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{{(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ 8.79 (s, 1H), 8.21 (d, $J = 2.2$ Hz, 1H), 8.08 (d, $J = 0.7$ Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.00 (dd, $J = 9.3$, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d, $J = 9.3$ Hz, 1H), 4.66 (s, 2H), 4.61 (t, $J = 13.2$ Hz, 1H), 4.31 – 4.17 (m, 2H), 4.06 (ddd, $J = 14.8$, 14.3, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 4.00 – 3.92 (m, 2H), 3.90 – 3.79 (m, 3H), 3.71 (ddd, $J = 10.8$, 8.3, 3.1 Hz, 1H), 2.39 – 2.27 (m, 1H), 2.25 – 2.04 (m, 2H), 2.03 – 1.87 (m, 2H), 1.73 – 1.60 (m, 1H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 456 (M+H) ⁺
150	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{{[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ 8.79 (s, 1H), 8.21 (d, $J = 1.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.07 (d, $J = 3.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, $J = 2.2$ Hz, 1H), 8.00 (dd, $J = 9.4$, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d, $J = 9.3$ Hz, 1H), 4.66 (s, 2H), 4.61 (d, $J = 12.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.31 – 4.19 (m, 2H), 4.07 – 3.95 (m, 2H), 3.89 – 3.81 (m, 1H), 3.73 (td, $J = 7.8$, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 3.58 – 3.47 (m, 2H), 3.47 – 3.39 (m, 1H), 2.16 – 2.05 (m, 1H), 2.05 – 1.86 (m, 3H), 1.77 (ddd, $J = 14.6$, 6.0, 2.5 Hz, 3H), 1.73 – 1.65 (m, 1H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 470 (M+H) ⁺
183	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{{[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 480 (M+H) ⁺
184	2-{{[(1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 494 (M+H) ⁺
189	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{{[3-(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 493 (M+H) ⁺

190	2- {[(1,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)acetyl] (tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino } -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 494 (M+H) ⁺
191	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[[(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl) (1,3-thiazol-4-ylacetyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 483 (M+H) ⁺
192	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2- {[(1,2-oxazol-3-ylacetyl) [(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino } -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ 8.73 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.64 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.12 (s, 1H), 7.98 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.46 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 6.52 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.72 (s, 2H), 4.65 (dd, <i>J</i> = 14.9, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 4.42 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.4 Hz, 2H), 4.32 (dd, <i>J</i> = 11.6, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.23 (dd, <i>J</i> = 14.8, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (dd, <i>J</i> = 14.9, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.76 (dd, <i>J</i> = 14.2, 7.7 Hz, 1H), 2.21 – 2.07 (m, 1H), 2.08 – 1.87 (m, 2H), 1.69 (ddd, <i>J</i> = 15.8, 12.3, 7.6 Hz, 1H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 467 (M+H) ⁺
193	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2- {[(5-methyl-1,2-oxazol-3-yl)acetyl] [(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino } -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ 8.74 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.17 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 8.11 (s, 1H), 7.99 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.79 (s, 1H), 7.47 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.16 (s, 1H), 4.72 (s, 2H), 4.63 (d, <i>J</i> = 12.8 Hz, 1H), 4.36 – 4.27 (m, 3H), 4.21 (dd, <i>J</i> = 14.6, 9.4 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (dd, <i>J</i> = 15.1, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.75 (dd, <i>J</i> = 14.3, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 2.43 (s, 3H), 2.13 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 2.05 – 1.89 (m, 2H), 1.75 – 1.62 (m, 1H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 481 (M+H) ⁺
194	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2- {[3-(1,2-oxazol-5-yl)propanoyl] [(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino } -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ 8.74 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.17 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.10 (s, 1H), 7.99 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.79 (s, 1H), 7.47 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.23 (s, 1H), 4.72 (s, 2H), 4.55 (d, <i>J</i> = 12.6 Hz, 1H), 4.35 – 4.23 (m, 1H), 4.15 (dd, <i>J</i> = 14.8, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.87 (dd, <i>J</i> = 14.8, 6.9 Hz, 1H), 3.72 (dd, <i>J</i> = 14.0, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 3.46 (dd, <i>J</i> = 12.2, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 3.28 – 3.18 (m, 3H), 2.10 (dd, <i>J</i> = 12.6, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 1.94 (dd, <i>J</i> = 15.7, 8.4 Hz, 2H), 1.74 – 1.60 (m, 1H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 481 (M+H) ⁺
195	N-(imidazo[1,2-	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ 8.71 (d,	(APCI(+))

	a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2- {[3-(1,2-oxazol-4-yl)propanoyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino} - 1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	$J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.51 (s, 1H), 8.36 (s, 1H), 8.11 (d, $J = 17.0$ Hz, 2H), 7.94 (d, $J = 2.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.76 (s, 1H), 7.42 (d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 1H), 4.71 (s, 2H), 4.53 (d, $J = 12.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.27 (t, $J = 6.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.14 (dd, $J = 14.9$, 9.1 Hz, 1H), 3.83 (dd, $J = 14.9$, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.69 (dd, $J = 13.8$, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 3.26 (d, $J = 7.1$ Hz, 1H), 3.09 (dd, $J = 17.6$, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 2.91 (dd, $J = 12.3$, 6.4 Hz, 2H), 2.10 (dt, $J = 12.3$, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 2.03 – 1.84 (m, 2H), 1.74 – 1.58 (m, 1H)	m/e 481 (M+H) ⁺
196	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2- {[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl] (1,3-thiazol-4-ylacetyl)amino} - 1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ 9.00 (s, 1H), 8.74 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.17 (d, $J = 1.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.11 (s, 1H), 7.98 (d, $J = 2.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.79 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.47 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.72 (s, 2H), 4.63 (d, $J = 12.8$ Hz, 1H), 4.49 (q, $J = 16.9$ Hz, 2H), 4.38 – 4.25 (m, 2H), 3.96 (dd, $J = 14.9$, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 3.76 (dd, $J = 14.2$, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 2.19 – 2.08 (m, 1H), 2.06 – 1.98 (m, 1H), 1.98 – 1.89 (m, 1H), 1.70 (td, $J = 15.6$, 7.6 Hz, 1H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 483 (M+H) ⁺
197	2- {[(1,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)acetyl] [(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ 8.74 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.17 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.10 (s, 1H), 7.99 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.79 (s, 1H), 7.47 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 6.01 (s, 1H), 4.72 (s, 2H), 4.55 (d, $J = 12.9$ Hz, 1H), 4.30 (t, $J = 7.9$ Hz, 1H), 4.27 – 4.18 (m, 2H), 4.10 (t, $J = 15.1$ Hz, 1H), 3.94 (dd, $J = 14.8$, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.82 – 3.68 (m, 4H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.20 – 2.06 (m, 1H), 2.00 (dd, $J = 13.5$, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 1.97 – 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.76 – 1.58 (m, 1H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 494 (M+H) ⁺
198	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2- {[3-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)propanoyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino} - 1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ 8.75 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.17 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.09 (s, 1H), 7.99 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.47 (d, $J = 8.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.45 (s, 1H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 4.72 (s, 2H), 4.50 (dd, $J = 14.9$, 2.3 Hz, 1H), 4.27 (t, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 1H), 4.13 (dd, $J = 14.9$, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.89 – 3.76 (m, 4H), 3.70 (dd, $J = 14.1$, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 3.21 (dt, $J = 17.0$, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.05 (dt, $J = 16.9$, 6.9 Hz, 1H), 2.88 (t, $J = 7.1$ Hz, 2H), 2.09 (dt, $J = 12.1$, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 1.92 (ddd, $J = 19.6$, 13.4, 7.1 Hz, 2H), 1.65 (dt, $J = 19.6$, 7.6 Hz, 1H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 494 (M+H) ⁺
199	2- {[(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)acetyl] [(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ 8.74 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.17 (d, $J = 2.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.11 (s, 1H), 7.99 (d, $J = 2.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.79 (s, 1H), 7.47 (d, $J = 7.1$ Hz, 1H), 4.72 (s, 2H), 4.68 (d, $J = 13.1$ Hz, 1H), 4.39 – 4.19 (m, 3H), 4.03 – 3.88 (m, 2H), 3.77 (dd, $J = 13.8$, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 2.23 – 2.11 (m, 4H), 2.09 – 1.91 (m, 2H), 1.77 – 1.63	(APCI(+)) m/e 495 (M+H) ⁺

	thiazole-5-carboxamide	(m, 1H)	
202	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)acetyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ 9.20 (s, 1H), 8.74 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 8.17 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.10 (s, 1H), 7.99 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.79 (s, 1H), 7.57 (s, 1H), 7.47 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 4.72 (s, 2H), 4.59 (d, <i>J</i> = 13.1 Hz, 1H), 4.31 (t, <i>J</i> = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 4.22 (dd, <i>J</i> = 14.7, 9.1 Hz, 1H), 4.11 (s, 2H), 3.92 (dd, <i>J</i> = 14.9, 6.9 Hz, 1H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 3.76 (dd, <i>J</i> = 14.2, 7.7 Hz, 1H), 2.19 – 2.06 (m, 1H), 2.00 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 1.94 (dd, <i>J</i> = 13.4, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 1.69 (dt, <i>J</i> = 15.5, 7.5 Hz, 1H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 480 (M+H) ⁺
203	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[[3-(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)propanoyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ 8.74 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.17 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.10 (s, 1H), 7.99 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.47 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 6.54 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 5.91 (t, <i>J</i> = 3.1 Hz, 1H), 5.83 (s, 1H), 4.72 (s, 2H), 4.50 (dd, <i>J</i> = 14.9, 2.3 Hz, 1H), 4.28 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.12 (dd, <i>J</i> = 14.8, 8.9 Hz, 1H), 3.85 (dd, <i>J</i> = 14.9, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.77 – 3.65 (m, 1H), 3.58 (s, 3H), 3.25 (t, <i>J</i> = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.16 – 3.02 (m, 1H), 2.96 (t, <i>J</i> = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.10 (dt, <i>J</i> = 12.0, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.04 – 1.81 (m, 2H), 1.66 (dt, <i>J</i> = 15.7, 7.4 Hz, 1H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 493 (M+H) ⁺

5

Example 58

tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbonyl)amino]butyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1C, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4-aminobutyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for 4-amino-N-isopentylbenzamide. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d₆, Temp=90 °C) δ ppm 8.79 – 8.76 (m, 1H), 8.10 (bs, 1H), 7.81 – 7.78 (m, 1H), 7.45 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.02 (dd, *J* = 9.5, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.04 – 5.96 (m, 1H), 3.93 – 3.85 (m, 2H), 3.14 – 3.06 (m, 2H), 2.75 – 2.63 (m, 2H), 1.67 – 1.57 (m, 2H), 1.50 – 1.19 (m, 16H), 1.07 – 0.91 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 416 (M+H)⁺.

10

Example 59

4-[[[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbonyl]amino]-N-(3-methylbutyl)benzamide

15

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethanamine for imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine in Example 1C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.87 (s, 1H), 8.46 – 8.41 (m, 1H), 8.23 – 8.15 (m, 1H), 7.97 – 7.93 (m, 1H), 7.76 – 7.70 (m, 2H), 7.57 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.49 – 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.21 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 4.30 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.29 – 3.19 (m, 2H), 1.67 – 1.53 (m, 1H), 1.45 – 1.35 (m, 2H), 0.93 – 0.87 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 380 (M+H)⁺.

20

Example 60

2-cyclopentyl-N-(4-[[[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbonyl]amino]phenyl)acetamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 3, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethanamine for imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine in Example 3A. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆, Temp=90 °C) δ 9.34 (bs, 1H), 8.71 (s, 1H), 8.38 – 8.33 (m, 1H), 8.23 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.86 – 7.75 (m, 2H), 7.44 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.32 – 7.26 (m, 2H), 6.69 – 6.62 (m, 1H), 4.43 – 4.38 (m, 2H), 2.29 – 2.18 (m, 3H), 1.81 – 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.67 – 1.45 (m, 4H), 1.29 – 1.15 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 392 (M+H)⁺.

Example 62

1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-(4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl} butyl)urea

Example 62A

4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]butyl}piperidine

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]butyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 62B

1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-(4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl} butyl)urea

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]butyl}piperidine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-isopropoxyacetic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆/D₂O) δ ppm 9.18 (dd, *J* = 1.9, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 8.30 – 8.19 (m, 1H), 7.98 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (d, *J* = 9.7 Hz, 1H), 7.76 – 7.72 (m, 1H), 4.03 (s, 4H), 3.72 – 3.52 (m, 1H), 3.14 (t, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 2.77 (s, 2H), 1.69 (dd, *J* = 12.9, 2.3 Hz, 2H), 1.58 – 1.40 (m, 4H), 1.41 – 1.31 (m, 2H), 1.31 – 1.21 (m, 2H), 1.11 (t, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 6H), 1.03 (d, *J* = 10.2 Hz, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 416 (M+H)⁺.

Table 5.

The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 62, substituting the appropriate carboxylic acid in Example 62B. Some products were purified by flash chromatography while others were purified by reverse-phase HPLC. Accordingly, some Examples were isolated as trifluoroacetic acid salts.

Ex	Name	¹ H NMR	MS
63	1-{4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.17 (dd, <i>J</i> = 2.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 8.23 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (d, <i>J</i> = 9.7 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (dd, <i>J</i> = 9.7, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 4.27 (dt, <i>J</i> = 16.5, 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.80 – 3.70 (m, 2H), 3.70 – 3.58 (m, 3H), 3.58 – 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.13 (q, <i>J</i> = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 1.69 (d, <i>J</i> = 11.6 Hz, 2H), 1.56 – 1.43 (m, 4H), 1.42 – 1.21 (m, 6H), 1.03 (s, 2H)	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 430 (M+H) ⁺
64	1-{4-[1-	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O,	(ESI(+))

	(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea	Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.25 – 9.11 (m, 1H), 8.24 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (d, J = 9.7 Hz, 1H), 7.81 – 7.71 (m, 1H), 3.98 (s, 1H), 3.24 – 3.06 (m, 3H), 2.23 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 1.68 (d, J = 12.9 Hz, 2H), 1.61 – 1.41 (m, 4H), 1.39 – 1.20 (m, 4H), 1.09 – 0.85 (m, 4H), 0.49 – 0.35 (m, 2H), 0.22 – 0.05 (m, 2H)	m/e 398 (M+H) ⁺
65	1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.24 – 9.11 (m, 1H), 8.23 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (d, J = 9.7 Hz, 1H), 7.77 – 7.69 (m, 1H), 3.14 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 2.56 (dd, J = 10.8, 4.4 Hz, 3H), 2.51 – 2.40 (m, 2H), 1.69 (d, J = 12.0 Hz, 2H), 1.63 – 1.43 (m, 4H), 1.41 – 1.22 (m, 4H), 0.98 (dd, J = 36.1, 8.5 Hz, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 440 (M+H) ⁺
66	1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.17 (dd, J = 1.9, 0.8 Hz, 1H); 8.23 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (dd, J = 9.7, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (dd, J = 8.4, 4.5 Hz, 2H), 4.46 (d, J = 12.6 Hz, 2H), 3.16 (dd, J = 18.1, 11.2 Hz, 2H), 2.78 (t, J = 12.3 Hz, 3H), 1.68 (d, J = 9.8 Hz, 2H), 1.54 – 1.42 (m, 4H), 1.33 (s, 8H), 1.26 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 1.11 – 0.99 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 402 (M+H) ⁺
67	1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.17 (dd, J = 1.9, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 8.30 – 8.19 (m, 1H), 7.98 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (dd, J = 9.6, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 3.88 – 3.71 (m, 2H), 3.14 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 2.23 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 1.91 (tt, J = 10.7, 6.9, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 1.68 (d, J = 12.1 Hz, 2H), 1.56 (t, J = 12.5 Hz, 2H), 1.53 – 1.42 (m, 4H), 1.42 – 1.28 (m, 2H), 1.22 (m, 4H), 0.99 (d, J = 10.1 Hz, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 442 (M+H) ⁺
68	1-{4-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.23 – 9.13 (m, 1H), 8.23 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (d, J = 9.7 Hz, 1H), 7.82 – 7.71 (m, 1H), 4.12 (s, 2H), 3.98 (s, 1H), 3.14 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 3.04 – 2.89 (m, 2H), 2.77 (s, 2H), 1.87 – 1.59 (m, 8H), 1.51 – 1.33 (m, 6H), 1.40 – 1.10 (m, 4H), 1.08 – 0.91 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 412 (M+H) ⁺
69	1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.23 – 9.14 (m, 1H), 8.24 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (d, J = 9.7 Hz, 1H), 7.79 – 7.68 (m, 1H), 4.11 (s, 2H), 3.88 – 3.77 (m, 2H), 3.51 – 3.36 (m, 2H), 3.21 – 3.09 (m, 2H), 2.92 – 2.73 (m, 2H), 1.76 – 1.56 (m, 4H), 1.56 – 1.42 (m, 6H), 1.45 – 1.18 (m, 4H), 1.04 – 0.87 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 428 (M+H) ⁺
70	1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.17 (dd, J = 1.9, 0.8 Hz,	(ESI(+)) m/e 432

	(4-{1-[(2-methoxyethoxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}butyl)urea	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 8.24 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (d, <i>J</i> = 9.7 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (dd, <i>J</i> = 9.7, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 4.09 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 3.56 (dd, <i>J</i> = 6.0, 3.8 Hz, 2H), 3.47 (dd, <i>J</i> = 5.7, 3.7 Hz, 2H), 3.26 (s, 2H), 3.19 – 3.07 (m, 2H), 1.68 (dd, <i>J</i> = 13.0, 2.2 Hz, 2H), 1.48 (dt, <i>J</i> = 14.1, 7.0 Hz, 4H), 1.40 – 1.22 (m, 6H), 1.04 (d, <i>J</i> = 9.3 Hz, 2H)	(M+H) ⁺
71	1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.26 – 9.11 (m, 1H), 8.23 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (t, <i>J</i> = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.80 – 7.71 (m, 1H), 4.22 (s, 2H), 3.98 (s, 1H), 3.93 – 3.84 (m, 4H), 3.62 (s, 1H), 3.18 – 3.07 (m, 2H), 2.71 (s, 2H), 1.80 – 1.67 (m, 2H), 1.51 (dq, <i>J</i> = 21.7, 7.0 Hz, 4H), 1.42 – 1.20 (m, 6H), 1.07 (s, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 443 (M+H) ⁺
72	1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.25 – 9.14 (m, 1H), 8.24 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (d, <i>J</i> = 9.7 Hz, 1H), 7.79 – 7.69 (m, 1H), 3.85 (t, <i>J</i> = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 3.70 (h, <i>J</i> = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 3.20 – 3.08 (m, 2H), 2.09 – 1.91 (m, 2H), 1.70 (d, <i>J</i> = 12.1 Hz, 2H), 1.61 – 1.43 (m, 4H), 1.37 – 1.24 (m, 4H), 1.08 – 0.88 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 414 (M+H) ⁺
73	1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.22 – 9.12 (m, 1H), 8.24 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (d, <i>J</i> = 9.7 Hz, 1H), 7.79 – 7.69 (m, 1H), 3.98 (s, 1H), 3.86 – 3.76 (m, 1H), 3.75 – 3.68 (m, 1H), 3.68 – 3.57 (m, 1H), 3.28 – 3.23 (m, 1H), 3.14 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 2.50 – 2.43 (m, 1H), 2.43 – 2.30 (m, 2H), 2.09 – 1.92 (m, 1H), 1.68 (d, <i>J</i> = 13.3 Hz, 2H), 1.56 – 1.41 (m, 6H), 1.38 – 1.29 (m, 2H), 1.25 (dd, <i>J</i> = 14.2, 6.0 Hz, 2H), 1.00 (d, <i>J</i> = 10.2 Hz, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 428 (M+H) ⁺
74	1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ /D ₂ O, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 9.18 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 8.24 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (d, <i>J</i> = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 7.79 – 7.65 (m, 1H), 4.59 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.7 Hz, 1H), 4.12 (s, 2H), 3.88 – 3.62 (m, 2H), 3.16 (dd, <i>J</i> = 18.1, 11.3 Hz, 2H), 2.02 – 1.93 (m, 2H), 1.93 – 1.72 (m, 2H), 1.69 (d, <i>J</i> = 12.7 Hz, 2H), 1.58 – 1.43 (m, 4H), 1.42 – 1.19 (m, 5H), 1.17 – 0.87 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 414 (M+H) ⁺
107	1-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)butyl]-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.82 – 8.77 (m, 1H), 7.76 (s, 1H), 7.50 (s, 1H), 7.48 – 7.40 (m, 4H), 7.42 – 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.09 (dd, <i>J</i> = 9.5, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 4.65 – 4.57 (m, 1H), 3.74 – 3.65 (m, 1H), 3.21 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 3.13 – 3.03 (m, 1H), 2.88 – 2.78 (m, 1H), 1.90 – 1.82 (m, 1H), 1.74 – 1.46 (m, 4H), 1.48 – 1.26 (m, 4H), 1.28 – 1.04 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 420 (M+H) ⁺
270	1-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-		(ESI(+)) m/e 420

	4-yl)butyl]-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylurea		(M+H) ⁺
--	--	--	--------------------

5 Example 75

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

Example 75A

5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 5-bromothiophene-2-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 75B

15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline.
¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.99 (t, J=5.8 Hz, 1 H), 8.46 (s, 1 H), 8.14 (s, 1 H), 7.95 (s, 1 H), 7.79 (s, 1 H), 7.69 (d, J=3.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.49 - 7.58 (m, 2 H), 7.20 (d, J=4.0 Hz, 2 H), 4.43 (d, J=5.7 Hz, 2 H), 3.91 (d, J=7.2 Hz, 2 H), 2.11 (dq, J=13.6, 6.8 Hz, 1 H), 0.84 (d, J=6.7 Hz, 6 H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 380 (M+H)⁺.

Table 6.

The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 75, substituting the appropriate carboxylic acid and amine in Example 75A and the appropriate boronate in Example 75B. Some boronates were Boc-protected and required deprotection as
 25 in Example 28A.

Ex	Name	¹ H NMR	MS
120	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.87 (t, J=6.0 Hz, 1 H), 8.46 (s, 1 H), 8.14 (s, 1 H), 7.96 (s, 1 H), 7.87 (s, 1 H), 7.53 (d, J=6.8 Hz, 2 H), 7.21 (dd, J=9.3, 1.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.14 (d, J=3.6 Hz, 1 H), 6.64 (d, J=3.5 Hz, 1 H), 4.44 (d, J=6.0 Hz, 2 H), 3.94 (d, J=7.2 Hz, 2 H), 2.11 (dq, J=13.6, 6.8 Hz, 1 H), 0.83 (d, J=6.7 Hz, 6 H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 364 (M+H) ⁺
174	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.04 (t, J=6.0 Hz, 1 H), 8.48 (d, J=7.0 Hz, 1 H), 8.14 (s, 1 H), 7.88 (s, 1 H), 7.80 (s, 1 H), 7.73 (d, J=3.8 Hz, 1 H), 7.51 (s, 1 H), 7.38 (s, 1 H), 7.21 (d, J=3.9 Hz, 1 H), 6.84 (dd, J=7.0, 1.5 Hz, 1 H), 4.46 (d, J=5.9 Hz, 2 H), 3.91 (d, J=7.3 Hz, 2 H), 2.11 (dq, J=13.6, 6.7, 6.6 Hz, 1 H), 0.84 (d, J=6.7 Hz, 6 H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 380 (M+H) ⁺
175	N-(imidazo[1,2-	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.09	

	a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	(t, J=5.9 Hz, 1 H), 8.81 (s, 1 H), 8.47 (s, 1 H), 8.31 (s, 1 H), 7.95 (s, 1 H), 7.76 (d, J=3.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.54 (t, J=4.6 Hz, 2 H), 7.50 (d, J=3.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.20 (dd, J=9.2, 1.5 Hz, 1 H), 4.44 (d, J=5.9 Hz, 2 H), 3.77 (dq, J=6.9 Hz, 1 H), 1.21 (d, J=6.9 Hz, 6 H)	
176	5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.00 (t, J=5.9 Hz, 1 H), 8.46 (s, 1 H), 8.03 (s, 1 H), 7.95 (s, 1 H), 7.78 (s, 1 H), 7.69 (d, J=3.8 Hz, 1 H), 7.49 - 7.58 (m, 2 H), 7.16 - 7.25 (m, 2 H), 4.76 (s, 1 H), 4.42 (d, J=5.7 Hz, 2 H), 4.01 (s, 2 H), 1.06 (s, 6 H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 396 (M+H) ⁺
177	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.00 (t, J=5.9 Hz, 1 H), 8.46 (s, 1 H), 8.19 (s, 1 H), 7.95 (s, 1 H), 7.83 (s, 1 H), 7.70 (d, J=3.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.48 - 7.58 (m, 2 H), 7.15 - 7.24 (m, 2 H), 4.59 (d, J=6.0 Hz, 2 H), 4.42 (d, J=5.9 Hz, 2 H), 4.33 (s, 2 H), 4.22 (d, J=6.0 Hz, 2 H), 1.13 (s, 3 H)	
178	5-[1-(cyclobutylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.99 (t, J=5.9 Hz, 1 H), 8.46 (s, 1 H), 8.13 (s, 1 H), 7.95 (s, 1 H), 7.77 (s, 1 H), 7.69 (d, J=3.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.48 - 7.57 (m, 2 H), 7.16 - 7.23 (m, 2 H), 4.42 (d, J=5.7 Hz, 2 H), 4.12 (d, J=7.3 Hz, 2 H), 2.74 (dq, J=7.5, 7.4 Hz, 1 H), 1.90 - 2.02 (m, 2 H), 1.67 - 1.90 (m, 4 H)	
179	5-[1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.99 (t, J=5.9 Hz, 1 H), 8.46 (s, 1 H), 8.12 (s, 1 H), 7.95 (s, 1 H), 7.78 (s, 1 H), 7.69 (d, J=3.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.48 - 7.57 (m, 2 H), 7.14 - 7.26 (m, 2 H), 4.42 (d, J=5.9 Hz, 2 H), 3.93 (d, J=7.2 Hz, 2 H), 1.72 - 1.88 (m, 1 H), 1.54 - 1.70 (m, 3 H), 1.50 (d, J=12.1 Hz, 2 H), 1.03 - 1.28 (m, 3 H), 0.85 - 1.01 (m, 2 H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 420 (M+H) ⁺
180	5-{1-[(2R)-2-hydroxybutyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.99 (t, J=5.8 Hz, 1 H), 8.46 (s, 1 H), 8.08 (s, 1 H), 7.95 (s, 1 H), 7.78 (s, 1 H), 7.69 (d, J=3.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.50 - 7.58 (m, 2 H), 7.17 - 7.23 (m, 2 H), 4.92 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1 H), 4.42 (d, J=5.7 Hz, 2 H), 4.03 - 4.12 (m, 1 H), 3.93 - 4.02 (m, 1 H), 3.66 - 3.76 (m, 1 H), 1.20 - 1.44 (m, 2 H), 0.88 (t, J=7.4 Hz, 3 H)	
182	5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.04 (t, J=5.9 Hz, 1 H), 8.48 (d, J=7.0 Hz, 1 H), 8.04 (s, 1 H), 7.88 (s, 1 H), 7.79 (s, 1 H), 7.73 (d, J=3.8 Hz, 1 H), 7.51 (s, 1 H), 7.38 (s, 1 H), 7.23 (d, J=3.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.84 (dd, J=7.0, 1.3 Hz, 1 H), 4.75 (s, 1 H), 4.46 (d, J=5.9 Hz, 2 H), 4.01 (s, 2 H), 1.07 (s, 6 H)	
186	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.00 (t, J=5.8 Hz, 1 H), 8.46 (s, 1 H), 8.07 (s, 1 H), 7.95 (s, 1 H), 7.78 (s, 1 H), 7.69 (d, J=3.8 Hz,	(ESI(+)) m/e 422 (M+H) ⁺

	(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	1 H), 7.48 - 7.57 (m, 2 H), 7.14 - 7.27 (m, 2 H), 4.42 (d, J=5.9 Hz, 2 H), 4.05 - 4.15 (m, 2 H), 3.83 (d, J=11.1 Hz, 1 H), 3.55 - 3.71 (m, 1 H), 3.19 - 3.37 (m, 2 H), 1.68 - 1.85 (m, 1 H), 1.48 - 1.63 (m, 1 H), 1.32 - 1.50 (m, 2 H), 1.06 - 1.29 (m, 1 H)	
200	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.00 (t, J=5.8 Hz, 1 H), 8.46 (s, 1 H), 8.20 (s, 1 H), 7.95 (s, 1 H), 7.81 (s, 1 H), 7.69 (d, J=3.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.49 - 7.57 (m, 2 H), 7.15 - 7.24 (m, 2 H), 4.42 (d, J=5.7 Hz, 2 H), 4.10 (d, J=7.5 Hz, 2 H), 3.69 - 3.79 (m, 1 H), 3.56 - 3.70 (m, 2 H), 3.46 (dd, J=8.7, 5.4 Hz, 2 H), 1.81 - 1.98 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.65 (m, 1 H)	
201	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.99 (t, J=5.8 Hz, 1 H), 8.46 (s, 1 H), 8.14 (s, 1 H), 7.95 (s, 1 H), 7.80 (s, 1 H), 7.69 (d, J=3.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.48 - 7.58 (m, 2 H), 7.12 - 7.25 (m, 2 H), 4.43 (d, J=5.7 Hz, 2 H), 4.00 (d, J=7.2 Hz, 2 H), 3.81 (dd, J=11.3, 2.9 Hz, 2 H), 3.24 (td, J=11.6, 1.7 Hz, 2 H), 1.91 - 2.18 (m, 1 H), 1.39 (dd, J=12.7, 1.4 Hz, 2 H), 1.14 - 1.30 (m, 2 H)	
206	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.99 (t, J=5.8 Hz, 1 H), 8.46 (s, 1 H), 8.15 (s, 1 H), 7.95 (s, 1 H), 7.80 (s, 1 H), 7.69 (d, J=3.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.53 (t, J=4.6 Hz, 2 H), 7.15 - 7.26 (m, 2 H), 4.43 (d, J=5.9 Hz, 2 H), 4.02 (dd, J=7.2, 3.2 Hz, 2 H), 3.64 - 3.72 (m, 1 H), 3.61 (dd, J=11.1, 3.3 Hz, 1 H), 3.15 (dd, J=11.2, 8.8 Hz, 1 H), 1.96 - 2.18 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.70 (m, 2 H), 1.34 - 1.51 (m, 1 H), 1.10 - 1.31 (m, 2 H)	
219	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.99 (t, J=5.9 Hz, 1 H), 8.46 (s, 1 H), 8.10 (s, 1 H), 7.95 (s, 1 H), 7.79 (s, 1 H), 7.70 (d, J=3.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.46 - 7.60 (m, 2 H), 7.11 - 7.26 (m, 2 H), 4.43 (d, J=5.9 Hz, 2 H), 4.04 - 4.25 (m, 3 H), 3.69 - 3.80 (m, 1 H), 3.62 (q, J=7.4 Hz, 1 H), 1.86 - 2.01 (m, 1 H), 1.68 - 1.84 (m, 2 H), 1.52 - 1.67 (m, 1 H)	
247	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 422 (M+H) ⁺
248	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-		(ESI(+)) m/e 408 (M+H) ⁺

	yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide		
252	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 408 (M+H) ⁺
253	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.04 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 7.2, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (s, 1H), 7.89 (t, J = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 4.03 (dd, J = 7.3, 2.1 Hz, 2H), 3.76 - 3.57 (m, 2H), 3.42 - 3.32 (m, 1H), 3.17 (dd, J = 11.2, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 2.15 - 1.98 (m, 1H), 1.77 - 1.54 (m, 2H), 1.54 - 1.35 (m, 1H), 1.32 - 1.14 (m, 1H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 422 (M+H) ⁺
254	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 408 (M+H) ⁺
265	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 422 (M+H) ⁺
269	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.03 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.53 - 8.45 (m, 1H), 8.13 (s, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.81 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.27 (t, J = 5.3 Hz, 2H), 3.70 (t, J = 5.3 Hz, 2H), 3.24 (s, 3H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 382 (M+H) ⁺
272	5-[1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-5-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.04 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.78 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 7.72 (s, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.17 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, J = 7.1, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.90 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.87 (q, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 1.79-1.95 (m, 1H), 1.59-1.73 (m, J = 3.4 Hz, 3H), 1.54 (d, J = 12.5 Hz, 2H), 1.09-1.25 (m, 6H),	(ESI(+)) m/e 448 (M+H) ⁺

			0.93-1.08 (m, $J = 11.9$ Hz, 2H)	
273	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methoxy-3,3-dimethylcyclohexyl)methyl]-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide	^1H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.03 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, $J = 7.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.79 (d, $J = 3.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.74 (s, 1H), 7.52 (d, $J = 1.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.18 (d, $J = 4.1$ Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, $J = 7.1, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 2H), 3.97 - 4.16 (m, 2H), 3.20 (s, 3H), 2.45 (s, 3H), 1.64 - 1.78 (m, 1H), 1.27 - 1.59 (m, 4H), 0.99 - 1.24 (m, 3H), 0.96 (s, 3H), 0.85 (s, 3H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 492 (M+H) $^{+}$	
293	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	^1H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.03 (s, 1H), 8.47 (t, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 8.17 (s, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d, $J = 3.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, $J = 1.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.22 (d, $J = 3.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.83 (dt, $J = 14.9, 7.4$ Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 4.07 (t, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 2H), 1.81 (dd, $J = 14.4, 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 0.84 (t, $J = 7.4$ Hz, 3H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 366 (M+H) $^{+}$	
294	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(morpholin-4-yl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide	^1H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.03 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.17 (s, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d, $J = 3.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.22 (d, $J = 3.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 4.24 (t, $J = 6.5$ Hz, 2H), 3.59 - 3.49 (m, 4H), 2.72 (t, $J = 6.5$ Hz, 2H), 2.45 - 2.35 (m, 4H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 437 (M+H) $^{+}$	
295	5-(1-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	^1H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.02 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.17 (s, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.79 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d, $J = 3.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.21 (d, $J = 3.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 4.15 (q, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 2H), 1.39 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 352 (M+H) $^{+}$	
296	5-[1-(1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothiophen-3-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	^1H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.05 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.32 (s, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.76 (d, $J = 3.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, $J = 1.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.26 (d, $J = 3.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 5.35 - 5.18 (m, 1H), 4.48 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 3.75 (dd, $J = 13.6, 8.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.48 (m, 2H), 3.35 - 3.20 (m, 1H), 2.78 - 2.53 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 442 (M+H) $^{+}$	
300	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide	^1H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.04 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, $J = 7.0, 0.8$ Hz, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.89 (d, $J = 1.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.75 (d, $J = 3.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.24 (d, $J = 3.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.57 (t, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 2H), 4.48 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 3.73 (t, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 2H), 2.93 (s, 3H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 430 (M+H) $^{+}$	
304	5-{1-[1-(2R)-2-hydroxypropyl]-	^1H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.02 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, $J = 7.0, 0.7$ Hz,	(ESI(+)) m/e 382	

	1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	¹ H, 8.09 (s, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.80 (d, J = 0.5 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.93 (d, J = 4.7 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.11 - 3.93 (m, 3H), 1.12 - 0.98 (m, 3H)	(M+H) ⁺
316	5-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.03 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 7.0, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 8.12 (s, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.82 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.23 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.20 - 4.14 (m, 2H), 3.96 - 3.83 (m, 1H), 3.79 - 3.70 (m, 2H), 3.68 - 3.39 (m, 3H), 3.29 - 3.21 (m, 1H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 424 (M+H) ⁺
317	5-[1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.02 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 7.0, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 8.12 (s, 1H), 7.89 (d, J = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.80 (d, J = 0.6 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.92 (t, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.15 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 3.75 (q, J = 5.5 Hz, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 368 (M+H) ⁺
344	5-{1-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-3-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.04 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 7.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 8.19 (d, J = 0.4 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (d, J = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (d, J = 0.5 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.24 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.13 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.09 - 2.83 (m, 4H), 2.47 - 2.40 (m, 1H), 2.14 - 1.96 (m, 1H), 1.88 - 1.69 (m, 1H), 1.69 - 1.54 (m, 1H), 1.37 - 1.14 (m, 1H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 470 (M+H) ⁺
345	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.03 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.12 (s, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.79 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.21 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.86 (s, 3H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 338 (M+H) ⁺
363	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.22 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (dd, J = 6.9, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.92 - 7.86 (m, 2H), 7.53 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (s, 1H), 6.86 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.59 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.98 (s, 3H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 338 (M+H) ⁺
395	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-	¹ H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.03 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 6.9, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 8.12 (s, 1H), 7.89 (t, J = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.23 (d, J = 4.0	(ESI(+)) m/e 408 (M+H) ⁺

	ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide	Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.26 - 4.04 (m, 3H), 3.82 - 3.69 (m, 1H), 3.69 - 3.57 (m, 1H), 2.00 - 1.85 (m, 1H), 1.85 - 1.70 (m, 2H), 1.70 - 1.52 (m, 1H)	
397	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.02 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 6.9, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 8.11 (d, J = 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (d, J = 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.80 (d, J = 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.43 - 7.37 (m, 1H), 7.23 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, J = 7.1, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 4.27 - 4.06 (m, 3H), 3.82 - 3.69 (m, 1H), 3.69 - 3.58 (m, 1H), 2.01 - 1.86 (m, 1H), 1.86 - 1.69 (m, 2H), 1.69 - 1.52 (m, 1H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 408 (M+H) ⁺
410	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.03 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.82 (s, 1H), 7.75 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.23 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.54 - 4.34 (m, 3H), 4.04 - 3.88 (m, 2H), 3.47 (td, J = 11.3, 3.9 Hz, 2H), 2.06 - 1.86 (m, 4H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 408 (M+H) ⁺
465	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.05 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (s, 1H), 7.90 (s, 1H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.75 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (s, 1H), 7.25 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 6.86 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.49 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.24 (d, J = 14.1 Hz, 1H), 4.10 (d, J = 14.0 Hz, 1H), 3.81 - 3.67 (m, 1H), 3.65 - 3.52 (m, 1H), 1.71 - 1.55 (m, 2H), 1.52 - 1.31 (m, 4H), 1.07 (s, 3H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 436 (M+H) ⁺
466	tert-butyl 4-[(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]piperidine-1-carboxylate	¹ H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.02 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 7.1, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 8.14 (d, J = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.81 (d, J = 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (dd, J = 7.1, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 4.02 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 3.92 (d, J = 13.2 Hz, 2H), 2.81 - 2.57 (m, 2H), 2.16 - 1.90 (m, 1H), 1.56 - 1.42 (m, 2H), 1.38 (s, 9H), 1.22 - 0.94 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 521 (M+H) ⁺
475	5-[1-(cyclobutylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 392 (M+H) ⁺
476	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-		(ESI(+)) m/e 392 (M+H) ⁺

	ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide		
477	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 406 (M+H) ⁺
478	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 392 (M+H) ⁺
479	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 406 (M+H) ⁺
480	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 406 (M+H) ⁺
481	5-[1-(cyclobutylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 376 (M+H) ⁺
482	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 392 (M+H) ⁺
483	5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-		(ESI(+)) m/e 380 (M+H) ⁺

	carboxamide		
883	5-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 394 (M+H) ⁺
884	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tricyclo[3.3.1.1~3,7~]dec-1-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 472 (M+H) ⁺
885	5-(1-benzyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 414 (M+H) ⁺
886	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-oxatricyclo[3.3.1.1~3,7~]dec-1-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 474 (M+H) ⁺
1082	5-{1-[2,2-dimethyl-3-(piperazin-1-yl)propyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 478 (M+H) ⁺
1083	5-[1-(3-amino-2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 409 (M+H) ⁺

5

Example 76

2-cyclopentyl-N-{4-[2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylamino)-2-oxoethyl]phenyl}acetamide

Example 76A

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)acetamide

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-(4-nitrophenyl)acetic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 76B

2-(4-aminophenyl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)acetamide

10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1B, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)acetamide for N-isopentyl-4-nitrobenzamide.

Example 76C

2-cyclopentyl-N-{4-[2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylamino)-2-oxoethyl]phenyl} acetamide

15 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 52A, substituting 2-(4-aminophenyl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)acetamide for methyl 4-aminobenzoate. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 10.71 (s, 1H), 9.83 (s, 1H), 9.55 (m, 1H), 8.38 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.08 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.96 – 7.88 (m, 1H), 7.80 – 7.73 (m, 1H), 7.58 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.29 – 7.23 (m, 2H), 3.67 (bs, 2H), 2.34 – 2.15 (m, 3H), 1.82 – 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.67 – 1.41 (m, 4H), 1.26 – 1.10 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 377 (M+H)⁺.

20 Example 77

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide

Example 77A

tert-butyl 4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethylcarbamoyl)phenylcarbamate

25 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 77B

4-amino-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide

30 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethylcarbamoyl)phenylcarbamate for tert-butyl 4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 77C

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide

35 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 4-amino-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)acetic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 10.14 (s, 1H), 8.93 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 8.48 – 8.45 (m, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.88 – 7.82 (m, 2H), 7.71 – 7.64 (m, 2H), 7.53 (m, 7.55 – 7.48, 2H), 7.22 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.45 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.23 – 4.12 (m, 1H), 3.82 – 3.72 (m, 1H), 3.66 – 3.56 (m, 1H), 2.59 – 2.44 (m, 40 2H), 2.07 – 1.95 (m, 1H), 1.92 – 1.77 (m, 2H), 1.60 – 1.47 (m, 1H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 379 (M+H)⁺.

5

Example 78

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 77, substituting 2-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)acetic acid for 2-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)acetic acid in Example 77C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d₆, Temp=90 °C) δ ppm 9.87 (bs, 1H), 8.65 – 8.59 (m, 1H), 8.42 (s, 1H), 7.87 (s, 1H), 7.84 – 7.79 (m, 2H), 7.66 – 7.61 (m, 2H), 7.52 – 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.21 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.45 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.85 – 3.78 (m, 1H), 3.77 – 3.69 (m, 1H), 3.68 – 3.60 (m, 1H), 3.38 – 3.31 (m, 1H), 2.64 – 2.54 (m, 1H), 2.45 – 2.40 (m, 2H), 2.09 – 1.98 (m, 1H), 1.63 – 1.51 (m, 1H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 379 (M+H)⁺.

10

Example 79

15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 77, substituting 2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)acetic acid for 2-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)acetic acid in Example 77C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d₆, Temp=90 °C) δ ppm 9.84 (bs, 1H), 8.67 – 8.60 (m, 1H), 8.42 (s, 1H), 7.87 (s, 1H), 7.85 – 7.79 (m, 2H), 7.67 – 7.61 (m, 2H), 7.52 – 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.21 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.45 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.85 – 3.77 (m, 2H), 3.35 – 3.26 (m, 2H), 2.28 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 2.07 – 1.96 (m, 1H), 1.65 – 1.57 (m, 2H), 1.31 – 1.22 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 393 (M+H)⁺.

20

Example 80

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide

25 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 77, substituting 2-morpholinoacetic acid for 2-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)acetic acid in Example 77C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d₆, Temp=90 °C) δ ppm 9.70 (bs, 1H), 8.69 – 8.63 (m, 1H), 8.42 (s, 1H), 7.90 – 7.81 (m, 3H), 7.70 – 7.65 (m, 2H), 7.53 – 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.21 (dd, *J* = 9.3, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.46 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.67 – 3.61 (m, 4H), 3.14 (s, 2H), 2.56 – 2.52 (m, 4H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 394 (M+H)⁺.

30

Example 81

4-[(3-cyclopentylpropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 77, substituting 4-cyclopentylbutanoic acid for 2-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)acetic acid in Example 77C. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 10.10 (s, 1H), 8.92 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 8.46 (dd, *J* = 1.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (dd, *J* = 1.2, 0.6 Hz, 1H), 7.87 – 7.81 (m, 2H), 7.70 – 7.64 (m, 2H), 7.55 – 7.49 (m, 2H), 7.22 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.45 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 2.37 – 2.30 (m, 2H), 1.81 – 1.68 (m, 3H), 1.64 – 1.41 (m, 6H), 1.19 – 1.02 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 391 (M+H)⁺.

35

Example 82

40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]amino}benzamide

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 77, substituting 2-isopropoxyacetic acid for 2-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)acetic acid in Example 77C. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.78 (s, 1H), 8.95 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 8.49 – 8.44 (m, 1H), 7.97 – 7.93 (m, 1H), 7.89 – 7.83 (m, 2H), 7.78 – 7.72 (m, 2H), 7.56 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.22 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.46 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.04 (s, 2H), 3.75 – 3.64 (m, 1H), 1.17 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 367 391 (M+H)⁺.

Example 83

tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate

Example 83A

15 4-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide

 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-bromobenzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 83B

20 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate

 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 4-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.03 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.49 – 8.45 (m, 1H), 7.97 – 7.93 (m, 1H), 7.91 – 7.84 (m, 2H), 7.61 – 7.48 (m, 4H), 7.22 (dd, *J* = 9.3, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.32 – 6.25 (m, 1H), 4.47 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.05 – 3.99 (m, 2H), 3.58 – 3.50 (m, 2H), 2.55 – 2.44 (m, 2H), 1.43 (s, 9H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 433 (M+H)⁺.

30 Example 84

N-{4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]benzyl}imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-6-carboxamide

Example 84A

N-(4-nitrobenzyl)imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-6-carboxamide

35 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting (4-nitrophenyl)methanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-6-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 84B

N-(4-aminobenzyl)imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-6-carboxamide

40 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1B, substituting N-(4-nitrobenzyl)imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-6-carboxamide for N-isopentyl-4-nitrobenzamide.

Example 84C

5 N-{4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]benzyl}imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-6-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(4-aminobenzyl)imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-6-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-cyclopentylacetic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.80 (s, 1H), 9.16 – 9.11 (m, 1H), 9.04 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.08 – 8.03 (m, 1H), 7.76 – 7.57 (m, 10 3H), 7.58 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.29 – 7.22 (m, 2H), 4.44 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 2.33 – 2.14 (m, 3H), 1.81 – 1.67 (m, 2H), 1.66 – 1.42 (m, 4H), 1.27 – 1.09 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 377 (M+H)⁺.

Example 85

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-(1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-3H-3-benzazepin-3-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

15 Example 85A

2-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiazole-5-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-bromothiazole-5-carboxamide for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

20 Example 85B

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-(1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-3H-3-benzazepin-3-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as in Example 53B, substituting 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-benzo[d]azepine for 4-cyanobenzylamine and 2-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiazole-5-carboxamide for 2-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.78 (t, *J*=5.8 Hz, 1 H), 8.44 (s, 1 H), 25 7.95 (s, 1 H), 7.86 (s, 1 H), 7.48 - 7.56 (m, 2 H), 7.08 - 7.22 (m, 5 H), 4.38 (d, *J*=5.9 Hz, 2 H), 3.67 - 3.78 (m, 4 H), 2.89 - 3.01 (m, 4 H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 402 (M+H)⁺.

Example 86

30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-(3-phenylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as in Example 85, substituting 3-phenylpyrrolidine for 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-benzo[d]azepine in Example 85B. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ 8.75 (dd, *J* = 5.8, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 8.44 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.86 (s, 1H), 7.56-7.50 (m, 2H), 35 7.35 – 7.31 (m, 2H), 7.29 – 7.21 (m, 2H), 7.18 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 4.7 Hz, 1H), 4.45 (s, 1H), 4.38 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.92-3.83 (m, 2H), 3.62-3.45 (m, 2H), 2.68-2.62 (m, 1H), 2.42-2.30 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.07 (m, 1H). MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 404 (M+H)⁺.

Example 87

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methylbutyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

40 The title compound was prepared as in Example 85, substituting 3-methylbutan-1-amine for 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-benzo[d]azepine in Example 85B. ¹H NMR (400 MHz,

5 DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.67 (t, J=5.9 Hz, 1 H), 8.42 (s, 1 H), 8.08 (t, J=5.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.94 (s, 1 H), 7.71 (s, 1 H), 7.49 - 7.55 (m, 2 H), 7.16 (dd, J=9.3, 1.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.36 (d, J=5.9 Hz, 2 H), 3.17 - 3.26 (m, 2 H), 1.61 (dq, J=6.7 Hz, 1 H), 1.41 (q, J=7.0 Hz, 2 H), 0.87 (d, J=6.6 Hz, 6 H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 344 (M+H)⁺.

Example 88

10 2-(1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as in Example 85, substituting isoindoline for 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-benzo[d]azepine in Example 85B. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.81 (t, J=5.9 Hz, 1 H), 8.45 (s, 1 H), 7.89 - 7.99 (m, 2 H), 7.49 - 7.56 (m, 2 H), 7.37 - 7.45 (m, 2 H), 7.30 - 7.37 (m, 2 H), 7.19 (dd, J=9.3, 1.5 Hz, 1 H), 4.76 (s, 4 H), 4.40 (d, J=5.7 Hz, 2 H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 376 (M+H)⁺.

Example 89

tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate

20 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1C, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4-aminophenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for 4-amino-N-isopentylbenzamide. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.98 - 8.94 (m, 1H), 8.67 (s, 1H), 8.64 (s, 1H), 7.97 - 7.93 (m, 1H), 7.54 - 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.42 - 7.36 (m, 2H), 7.19 - 7.12 (m, 2H), 7.08 (dd, J = 9.5, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 4.14 - 3.99 (m, 2H), 2.89 - 2.56 (m, 3H), 1.77 - 1.69 (m, 2H), 1.52 - 1.36 (m, 11H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 436 (M+H)⁺.

Example 90

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide

Example 90A

30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

35 Example 90B

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and isobutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz,

40

- 5 DMSO-d₆, Temp=90 °C) δ ppm 8.75 – 8.67 (m, 1H), 8.43 (s, 1H), 7.89 – 7.83 (m, 3H), 7.54 – 7.43 (m, 4H), 7.21 (dd, J = 9.2, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.29 – 6.23 (m, 1H), 4.47 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.19 – 4.13 (m, 2H), 3.70 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 2.95 – 2.84 (m, 1H), 2.57 – 2.49 (m, 2H), 1.04 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 403 (M+H)⁺.

Table 7.

- 10 The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 90, substituting the appropriate carboxylic acid for isobutyric acid in Example 90B.

Ex	Name	¹ H NMR	MS
91	4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 419 (M+H) ⁺
92	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 460 (M+H) ⁺
93	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 459 (M+H) ⁺
94	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 445 (M+H) ⁺
95	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 445 (M+H) ⁺
96	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)propanoyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-		(ESI(+)) m/e 459 (M+H) ⁺

	yl}benzamide		
97	4-[1-(cyclopentylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide	¹ H NMR (300 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.81 – 8.76 (m, 1H), 8.21 (m, 1H), 8.05 – 7.98 (m, 2H), 7.97 – 7.79 (m, 3H), 7.59 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 6.31 – 6.23 (m, 1H), 4.74 – 4.65 (m, 2H), 4.29 – 4.19 (m, 2H), 3.85 – 3.75 (m, 2H), 2.71 – 2.41 (m, 4H), 2.33 – 2.14 (m, 1H), 1.92 – 1.74 (m, 2H), 1.76 – 1.49 (m, 4H), 1.32 – 1.13 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 443 (M+H) ⁺
98	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}benzamide	¹ H NMR (300 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.81 – 8.76 (m, 1H), 8.21 (m, 1H), 8.05 – 7.98 (m, 2H), 7.95 – 7.83 (m, 3H), 7.61 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 6.31 – 6.22 (m, 1H), 4.74 – 4.68 (m, 2H), 4.32 – 4.17 (m, 4H), 3.90 – 3.64 (m, 3H), 2.73 – 2.53 (m, 2H), 1.25 – 1.16 (m, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 443 (M+H) ⁺
99	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide	¹ H NMR (300 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.81 – 8.77 (m, 1H), 8.22 – 8.20 (m, 1H), 8.02 – 7.99 (m, 2H), 7.97 – 7.82 (m, 3H), 7.59 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 6.31 – 6.23 (m, 1H), 4.82 – 4.74 (m, 1H), 4.70 (s, 2H), 4.40 – 4.11 (m, 2H), 4.01 – 3.71 (m, 4H), 2.74 – 2.52 (m, 2H), 2.30 – 2.17 (m, 1H), 2.17 – 1.84 (m, 3H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 431 (M+H) ⁺
100	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide	¹ H NMR (300 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.81 – 8.77 (m, 1H), 8.24 – 8.17 (m, 1H), 8.05 – 7.97 (m, 2H), 7.97 – 7.82 (m, 3H), 7.59 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 6.31 – 6.25 (m, 1H), 4.72 (s, 2H), 4.35 – 4.21 (m, 2H), 4.06 – 3.93 (m, 1H), 3.95 – 3.76 (m, 5H), 3.60 – 3.42 (m, 1H), 2.71 – 2.52 (m, 2H), 2.27 – 2.02 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 431 (M+H) ⁺
101	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.81 – 8.78 (m, 1H), 8.23 – 8.19 (m, 1H), 8.05 – 7.98 (m, 2H), 7.93 – 7.84 (m, 3H), 7.59 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 6.31 – 6.25 (m, 1H), 4.70 (s, 2H), 4.36 – 4.30 (m, 1H), 4.25 – 4.19 (m, 1H), 4.02 – 3.93 (m, 2H), 3.87 – 3.78 (m, 2H), 3.59 – 3.46 (m, 2H), 3.10 – 2.92 (m, 1H), 2.70 – 2.53 (m, 2H), 1.91 – 1.72 (m, 2H), 1.73 – 1.57 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 828 (M+H) ⁺
102	4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.79 (s, 1H), 8.23 – 8.20 (m, 1H), 8.04 – 7.99 (m, 2H), 7.93 – 7.84 (m, 3H), 7.59 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 6.29 – 6.23 (m, 1H), 4.73 – 4.67 (m, 2H), 4.53 – 4.06 (m, 3H), 3.96 – 3.59 (m, 8H), 2.76 – 2.53 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 447 (M+H) ⁺
103	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methoxyethoxy)acetyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.79 (s, 1H), 8.24 – 8.19 (m, 1H), 8.01 (m, 2H), 7.97 – 7.82 (m, 3H), 7.59 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 6.31 – 6.23 (m, 1H), 4.76 – 4.69 (m, 2H), 4.35 – 4.26 (m, 2H), 4.25 – 4.19 (m, 2H), 3.86 – 3.62 (m, 4H), 3.61 – 3.54 (m, 2H), 3.35 (s, 3H), 2.72 – 2.54 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 449 (M+H) ⁺
104	4-(1-benzoyl-	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ , Temp=90 °C)	(ESI(+))

	1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide	δ ppm 8.89 – 8.82 (m, 1H), 8.73 (s, 1H), 8.22 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.96 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.90 – 7.75 (m, 4H), 7.56 – 7.49 (m, 2H), 7.49 – 7.37 (m, 5H), 6.27 (bs, 1H), 4.58 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.23 – 4.17 (m, 2H), 3.72 – 3.65 (m, 2H), 2.61 – 2.53 (m, 2H)	m/e 437 (M+H) ⁺
105	4-{1-[1-(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)carbonyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆ , Temp=90 °C) δ ppm 8.90 – 8.83 (m, 1H), 8.74 (s, 1H), 8.22 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.90 – 7.75 (m, 4H), 7.54 – 7.48 (m, 2H), 6.30 – 6.24 (m, 1H), 4.58 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.21 – 4.15 (m, 2H), 3.77 – 3.69 (m, 2H), 2.91 – 2.79 (m, 1H), 2.58 – 2.51 (m, 2H), 2.12 – 2.00 (m, 2H), 2.00 – 1.59 (m, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 479 (M+H) ⁺

5

Example 106

1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea

Example 106A

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-3-(4-(piperidin-4-yl)phenyl)urea

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl

10 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 106B

1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 1-

15 (imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-3-(4-(piperidin-4-yl)phenyl)urea for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and isobutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆, Temp=90°C) δ ppm 8.86 – 8.81 (m, 1H), 8.41 (s, 1H), 8.38 (s, 1H), 7.86 (s, 1H), 7.50 – 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.40 – 7.34 (m, 2H), 7.18 – 7.12 (m, 2H), 7.12 – 7.06 (m, 1H), 4.41 – 4.18 (m, 2H), 2.95 – 2.64 (m, 4H), 1.87 – 1.78 (m, 2H), 1.56 – 1.38 (m, 2H), 1.03 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 406

20 (M+H)⁺.

Example 108

2-(3,4-dihydroisoquinolin-2(1H)-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as in Example 85, substituting 1,2,3,4-

25 tetrahydroisoquinoline for 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-benzo[d]azepine in Example 85B. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.81 (t, J =5.8 Hz, 1 H), 8.47 (s, 1 H), 7.98 (s, 1 H), 7.89 (s, 1 H), 7.48 – 7.63 (m, 2 H), 7.13 – 7.32 (m, 5 H), 4.65 (s, 2 H), 4.39 (d, J =5.9 Hz, 2 H), 3.73 (t, J =6.0 Hz, 2 H), 2.94 (t, J =6.0 Hz, 2 H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 390 (M+H)⁺.

Example 109

30 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 106, substituting tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-carboxylic acid for isobutyric acid in Example 106B. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 9.37 – 9.33 (m, 1H), 8.22 – 8.17 (m, 1H), 7.97 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.89 – 7.77 (m, 2H), 7.44 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.24 – 7.18 (m, 2H), 4.73 – 4.64 (m, 1H), 4.25 – 4.15 (m, 1H), 4.01 – 3.93 (m, 2H), 3.57 – 3.46 (m, 2H), 3.27 – 3.17 (m, 1H), 3.06 – 2.95 (m, 10 1H), 2.87 – 2.66 (m, 2H), 2.00 – 1.70 (m, 4H), 1.70 – 1.48 (m, 4H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 448 (M+H)⁺.

Example 110

1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 106, substituting 2-
15 (tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)acetic acid for isobutyric acid in Example 106B. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 9.37 – 9.32 (m, 1H), 8.21 – 8.17 (m, 1H), 7.97 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.88 – 7.76 (m, 2H), 7.44 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.23 – 7.18 (m, 2H), 4.71 – 4.62 (m, 1H), 4.14 – 4.05 (m, 1H), 3.95 – 3.82 (m, 2H), 3.81 – 3.70 (m, 1H), 3.47 – 3.35 (m, 1H), 3.25 – 3.12 (m, 1H), 2.86 – 2.48 (m, 5H), 2.22 – 2.07 (m, 1H), 1.95 – 1.83 (m, 2H), 1.74 – 1.46 (m, 3H); MS (ESI(+))
20 *m/e* 448 (M+H)⁺.

Example 111

1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 106, substituting 2-
(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)acetic acid for isobutyric acid in Example 106B. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, 25 methanol-d₄) δ ppm 9.37 – 9.32 (m, 1H), 8.21 – 8.17 (m, 1H), 7.99 – 7.95 (m, 1H), 7.88 – 7.77 (m, 2H), 7.44 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.23 – 7.17 (m, 2H), 4.73 – 4.63 (m, 1H), 4.33 – 4.20 (m, 1H), 4.19 – 4.10 (m, 1H), 3.92 – 3.83 (m, 1H), 3.79 – 3.69 (m, 1H), 3.26 – 3.14 (m, 1H), 2.87 – 2.65 (m, 3H), 2.63 – 2.47 (m, 1H), 2.19 – 2.06 (m, 1H), 2.01 – 1.81 (m, 4H), 1.77 – 1.50 (m, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 448 (M+H)⁺.

Example 112

1-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)phenyl]-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 106, substituting benzoic acid for isobutyric acid in Example 106B. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.87 – 8.81 (m, 1H), 8.38 (bs, 1H), 8.38 (bs, 1H), 7.86 (s, 1H), 7.51 – 7.34 (m, 9H), 7.21 – 7.14 (m, 35 2H), 7.09 (dd, *J* = 9.5, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 4.34 – 3.97 (m, 2H), 3.08 – 2.95 (m, 2H), 2.83 – 2.71 (m, 1H), 1.85 – 1.77 (m, 2H), 1.66 – 1.50 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 440 (M+H)⁺.

Example 113

1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea

40 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 106, substituting tetrahydrofuran-2-carboxylic acid for isobutyric acid in Example 106B. ¹H NMR (400 MHz,

5 methanol-d₄) δ ppm 9.38 – 9.33 (m, 1H), 8.21 – 8.16 (m, 1H), 8.00 – 7.95 (m, 1H), 7.88 – 7.77 (m, 2H), 7.44 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.23 – 7.17 (m, 2H), 4.83 – 4.73 (m, 1H), 4.69 – 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.22 – 4.11 (m, 1H), 4.01 – 3.90 (m, 1H), 3.91 – 3.82 (m, 1H), 3.26 – 3.12 (m, 1H), 2.87 – 2.68 (m, 2H), 2.31 – 2.14 (m, 1H), 2.12 – 1.75 (m, 5H), 1.77 – 1.50 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 434 (M+H)⁺.

10

Example 114

tert-butyl 4- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenoxy} piperidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)piperidin-4-yloxy)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.40 (s, 1H), 7.86 – 7.79 (m, 3H), 7.52 (t, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (dd, *J* = 9.3, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.06 – 6.99 (m, 2H), 4.72 – 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.56 (s, 2H), 3.77 – 3.65 (m, 2H), 3.41 – 3.30 (m, 2H), 2.03 – 1.90 (m, 2H), 1.76 – 1.59 (m, 2H), 1.46 (s, 9H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 451 (M+H)⁺.

20

Example 115

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- [{2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl} carbamoyl] (tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

Example 115A

2-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiazole-5-carboxamide

25

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-bromothiazole-5-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 115B

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-((tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methylamino)thiazole-5-carboxamide

30

The title compound was prepared as in Example 53B, substituting (tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methanamine for 4-cyanobenzylamine and 2-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiazole-5-carboxamide for 2-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide.

35

Example 115C

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- [{2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl} carbamoyl] (tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1C, substituting 2-isopropoxyethanamine for 4-amino-N-isopentylbenzamide and N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-((tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methylamino)thiazole-5-carboxamide for imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ ppm 8.52 (s, 1H), 8.21 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H),

40

- 5 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.89 (d, $J = 1.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.86 – 7.80 (m, 1H), 7.78 (d, $J = 9.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.73 (s, 1H), 6.96 – 6.86 (m, 1H), 4.74 – 4.60 (m, 2H), 4.50 – 4.38 (m, 1H), 4.26 (ddd, $J = 4.4, 2.2, 0.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.07 – 3.90 (m, 2H), 3.85 – 3.74 (m, 1H), 3.63 (dd, $J = 12.2, 6.1$ Hz, 1H), 3.60 – 3.53 (m, 2H), 3.53 – 3.41 (m, 2H), 1.95 (dd, $J = 7.8, 6.9$ Hz, 3H), 1.63 – 1.56 (m, 1H), 1.18 (dd, $J = 6.1, 1.2$ Hz, 6H); (APCI(+)) m/e 487 (M+H)⁺.

10 **Table 8.**

The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 115, substituting the appropriate amine in Example 115B and the appropriate amine for 2-isopropoxyethanamine in Example 115C.

Ex	Name	¹ H NMR	MS
138	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[[2-methoxyethyl]carbamoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl ₃) δ ppm 8.09 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.86 (d, $J = 14.0$ Hz, 2H), 7.62 (d, $J = 0.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.54 (d, $J = 9.1$ Hz, 2H), 6.84 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.27 (t, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 1H), 4.63 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H), 4.44 (d, $J = 14.3$ Hz, 1H), 4.29 (q, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 1H), 4.05 (dd, $J = 15.4, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.92 (dd, $J = 15.2, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.86 – 3.72 (m, 1H), 3.58 – 3.51 (m, 2H), 3.48 (dd, $J = 9.2, 3.8$ Hz, 3H), 3.39 (s, 3H), 2.14 (dt, $J = 12.4, 6.3$ Hz, 1H), 2.05 – 1.86 (m, 2H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 459 (M+H) ⁺
141	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[[2-methoxyethyl]carbamoyl](tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.78 (s, 1H), 8.22 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.03 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d, $J = 9.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.91 (d, $J = 9.3$ Hz, 1H), 4.65 (s, 2H), 4.24 (dd, $J = 15.2, 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.12 (dd, $J = 15.2, 7.9$ Hz, 1H), 3.93 (td, $J = 8.1, 5.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.79 – 3.67 (m, 2H), 3.60 (dd, $J = 8.7, 5.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.55 – 3.45 (m, 4H), 3.36 (s, 3H), 2.85 – 2.75 (m, 1H), 2.00 (td, $J = 13.4, 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 1.72 (dt, $J = 20.1, 6.3$ Hz, 1H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 459 (M+H) ⁺
151	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[[2-methoxyethyl]carbamoyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.77 (s, 1H), 8.21 (d, $J = 2.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.99 (dd, $J = 9.3, 1.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 7.90 (d, $J = 9.3$ Hz, 1H), 4.65 (s, 2H), 4.07 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 3.92 (dd, $J = 11.5, 3.0$ Hz, 2H), 3.52 (dd, $J = 8.3, 3.1$ Hz, 2H), 3.47 (dd, $J = 8.1, 3.0$ Hz, 2H), 3.36 (s, 3H), 3.36 – 3.32 (m, 2H), 2.14 (ddd, $J = 15.4, 7.7, 3.8$ Hz, 1H), 1.54 (d, $J = 11.2$ Hz, 2H), 1.42 (qd, $J = 12.1, 4.4$ Hz, 2H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 473 (M+H) ⁺
152	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[[2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl]carbamoyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.78 (s, 1H), 8.22 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.03 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.01 – 7.97 (m, 2H), 7.91 (d, $J = 9.3$ Hz, 1H), 4.65 (s, 2H), 4.06 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 3.92 (dd, $J = 11.4, 3.0$ Hz, 2H), 3.63 (dt, $J = 12.2, 6.1$ Hz, 1H), 3.57 (dd, $J = 10.1, 4.5$ Hz, 2H), 3.45 (t, $J =$	(APCI(+)) m/e 501 (M+H) ⁺

	ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	5.5 Hz, 2H), 3.35 (dd, $J = 11.6, 1.7$ Hz, 2H), 2.16 (ddd, $J = 11.4, 7.6, 3.8$ Hz, 1H), 1.55 (dd, $J = 12.6, 1.5$ Hz, 2H), 1.42 (qd, $J = 12.1, 4.4$ Hz, 2H), 1.16 (d, $J = 6.1$ Hz, 6H)	
153	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-({(2-methoxyethyl)carbamoyl}[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	^1H NMR (400 MHz, methanol- d_4) δ ppm 8.70 (s, 1H), 8.14 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.95 (d, $J = 2.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.91 (dd, $J = 9.4, 1.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.82 (d, $J = 9.3$ Hz, 1H), 4.57 (s, 2H), 4.33 (dd, $J = 15.4, 1.8$ Hz, 1H), 4.17 (dd, $J = 11.3, 4.9$ Hz, 1H), 4.00 (dd, $J = 15.4, 7.7$ Hz, 1H), 3.86 (dd, $J = 15.2, 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 3.71 (td, $J = 7.8, 5.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.52 – 3.39 (m, 2H), 3.38 – 3.32 (m, 2H), 3.30 (s, 3H), 2.11 – 1.95 (m, 1H), 1.95 – 1.77 (m, 2H), 1.66 – 1.48 (m, 1H), 0.99 – 0.87 (m, 1H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 459 (M+H) $^+$
154	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-({[2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl]carbamoyl}[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	^1H NMR (400 MHz, methanol- d_4) δ ppm 8.77 (s, 1H), 8.21 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.98 (dd, $J = 9.4, 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.90 (d, $J = 9.3$ Hz, 1H), 4.64 (s, 2H), 4.41 (dd, $J = 15.4, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.29 – 4.21 (m, 1H), 4.07 (dd, $J = 15.4, 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 3.96 (dd, $J = 15.0, 7.1$ Hz, 1H), 3.77 (dd, $J = 14.0, 7.7$ Hz, 1H), 3.64 (dt, $J = 12.2, 6.1$ Hz, 1H), 3.57 (t, $J = 5.0$ Hz, 2H), 3.41 (t, $J = 5.3$ Hz, 2H), 2.15 – 2.03 (m, 1H), 2.00 – 1.87 (m, 2H), 1.64 (dq, $J = 12.4, 8.2$ Hz, 1H), 1.16 (d, $J = 6.1$ Hz, 6H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 487 (M+H) $^+$
155	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-({(2-methoxyethyl)carbamoyl}[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	^1H NMR (400 MHz, methanol- d_4) δ ppm 8.78 (s, 1H), 8.21 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.03 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.01 – 7.97 (m, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.90 (d, $J = 9.3$ Hz, 1H), 4.64 (s, 2H), 4.41 (d, $J = 15.4$ Hz, 1H), 4.26 (q, $J = 6.4$ Hz, 1H), 4.08 (dd, $J = 15.4, 7.7$ Hz, 1H), 3.94 (dd, $J = 15.1, 7.1$ Hz, 1H), 3.79 (dd, $J = 13.7, 7.7$ Hz, 1H), 3.53 (dt, $J = 7.4, 4.5$ Hz, 2H), 3.43 (t, $J = 5.2$ Hz, 2H), 3.38 (s, 3H), 2.11 (td, $J = 12.3, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.01 – 1.85 (m, 2H), 1.65 (dq, $J = 12.2, 8.2$ Hz, 1H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 459 (M+H) $^+$
156	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-({[2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl]carbamoyl}[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	^1H NMR (400 MHz, methanol- d_4) δ ppm 8.78 (s, 1H), 8.22 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.03 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.99 (dd, $J = 9.3, 1.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.91 (d, $J = 9.3$ Hz, 1H), 4.65 (s, 2H), 4.41 (dd, $J = 15.4, 1.8$ Hz, 1H), 4.31 – 4.22 (m, 1H), 4.08 (dd, $J = 15.4, 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 3.96 (dd, $J = 15.1, 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 3.78 (dd, $J = 14.0, 7.7$ Hz, 1H), 3.65 (dt, $J = 12.1, 6.1$ Hz, 1H), 3.57 (t, $J = 4.9$ Hz, 2H), 3.41 (t, $J = 5.3$ Hz, 2H), 2.11 (td, $J = 12.2, 7.1$ Hz, 1H), 2.01 – 1.85 (m, 2H), 1.65 (dq, $J = 12.3, 8.2$ Hz, 1H), 1.17 (d, $J = 6.1$ Hz, 6H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 487 (M+H) $^+$

157	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[[2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl]carbamoyl](tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.78 (s, 1H), 8.21 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d, <i>J</i> = 11.6 Hz, 2H), 7.90 (d, <i>J</i> = 9.4 Hz, 1H), 4.65 (d, <i>J</i> = 3.9 Hz, 2H), 4.24 (dd, <i>J</i> = 15.2, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 4.12 (dd, <i>J</i> = 15.1, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (td, <i>J</i> = 8.1, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.79 – 3.67 (m, 2H), 3.63 (dt, <i>J</i> = 8.2, 4.7 Hz, 2H), 3.57 (t, <i>J</i> = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.51 – 3.41 (m, 2H), 2.89 – 2.76 (m, 1H), 2.00 (td, <i>J</i> = 13.3, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 1.73 (dt, <i>J</i> = 20.3, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 1.15 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.1 Hz, 6H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 487 (M+H) ⁺
-----	--	---	--

5 Example 116

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[2-oxo-4-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

Example 116A

2-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiazole-5-carboxamide

10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-bromothiazole-5-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 116B

15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[2-oxo-4-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as in Example 53B, substituting 4-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)oxazolidin-2-one for 4-cyanobenzylamine and 2-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiazole-5-carboxamide for 2-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ 8.79 (s, 1H), 8.22 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (s, 2H), 8.01 – 7.97 (m, 1H), 7.91 (d, *J* = 9.5 Hz, 1H), 4.98 – 4.92 (m, 1H), 4.64 (dt, *J* = 8.6, 4.5 Hz, 3H), 4.57 – 4.49 (m, 1H), 3.97 (td, *J* = 8.5, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 3.81 – 3.71 (m, 1H), 3.71 – 3.59 (m, 2H), 2.26 – 2.02 (m, 1H), 1.96 – 1.85 (m, 1H), 1.78 – 1.65 (m, 1H); (APCI(+)) m/e 414 (M+H)⁺.

Table 9.

25 The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 116, substituting the appropriate amine in Example 116A and the appropriate amine in Example 116B.

Ex	Name	¹ H NMR	MS
122	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-(2-oxo-5-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 420 (M+H) ⁺
158	2-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-		(ESI(+)) m/e 454

	yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide		(M+H) ⁺
181	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(4R)-2-oxo-4-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.39 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (s, 1H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 7.45 (s, 1H), 6.97 – 6.87 (m, 1H), 4.75 (dt, <i>J</i> = 7.7, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.52 (dd, <i>J</i> = 9.5, 6.3 Hz, 2H), 2.85 – 2.65 (m, 1H), 0.99 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.1 Hz, 3H), 0.84 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.9 Hz, 3H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 386 (M+H) ⁺
185	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(4S)-2-oxo-4-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 9.26 (t, <i>J</i> = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 8.75 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.07 (s, 1H), 8.00 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (s, 1H), 7.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 4.77 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.7, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.55 (dd, <i>J</i> = 10.7, 6.3 Hz, 2H), 2.76 (qd, <i>J</i> = 10.6, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 1.00 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.1 Hz, 3H), 0.84 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.9 Hz, 3H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 386 (M+H) ⁺
187	2-[(4R)-4-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.40 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (s, 1H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 7.46 (s, 1H), 7.20 (ddd, <i>J</i> = 15.4, 11.1, 5.1 Hz, 5H), 6.93 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 4.85 (dd, <i>J</i> = 6.1, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 4.67 – 4.52 (m, 5H), 4.41 (d, <i>J</i> = 12.2 Hz, 1H), 4.12 (dd, <i>J</i> = 10.2, 3.2 Hz, 1H), 3.63 (dd, <i>J</i> = 10.2, 1.6 Hz, 1H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 464 (M+H) ⁺
188	2-[(4S)-4-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.35 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.87 (s, 1H), 7.75 (s, 1H), 7.48 (s, 1H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 7.16 (ddd, <i>J</i> = 19.3, 11.3, 5.0 Hz, 5H), 6.88 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 4.83 – 4.75 (m, 1H), 4.62 – 4.47 (m, 5H), 4.36 (d, <i>J</i> = 12.2 Hz, 1H), 4.07 (dd, <i>J</i> = 10.2, 3.2 Hz, 1H), 3.59 (dd, <i>J</i> = 10.2, 1.6 Hz, 1H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 464 (M+H) ⁺
218	2-[(5-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.39 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (s, 1H), 7.79 (s, 1H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 7.45 (s, 1H), 7.36 – 7.18 (m, 5H), 6.92 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 5.02 – 4.99 (m, 2H), 4.59 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.3 Hz, 6H), 3.76 (ddd, <i>J</i> = 14.8, 11.2, 3.2 Hz, 1H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 464 (M+H) ⁺
244	2-[(2S)-2-(hydroxymethyl)-5-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 9.25 (t, <i>J</i> = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 8.75 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 8.10 (s, 1H), 8.00 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (s, 1H), 7.48 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.1, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 4.75 – 4.69 (m, 3H), 4.17 (dd, <i>J</i> = 11.7, 3.4 Hz, 1H), 3.75 (dd, <i>J</i> = 11.7, 2.2 Hz, 1H), 2.88 (dt, <i>J</i> = 17.8, 10.1 Hz, 1H), 2.57 (ddd, <i>J</i> = 17.7, 10.1, 2.3 Hz,	(APCI(+)) m/e 372 (M+H) ⁺

		1H), 2.48 – 2.33 (m, 1H), 2.33 – 2.18 (m, 1H)	
245	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(4R)-4-methyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.75 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.07 (s, 1H), 8.00 (t, <i>J</i> = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (s, 1H), 7.48 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 4.87 – 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.73 (s, 2H), 4.69 (t, <i>J</i> = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 4.25 (dd, <i>J</i> = 8.7, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 1.57 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.3 Hz, 3H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 358 (M+H) ⁺
249	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{2-oxo-5-[(propan-2-yloxy)methyl]-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 9.26 (t, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.75 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.06 (s, 1H), 8.00 (d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (s, 1H), 7.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 4.98 (ddd, <i>J</i> = 9.1, 5.8, 2.9 Hz, 1H), 4.73 (s, 2H), 4.31 (t, <i>J</i> = 9.5 Hz, 1H), 4.14 (dd, <i>J</i> = 9.9, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.78 (dd, <i>J</i> = 11.2, 2.9 Hz, 1H), 3.73 – 3.60 (m, 2H), 1.13 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.1 Hz, 6H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 416 (M+H) ⁺
251	2-[5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.17 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.2 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 8.14 (s, 1H), 7.90 (s, 1H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 7.41 (s, 1H), 6.85 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 5.29 (t, <i>J</i> = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.93 – 4.84 (m, 1H), 4.47 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.24 (t, <i>J</i> = 9.4 Hz, 1H), 4.00 (dd, <i>J</i> = 9.8, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 3.76 – 3.66 (m, 1H), 3.66 – 3.56 (m, 1H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 374 (M+H) ⁺
255	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{(5S)-2-oxo-5-[(propan-2-yloxy)methyl]-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.40 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (s, 1H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 7.45 (s, 1H), 6.92 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.3 Hz, 1H), 5.01 – 4.94 (m, 1H), 4.59 (s, 2H), 4.31 (t, <i>J</i> = 9.5 Hz, 1H), 4.13 (dd, <i>J</i> = 9.9, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.77 (dd, <i>J</i> = 11.2, 3.0 Hz, 1H), 3.72 – 3.58 (m, 2H), 1.13 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.1 Hz, 6H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 416 (M+H) ⁺
256	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{(5R)-2-oxo-5-[(propan-2-yloxy)methyl]-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.40 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (s, 1H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 7.45 (s, 1H), 6.92 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 5.03 – 4.95 (m, 1H), 4.59 (s, 2H), 4.31 (t, <i>J</i> = 9.5 Hz, 1H), 4.13 (dd, <i>J</i> = 9.9, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.77 (dd, <i>J</i> = 11.2, 3.0 Hz, 1H), 3.71 – 3.58 (m, 2H), 1.13 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.1 Hz, 6H)	(APCI(+)) m/e 416 (M+H) ⁺

5

Example 117

4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(2-cyclopentylacetamido)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 10.09 (s, 1H), 9.00 – 8.93 (m, 1H), 8.48 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.90 – 7.82 (m, 3H),

10

- 5 7.71 – 7.65 (m, 2H), 7.51 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.40 – 7.35 (m, 1H), 6.85 (dd, $J = 6.9, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.49 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 2.37 – 2.31 (m, 2H), 2.31 – 2.16 (m, 1H), 1.81 – 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.67 – 1.44 (m, 4H), 1.26 – 1.10 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 377 (M+H)⁺.

Example 118

2-cyclopentyl-N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbonyl]amino } phenyl)acetamide

10

Example 118A

2-cyclopentyl-N-(4-nitrophenyl)acetamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 4-nitroaniline for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-cyclopentylacetic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 118B

15

N-(4-aminophenyl)-2-cyclopentylacetamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1B, substituting 2-cyclopentyl-N-(4-nitrophenyl)acetamide for N-isopentyl-4-nitrobenzamide.

Example 118C

2-cyclopentyl-N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbonyl]amino } phenyl)acetamide

20

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1C, substituting N-(4-aminophenyl)-2-cyclopentylacetamide for 4-amino-N-isopentylbenzamide and imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.76 – 8.69 (m, 1H), 8.16 (dd, $J = 2.2, 0.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, $J = 2.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.81 – 7.77 (m, 1H), 7.49 – 7.41 (m, 3H), 7.36 – 7.30 (m, 2H), 4.59 (s, 2H), 2.37 – 2.24 (m, 3H), 1.90 – 1.77 (m, 2H), 1.75 – 1.52 (m, 4H), 1.32 – 1.18 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 392 (M+H)⁺.

25

Example 119

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 4-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.18 (t, $J = 5.7$ Hz, 1 H), 8.75 (s, 1 H), 8.28 (s, 2 H), 8.02 (d, $J = 1.5$ Hz, 1 H), 7.97 (s, 1 H), 7.89 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 2 H), 7.83 – 7.88 (m, 1 H), 7.74 – 7.80 (m, 1 H), 7.69 (d, $J = 8.3$ Hz, 2 H), 4.56 (d, $J = 5.7$ Hz, 2 H), 3.92 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2 H), 2.13 (dq, $J = 13.6, 6.8$ Hz, 1 H), 0.85 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 6 H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 374 (M+H)⁺.

30

Example 137

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methylbutanoyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

Example 137A

2-(3-methylbutanamido)thiazole-5-carboxylic acid

35

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 52A, substituting 3-methylbutanoyl chloride for 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride and methyl 2-aminothiazole-5-carboxylate for methyl 4-aminobenzoate.

Example 137B

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methylbutanoyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-(3-methylbutanamido)thiazole-5-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 12.31 (s, 1 H), 9.05 (t, J=5.7 Hz, 1 H), 8.54 (s, 1 H), 7.97 - 8.11 (m, 2 H), 7.56 - 7.71 (m, 2 H), 7.34 (d, J=9.2 Hz, 1 H), 4.44 (d, J=5.7 Hz, 2 H), 2.33 (d, J=7.2 Hz, 2 H), 2.07 (dq, J=13.6, 6.7, 6.6 Hz, 1 H), 0.90 (d, J=6.6 Hz, 6 H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 358 (M+H)⁺.

Example 159

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}benzamide

Example 159A

20 tert-butyl 4-(4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethylcarbamoyl)phenoxy)piperidine-1-carboxylate

25 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)piperidin-4-yloxy)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 159B

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yloxy)benzamide

30 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethylcarbamoyl)phenoxy)piperidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 159C

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}benzamide

35 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yloxy)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and isobutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.79 - 8.74 (m, 1H), 8.23 - 8.19 (m, 1H), 8.04 - 7.97 (m, 2H), 7.94 - 7.81 (m, 3H), 7.09 - 7.03 (m, 2H), 4.81 - 4.72 (m, 1H), 4.69 (s, 2H), 3.91 - 3.77 (m, 2H), 3.62 - 3.48 (m, 2H), 3.04 - 2.92 (m, 1H), 2.12 - 1.86 (m, 2H), 1.87 - 1.61 (m, 2H), 1.11 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 421 (M+H)⁺.

5 Table 10.

The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 159, substituting the appropriate amine in Example 159A and the appropriate carboxylic acid in Example 159C.

Ex	Name	¹ H NMR	MS
160	4-[(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.80 – 8.75 (m, 1H), 8.21 (dd, <i>J</i> = 2.2, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 8.04 – 7.97 (m, 2H), 7.94 – 7.79 (m, 3H), 7.09 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 4.78 – 4.70 (m, 1H), 4.69 (s, 2H), 3.88 – 3.69 (m, 2H), 3.59 – 3.45 (m, 2H), 2.12 (s, 3H), 2.09 – 1.91 (m, 2H), 1.86 – 1.63 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 393 (M+H) ⁺
161	4-{[1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.79 – 8.75 (m, 1H), 8.21 (dd, <i>J</i> = 2.2, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 8.04 – 7.97 (m, 2H), 7.93 – 7.82 (m, 3H), 7.10 – 7.04 (m, 2H), 4.81 – 4.73 (m, 1H), 4.69 (s, 2H), 4.07 – 3.97 (m, 1H), 3.92 – 3.81 (m, 1H), 3.78 – 3.67 (m, 1H), 3.57 – 3.48 (m, 1H), 2.13 – 1.92 (m, 3H), 1.88 – 1.65 (m, 2H), 0.91 – 0.78 (m, 4H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 419 (M+H) ⁺
162	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.77 (m, 1H), 8.23 – 8.19 (m, 1H), 8.04 – 7.97 (m, 2H), 7.94 – 7.82 (m, 3H), 7.09 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 4.75 (m, 1H), 4.69 (s, 2H), 4.00 – 3.88 (m, 2H), 3.89 – 3.80 (m, 2H), 3.63 – 3.45 (m, 4H), 3.04 – 2.93 (m, 1H), 2.11 – 1.92 (m, 2H), 1.86 – 1.65 (m, 4H), 1.66 – 1.58 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 463 (M+H) ⁺
163	4-{[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.79 – 8.75 (m, 1H), 8.23 – 8.19 (m, 1H), 8.04 – 7.97 (m, 2H), 7.93 – 7.82 (m, 3H), 7.09 – 7.02 (m, 2H), 4.79 – 4.71 (m, 1H), 4.69 (s, 2H), 4.47 – 4.39 (m, 1H), 3.99 – 3.57 (m, 9H), 3.56 – 3.37 (m, 1H), 2.11 – 1.88 (m, 2H), 1.90 – 1.62 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 465 (M+H) ⁺
164	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}oxy)benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.79 – 8.76 (m, 1H), 8.23 – 8.19 (m, 1H), 8.04 – 7.97 (m, 2H), 7.94 – 7.82 (m, 3H), 7.09 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 4.79 – 4.71 (m, 2H), 4.69 (s, 2H), 3.98 – 3.72 (m, 4H), 3.66 – 3.43 (m, 2H), 2.26 – 2.13 (m, 1H), 2.13 – 1.86 (m, 5H), 1.88 – 1.65 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 449 (M+H) ⁺
165	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}oxy)benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.79 – 8.75 (m, 1H), 8.23 – 8.19 (m, 1H), 8.04 – 7.97 (m, 2H), 7.93 – 7.82 (m, 3H), 7.09 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 4.79 – 4.71 (m, 1H), 4.69 (s, 1H), 4.00 – 3.71 (m, 4H), 3.67 – 3.43 (m, 1H), 2.26 – 2.13 (m, 1H), 2.13 – 1.86 (m, 5H), 1.88 – 1.65 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 449 (M+H) ⁺

166	4-{[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.79 – 8.75 (m, 1H), 8.21 (dd, <i>J</i> = 2.2, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 8.04 – 7.97 (m, 2H), 7.93 – 7.81 (m, 3H), 7.08 – 7.02 (m, 2H), 4.78 – 4.70 (m, 1H), 4.69 (s, 2H), 4.41 – 3.50 (m, 4H), 2.10 – 1.95 (m, 2H), 1.82 – 1.69 (m, 2H), 1.44 (s, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 437 (M+H) ⁺
167	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}oxy)benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.79 – 8.75 (m, 1H), 8.21 (dd, <i>J</i> = 2.2, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 8.04 – 7.97 (m, 2H), 7.93 – 7.82 (m, 3H), 7.09 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 4.80 – 4.72 (m, 1H), 4.69 (s, 2H), 4.19 (s, 2H), 3.87 – 3.73 (m, 2H), 3.73 – 3.62 (m, 1H), 3.59 – 3.45 (m, 2H), 2.11 – 1.93 (m, 2H), 1.87 – 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.19 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.1 Hz, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 451 (M+H) ⁺
168	4-[(1-butanoylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.79 – 8.75 (m, 1H), 8.21 (dd, <i>J</i> = 2.2, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 8.04 – 7.97 (m, 2H), 7.96 – 7.81 (m, 3H), 7.08 – 7.02 (m, 2H), 4.78 – 4.70 (m, 1H), 4.69 (s, 2H), 3.90 – 3.73 (m, 2H), 3.59 – 3.46 (m, 2H), 2.40 (t, <i>J</i> = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.10 – 1.90 (m, 2H), 1.84 – 1.57 (m, 4H), 0.98 (t, <i>J</i> = 7.4 Hz, 3H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 421 (M+H) ⁺
169	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{{1-[(3-methoxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.80 – 8.75 (m, 1H), 8.21 (dd, <i>J</i> = 2.2, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 8.04 – 7.97 (m, 2H), 7.94 – 7.82 (m, 3H), 7.09 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 4.80 – 4.71 (m, 1H), 4.69 (s, 2H), 4.01 – 3.71 (m, 2H), 3.71 – 3.41 (m, 3H), 3.38 – 3.31 (m, 1H), 3.30 (s, 3H), 3.26 – 3.16 (m, 1H), 2.12 – 1.88 (m, 2H), 1.87 – 1.61 (m, 2H), 1.06 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 3H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 451 (M+H) ⁺
170	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{{1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.79 – 8.75 (m, 1H), 8.21 (dd, <i>J</i> = 2.2, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 8.04 – 7.97 (m, 2H), 7.94 – 7.81 (m, 3H), 7.09 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 4.80 – 4.73 (m, 1H), 4.69 (s, 2H), 3.90 – 3.72 (m, 2H), 3.66 – 3.47 (m, 4H), 2.11 – 1.90 (m, 2H), 1.91 – 1.68 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 461 (M+H) ⁺
171	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{{1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.79 – 8.76 (m, 1H), 8.21 (dd, <i>J</i> = 2.1, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 8.04 – 7.97 (m, 2H), 7.93 – 7.82 (m, 3H), 7.09 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 4.78 – 4.71 (m, 1H), 4.68 (s, 2H), 3.97 – 3.74 (m, 4H), 3.59 – 3.48 (m, 2H), 3.48 – 3.38 (m, 2H), 2.37 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 2.10 – 1.90 (m, 3H), 1.85 – 1.60 (m, 4H), 1.41 – 1.26 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 477 (M+H) ⁺
172	4-{{1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzami	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.79 – 8.75 (m, 1H), 8.21 (dd, <i>J</i> = 2.2, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 8.04 – 7.97 (m, 2H), 7.93 – 7.82 (m, 3H), 7.09 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 4.79 – 4.71 (m, 1H), 4.69 (s, 2H), 3.92 – 3.73 (m, 2H), 3.60 – 3.47 (m, 2H), 2.36 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 2.10 – 1.91 (m, 2H), 1.86 – 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.08 – 0.94 (m, 1H), 0.58 – 0.47	(ESI(+)) m/e 433 (M+H) ⁺

	de	(m, 2H), 0.23 – 0.16 (m, 2H)	
173	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d ₄) δ ppm 8.80 – 8.75 (m, 1H), 8.22 – 8.19 (m, 1H), 8.04 – 7.97 (m, 2H), 7.92 – 7.81 (m, 3H), 7.09 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 4.79 – 4.70 (m, 1H), 4.69 (s, 2H), 4.29 – 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.94 – 3.66 (m, 4H), 3.65 – 3.45 (m, 2H), 2.76 (dd, <i>J</i> = 14.8, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 2.52 (dd, <i>J</i> = 14.8, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 2.18 – 1.67 (m, 7H), 1.69 – 1.53 (m, 1H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 463 (M+H) ⁺
411	4-[(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.96 (t, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (m, 3H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.07 (m, 2H), 6.85 (dd, <i>J</i> = 6.9, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.72 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.85 (m, 1H), 3.68 (m, 1H), 3.50 – 3.15 (m, 2H), 2.02 (s, 3H), 2.03 – 1.85 (m, 2H), 1.62 (m, 1H), 1.51 (m, 1H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 393 (M+H) ⁺
412	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.96 (t, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, <i>J</i> = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (m, 3H), 7.51 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.07 (m, 2H), 6.85 (dd, <i>J</i> = 6.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.73 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.96 – 3.70 (m, 2H), 3.45 – 3.20 (m, 2H), 2.89 (m, 1H), 1.93 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.00 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.7 Hz, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 421 (M+H) ⁺
413	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}oxy)benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.96 (t, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, <i>J</i> = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (m, 3H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.07 (m, 2H), 6.85 (dd, <i>J</i> = 6.9, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.74 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.00 – 3.74 (m, 2H), 3.50 – 3.15 (m, 2H), 2.72 (m, 1H), 1.95 (m, 2H), 1.54 (m, 3H), 1.27 (m, 1H), 0.98 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.7 Hz, 3H), 0.81 (t, <i>J</i> = 7.4 Hz, 3H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 435 (M+H) ⁺
414	4-{[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.95 (t, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, <i>J</i> = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (m, 3H), 7.51 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.07 (m, 2H), 6.85 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.73 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.89 (m, 1H), 3.69 (m, 1H), 3.40 – 3.15 (m, 2H), 2.28 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 1.93 (m, 2H), 1.85 – 1.41 (m, 2H), 0.95 (m, 1H), 0.45 (m, 2H), 0.12 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 433 (M+H) ⁺
415	4-[(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.96 (t, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, <i>J</i> = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (m, 3H), 7.51 (m, 1H), 7.47 – 7.37 (m, 5H), 7.36 (m, 1H), 7.07 (m, 2H), 6.84 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.00 (m, 1H), 3.55 (m, 1H), 3.45 – 3.15 (m, 2H), 2.00 (m, 2H), 1.64 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 455 (M+H) ⁺
416	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(propan-2-yl)oxy]acetyl}piperidin-4-	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.96 (t, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, <i>J</i> = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (m, 3H), 7.51 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.07 (m, 2H), 6.85 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.74 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.10 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.1 Hz, 2H), 3.85 (m, 1H), 3.70 (m,	(ESI(+)) m/e 451 (M+H) ⁺

	yl}oxy)benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.96 (t, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, <i>J</i> = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (m, 3H), 7.51 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.07 (m, 2H), 6.85 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 5.42 (m, 1H), 4.73 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.42 – 3.78 (m, 2H), 3.70 – 3.20 (m, 2H), 1.95 (m, 2H), 1.57 (m, 2H), 1.32 (s, 6H)	
417	4- {[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.96 (t, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, <i>J</i> = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (m, 3H), 7.51 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.07 (m, 2H), 6.85 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 5.42 (m, 1H), 4.73 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.42 – 3.78 (m, 2H), 3.70 – 3.20 (m, 2H), 1.95 (m, 2H), 1.57 (m, 2H), 1.32 (s, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 437 (M+H) ⁺
418	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}oxy)benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.96 (t, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, <i>J</i> = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (m, 3H), 7.51 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.07 (m, 2H), 6.85 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.79 – 4.64 (m, 2H), 4.49 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.95 – 3.70 (m, 4H), 3.50 – 3.15 (m, 2H), 2.10 – 1.90 (m, 4H), 1.90 – 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.70 – 1.43 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 449 (M+H) ⁺
419	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}oxy)benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.96 (t, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, <i>J</i> = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (m, 3H), 7.51 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.07 (m, 2H), 6.85 (dd, <i>J</i> = 6.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.79 – 4.64 (m, 2H), 4.49 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.94 – 3.67 (m, 4H), 3.50 – 3.15 (m, 2H), 2.10 – 1.90 (m, 4H), 1.90 – 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.70 – 1.43 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 449 (M+H) ⁺
420	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-([1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy)benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.96 (t, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, <i>J</i> = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (m, 3H), 7.51 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.07 (m, 2H), 6.85 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.73 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.84 (m, 4H), 3.45 – 3.15 (m, 4H), 2.90 (m, 1H), 1.96 (m, 2H), 1.65 – 1.45 (m, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 463 (M+H) ⁺
421	4- {[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.96 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, <i>J</i> = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (m, 3H), 7.51 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (m, 2H), 6.85 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.74 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.35 (dd, <i>J</i> = 9.4, 2.8 Hz, 1H), 3.90 – 3.55 (m, 7H), 3.55 – 3.15 (m, 3H), 1.98 (m, 2H), 1.75 – 1.40 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 465 (M+H) ⁺
422	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-([1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy)benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.95 (t, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (m, 3H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.37 (bs, 1H), 7.07 (m, 2H), 6.85 (dd, <i>J</i> = 6.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.72 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.95 – 3.67 (m, 4H), 3.45 – 3.15 (m, 5H), 2.28 (m, 2H), 1.93 (m, 2H), 1.67 – 1.42 (m, 4H), 1.26 – 1.12 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 477 (M+H) ⁺
423	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.96 (t, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (m,	(ESI(+)) m/e 478

	ylmethyl)-4- {[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} benzamide	3H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.07 (m, 2H), 6.85 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.73 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 2H), 3.86 (m, 2H), 3.57 (m, 4H), 3.50 – 3.20 (m, 2H), 3.20 – 3.05 (m, 2H), 2.40 (m, 4H), 2.08 – 1.89 (m, 2H), 1.70 – 1.41 (m, 2H)	(M+H) ⁺
--	--	---	--------------------

5 Example 204

2-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

Example 204A

2-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiazole-5-carboxamide

10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-bromothiazole-5-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 204B

2-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

15 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 2-methyl-1-(3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)propan-2-ol for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 2-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiazole-5-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.41 (d, $J = 7.05$ Hz, 1 H) 8.27 (d, $J = 7.92$ Hz, 2 H) 8.00 (s, 1 H) 7.80 (s, 1 H) 7.53 (s, 1 H) 7.47 (s, 1 H) 6.93 (dd, $J = 6.99, 1.36$ Hz, 1 H) 4.61 (s, 2 H) 4.16 (s, 2 H) 1.20 (s, 6 H); MS (ESI)(+) m/e 397 (M+H)⁺.

Example 205

25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 2-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiazole-5-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.40 (d, $J = 6.94$ Hz, 1 H) 8.27 (d, $J = 7.48$ Hz, 2 H) 8.00 (s, 1 H) 7.80 (s, 1 H) 7.53 (s, 1 H) 7.47 (s, 1 H) 6.93 (d, $J = 6.83$ Hz, 1 H) 4.61 (s, 2 H) 30 4.01 (d, $J = 7.26$ Hz, 2 H) 2.12 - 2.30 (m, 1 H) 0.93 (d, $J = 6.61$ Hz, 6 H); MS (ESI)(+) m/e 381 (M+H)⁺.

Example 207

tert-butyl {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}carbamate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 35 imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆)

- 5 δ ppm 9.62 (s, 1H), 8.92 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, $J = 6.9, 0.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.90 – 7.79 (m, 3H), 7.57 – 7.49 (m, 3H), 7.39 – 7.35 (m, 1H), 6.85 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 2H), 1.49 (s, 9H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 367 (M+H)⁺.

Example 208

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide

10

Example 208A

tert-butyl {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} carbamate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

15

Example 208B

4-amino-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} carbamate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

20

Example 208C

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 4-amino-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)acetic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.74 (dd, $J = 7.0, 0.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.17 (dd, $J = 2.2, 0.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, $J = 2.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.91 – 7.84 (m, 2H), 7.81 – 7.78 (m, 1H), 7.75 – 7.68 (m, 2H), 7.49 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.79 – 4.74 (m, 2H), 3.98 – 3.89 (m, 2H), 3.50 – 3.38 (m, 2H), 2.38 – 2.32 (m, 2H), 2.20 – 2.02 (m, 1H), 1.74 – 1.61 (m, 2H), 1.47 – 1.28 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 393 (M+H)⁺.

25

Table 11.

30

The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 208, substituting the appropriate carboxylic acid in Example 208A and the appropriate carboxylic acid in Example 208C.

Ex	Name	MS
209	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 379 (M+H) ⁺
210	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[3-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)propanoyl]amino} benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 393 (M+H) ⁺
211	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]amino} benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 367 (M+H) ⁺
212	4-[(3-cyclopentylpropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 391

		(M+H) ⁺
213	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(4-methylpentanoyl)amino]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 365 (M+H) ⁺
214	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 379 (M+H) ⁺
305	4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-3-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 395 (M+H) ⁺
463	4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 395 (M+H) ⁺
867	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {[(2-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]amino } benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 415 (M+H) ⁺
868	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- [(phenylacetyl)amino]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 385 (M+H) ⁺
869	4-(benzoylamino)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 371 (M+H) ⁺
870	2,5-difluoro-N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 407 (M+H) ⁺
871	3,5-difluoro-N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 407 (M+H) ⁺
872	3,4-difluoro-N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 407 (M+H) ⁺
873	2,4-difluoro-N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 407 (M+H) ⁺
874	2-fluoro-N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 389 (M+H) ⁺
875	N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} -3-methoxybenzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 401 (M+H) ⁺
876	4- {[(2-fluorophenyl)acetyl]amino } -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 403 (M+H) ⁺
880	N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} -2-methoxybenzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 401 (M+H) ⁺
890	4- {[(2,5-difluorophenyl)acetyl]amino } -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 421 (M+H) ⁺
891	4- {[(2,4-difluorophenyl)acetyl]amino } -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 421 (M+H) ⁺
895	4- {[(difluoro(phenyl)acetyl]amino } -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 421

			(M+H) ⁺
896		N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(2-methyl-2-phenylpropanoyl)amino]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 413 (M+H) ⁺

5 Example 215

4-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide

Example 215A

methyl 4-(4-cyanobenzylamino)benzoate

10 A solution of methyl 4-aminobenzoate (0.2 g, 1.323 mmol) and 4-formylbenzonitrile (0.177 g, 1.350 mmol) in methanol (2 ml) and dichloromethane (4 ml) was treated with acetic acid (0.379 ml, 6.62 mmol) followed by MP-cyanoborohydride (1.151 g, 2.65 mmol) and the reaction was slowly stirred at room temperature. After 16 hours, the mixture was filtered and concentrated and the concentrate was partitioned between 2 N sodium hydroxide and
15 dichloromethane. The organic phase was concentrated to give the title compound with 30% of remaining 4-formylbenzonitrile.

Example 215B

methyl 4-(N-(4-cyanobenzyl)-2-cyclopentylacetamido)benzoate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 52A, substituting methyl
20 4-(4-cyanobenzylamino)benzoate for methyl 4-aminobenzoate.

Example 215C

4-(N-(4-cyanobenzyl)-2-cyclopentylacetamido)benzoic acid

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 4B, substituting methyl 4-(N-(4-cyanobenzyl)-2-cyclopentylacetamido)benzoate for methyl 4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)benzoate.
25

Example 215D

4-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting
30 imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(N-(4-cyanobenzyl)-2-cyclopentylacetamido)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.08 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 8.47 (s, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.90 – 7.85 (m, 2H), 7.79 – 7.74 (m, 2H), 7.56 – 7.49 (m, 2H), 7.43 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.36 – 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.21 (dd, *J* = 9.3, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.98 (bs, 2H), 4.45 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 2.19 – 2.13 (m, 3H), 1.74 –
35 1.66 (m, 2H), 1.51 – 1.38 (m, 4H), 1.01 – 0.92 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 492 (M+H)⁺.

Example 216

tert-butyl 4-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1C, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4-aminophenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for 4-amino-N-isopentylbenzamide and imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.56 (s, 1H), 8.51 – 8.45 (m, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.52 – 7.49 (m, 1H), 7.39 – 7.36 (m, 1H), 7.35 – 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.12 – 7.07 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.67 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.32 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.10 – 4.00 (m, 2H), 2.89 – 2.65 (m, 2H), 2.62 – 2.54 (m, 1H), 1.75 – 1.66 (m, 2H), 1.49 – 1.37 (m, 11H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 450 (M+H)⁺.

Example 217

tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate

15 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.02 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.90 – 7.81 (m, 3H), 7.51 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 – 7.32 (m, 3H), 6.84 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.49 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.13 – 4.03 (m, 2H), 2.91 – 2.69 (m, 3H), 1.82 – 1.72 (m, 2H), 1.60 – 1.44 (m, 2H), 1.42 (s, 9H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 435 (M+H)⁺.

Example 220

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea

Example 220A

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-(piperidin-4-yl)phenyl)urea

20 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 220B

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea

35 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-(piperidin-4-yl)phenyl)urea for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and tetrahydrofuran-2-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.72 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.17 – 8.12 (m, 1H), 7.98 – 7.93 (m, 1H), 7.78 (bs, 1H), 7.48 – 7.41 (m, 1H), 7.35 – 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.18 – 7.12 (m, 2H), 4.81 – 4.72 (m, 1H), 4.67 – 4.55 (m, 3H), 4.19 – 4.08 (m, 1H), 4.01 – 3.91 (m, 1H), 3.90 – 3.81 (m, 1H), 3.24 –

- 5 3.09 (m, 1H), 2.85 – 2.67 (m, 2H), 2.30 – 2.14 (m, 1H), 2.09 – 1.79 (m, 5H), 1.73 – 1.46 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 448 (M+H)⁺.

Table 12.

The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 220, substituting the appropriate carboxylic acid in Example 220B.

Ex	Name	MS
221	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 462 (M+H) ⁺
222	1-{4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 464 (M+H) ⁺
223	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 476 (M+H) ⁺
224	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 477 (M+H) ⁺
225	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 462 (M+H) ⁺
226	1-{4-[1-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 450 (M+H) ⁺
227	1-{4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 436 (M+H) ⁺
228	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 420 (M+H) ⁺
229	1-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 454 (M+H) ⁺
243	1-(4-{1-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 510 (M+H) ⁺
286	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 448 (M+H) ⁺
287	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 448 (M+H) ⁺
288	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 448 (M+H) ⁺
289	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 448 (M+H) ⁺
709	1-[4-(1-butanoylpiperidin-4-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 420 (M+H) ⁺

710	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 434 (M+H) ⁺
711	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 432 (M+H) ⁺
712	1-{4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 432 (M+H) ⁺
713	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 460 (M+H) ⁺
714	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 474 (M+H) ⁺
715	1-(4-{1-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 496 (M+H) ⁺
716	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(phenylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 468 (M+H) ⁺
719	1-{4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 472 (M+H) ⁺
720	1-{4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 472 (M+H) ⁺
721	1-{4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 472 (M+H) ⁺
722	1-{4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 490 (M+H) ⁺
723	1-{4-[1-(3,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 490 (M+H) ⁺
724	1-{4-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 490 (M+H) ⁺
725	1-{4-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 490 (M+H) ⁺
938	1-(4-{1-[(2-chloropyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+)) m/e 489 (M+H) ⁺
939	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(3-methylbut-2-enoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea	ESI(+)) m/e 432 (M+H) ⁺
940	1-{4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+)) m/e 448 (M+H) ⁺
941	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopent-1-en-1-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	ESI(+)) m/e 458 (M+H) ⁺

942	1-{4-[1-(2-ethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 448 (M+H) ⁺
943	1-(4-{1-[(4-fluorophenoxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 502 (M+H) ⁺
944	1-{4-[1-(2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 514 (M+H) ⁺
945	1-{4-[1-(cyclohex-3-en-1-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 458 (M+H) ⁺
946	1-{4-[1-(2,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 514 (M+H) ⁺
947	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 498 (M+H) ⁺
948	1-{4-[1-(3-hydroxy-2-phenylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 498 (M+H) ⁺
949	1-{4-[1-(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 514 (M+H) ⁺
950	1-{4-[1-(N,N-diethyl-beta-alanyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 477 (M+H) ⁺
951	1-(4-{1-[(2-chloro-6-methylpyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 503 (M+H) ⁺
952	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(3-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 498 (M+H) ⁺
953	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 508 (M+H) ⁺
954	1-{4-[1-(2-chloro-4-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 513 (M+H) ⁺
955	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2E)-2-methylbut-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 432 (M+H) ⁺
956	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(1H-indol-3-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea	ESI(+) m/e 507 (M+H) ⁺
957	1-{4-[1-(2-hydroxy-3-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 484 (M+H) ⁺
1011	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{1-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 486 (M+H) ⁺
1012	1-(4-{1-[(2S)-2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 512 (M+H) ⁺

1013	1-(4-{1-[(3-cyclopropyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 497 (M+H) ⁺
1014	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2H-indazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 512 (M+H) ⁺
1015	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2,1-benzoxazol-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea	ESI(+) m/e 499 (M+H) ⁺
1016	1-(4-{1-[(2-chloro-5-fluoropyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 507 (M+H) ⁺
1017	1-(4-{1-[(3-fluoro-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 487 (M+H) ⁺
1018	1-(4-{1-[(2-chloro-3-fluoropyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 507 (M+H) ⁺
1019	1-(4-{1-[(3-chloropyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 489 (M+H) ⁺
1020	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{1-(pyridin-2-yl)cyclopropyl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl]urea	ESI(+) m/e 495 (M+H) ⁺
1021	1-(4-{1-[(1-cyclopentyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 512 (M+H) ⁺
1022	1-[4-(1-{1-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 494 (M+H) ⁺
1023	1-{4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 512 (M+H) ⁺
1024	1-{4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 496 (M+H) ⁺
1025	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(4-methoxycyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 490 (M+H) ⁺
1026	1-{4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 512 (M+H) ⁺
1027	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(isoquinolin-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea	ESI(+) m/e 505 (M+H) ⁺
1028	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methyl-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 509 (M+H) ⁺
1029	1-(4-{1-[(1-tert-butyl-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 514 (M+H) ⁺
1030	1-(4-{1-[(1-cyanocyclopentyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 471 (M+H) ⁺

1031	1-{4-[1-(cinnolin-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 506 (M+H) ⁺
1032	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(quinolin-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea	ESI(+) m/e 505 (M+H) ⁺
1033	1-{4-[1-(5-cyano-2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 497 (M+H) ⁺
1034	1-(4-{1-[(3-cyclopropyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 485 (M+H) ⁺
1035	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolin-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea	ESI(+) m/e 509 (M+H) ⁺
1036	1-{4-[1-(3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrano[2,3-b]pyridin-6-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 511 (M+H) ⁺
1037	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(isoquinolin-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea	ESI(+) m/e 505 (M+H) ⁺
1038	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(quinoxalin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea	ESI(+) m/e 506 (M+H) ⁺
1039	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2E)-3-(2-methoxy-pyridin-3-yl)prop-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 511 (M+H) ⁺
1040	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2E)-3-(pyridin-2-yl)prop-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 481 (M+H) ⁺
1041	1-(4-{1-[(4-chloro-2,6-dimethylpyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e XXX (M+H) ⁺
1042	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(8-methylimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 517 (M+H) ⁺
1043	1-(4-{1-[(2-ethoxypyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 499 (M+H) ⁺
4044	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-methyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 512 (M+H) ⁺
1045	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(4-methyl-4H-furo[3,2-b]pyrrol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 497 (M+H) ⁺
1046	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 510 (M+H) ⁺
1047	1-(4-{1-[(4-chloro-1-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 506 (M+H) ⁺
1048	1-{4-[1-(3-cyano-5-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 497 (M+H) ⁺

1049	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(isoquinolin-8-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea	ESI(+) m/e 505 (M+H) ⁺
1050	1-(4-{1-[(4-cyanophenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 493 (M+H) ⁺
1051	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(3-methoxythiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 490 (M+H) ⁺
1052	1-{4-[1-(3-cyano-4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 497 (M+H) ⁺
1053	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea	ESI(+) m/e 515 (M+H) ⁺
1054	1-{4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 511 (M+H) ⁺
1055	1-(4-{1-[(3-ethyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 473 (M+H) ⁺
1056	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{[3-methyl-1-(prop-2-en-1-yl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]urea	ESI(+) m/e 498 (M+H) ⁺
1057	1-{4-[1-(1,2,3-benzothiadiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 512 (M+H) ⁺
1058	1-(4-{1-[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 489 (M+H) ⁺
1059	1-(4-{1-[(5,6-dimethylpyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 483 (M+H) ⁺
1060	1-{4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 511 (M+H) ⁺
1065	1-(4-{1-[2-(3-fluorophenoxy)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 517 (M+H) ⁺
1066	1-(4-{1-[(3,5-difluoropyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 492 (M+H) ⁺
1121	1-(4-{1-[(2-cyclopropyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 501 (M+H) ⁺
1122	1-{4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 511 (M+H) ⁺
1123	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 508 (M+H) ⁺
1124	1-(4-{1-[(4-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 506 (M+H) ⁺

1125	1-(4-{1-[(5-ethylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 483 (M+H) ⁺
1126	1-(4-{1-[(3-chloro-5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 514 (M+H) ⁺
1127	1-(4-{1-[(1-cyano-3-methylcyclobutyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 471 (M+H) ⁺
1128	1-(4-{1-[(1,5-diethyl-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 501 (M+H) ⁺
1129	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(thieno[3,2-b]furan-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea	ESI(+) m/e 500 (M+H) ⁺
1130	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(4-methoxythiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 490 (M+H) ⁺
1131	1-(4-{1-[(5-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 485 (M+H) ⁺
1132	1-(4-{1-[(5-cyclopropylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 495 (M+H) ⁺
1133	1-{4-[1-(4-cyano-2,6-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 515 (M+H) ⁺
1134	1-[4-(1-{1-ethyl-3-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 514 (M+H) ⁺
1135	1-{4-[1-(1-benzofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 494 (M+H) ⁺
1136	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(4-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 499 (M+H) ⁺
1137	1-(4-{1-[(1-cyclopentyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 512 (M+H) ⁺
1138	1-(4-{1-[(4-chloro-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 495 (M+H) ⁺
1139	1-(4-{1-[(3-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 485 (M+H) ⁺
1140	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{4-(propan-2-yl)pyrimidin-5-yl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl]urea	ESI(+) m/e 498 (M+H) ⁺
1141	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-methyl-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 500 (M+H) ⁺
1142	1-(4-{1-[2-(3-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 512 (M+H) ⁺

1143	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea	ESI(+) m/e 494 (M+H) ⁺
1144	1-{4-[1-(1-benzofuran-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 494 (M+H) ⁺
1145	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{2-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazol-4-yl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea	ESI(+) m/e 487 (M+H) ⁺
1146	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-7-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 508 (M+H) ⁺
1147	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 499 (M+H) ⁺
1148	1-(4-{1-[(5,6-dimethoxypyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 515 (M+H) ⁺
1149	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methyl-2H-indazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 508 (M+H) ⁺
1150	1-(4-{1-[(2-ethylpiperidin-1-yl)(oxo)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 517 (M+H) ⁺
1151	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methyl-2H-indazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 508 (M+H) ⁺
1152	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea	ESI(+) m/e 508 (M+H) ⁺
1153	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{2-(trifluoromethyl)furan-3-yl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea	ESI(+) m/e 512 (M+H) ⁺

5

Example 230

4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide

Example 230A

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide

10

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 230B

15

4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine

- 5 and 2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6 /D $_2$ O, Temp=90 °C) δ ppm 8.77 (dd, J = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.22 – 8.18 (m, 1H), 8.02 – 7.98 (m, 1H), 7.88 – 7.81 (m, 2H), 7.77 (s, 1H), 7.44 (dd, J = 6.9, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.40 – 7.34 (m, 2H), 4.76 – 4.64 (m, 4H), 2.98 – 2.82 (m, 3H), 1.89 – 1.81 (m, 2H), 1.65 – 1.48 (m, 2H), 1.38 (s, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 421 (M+H) $^+$.

10 **Table 13.**

The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 230, substituting the appropriate carboxylic acid in Example 230B.

Ex	Name	MS
231	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 443 (M+H) $^+$
232	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 447 (M+H) $^+$
233	4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 445 (M+H) $^+$
234	4-{1-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 495 (M+H) $^+$
235	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 447 (M+H) $^+$
236	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 461 (M+H) $^+$
237	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 435 (M+H) $^+$
238	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 419 (M+H) $^+$
239	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 405 (M+H) $^+$
308	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 433 (M+H) $^+$
309	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 433 (M+H) $^+$
310	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 433 (M+H) $^+$
311	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 433 (M+H) $^+$
312	4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 417

		(M+H) ⁺
313	4-(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 377 (M+H) ⁺
437	4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 439 (M+H) ⁺
44	4-{1-[(3,3-difluorocyclobutyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 453 (M+H) ⁺
441	4-{1-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 481 (M+H) ⁺
484	4-[1-(furan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 429 (M+H) ⁺
498	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 440 (M+H) ⁺
499	4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 433 (M+H) ⁺
500	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 453 (M+H) ⁺
501	4-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 433 (M+H) ⁺
502	4-[1-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 445 (M+H) ⁺
503	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 445 (M+H) ⁺
504	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 445 (M+H) ⁺
505	4-(1-butanoylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 405 (M+H) ⁺
506	4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 475 (M+H) ⁺
507	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 453 (M+H) ⁺
508	4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 457 (M+H) ⁺
509	4-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 419 (M+H) ⁺
510	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2E)-2-methylpent-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 431

		(M+H) ⁺
511	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 443 (M+H) ⁺
512	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 433 (M+H) ⁺
513	4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 457 (M+H) ⁺
514	4-{1-[(1-cyanocyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 428 (M+H) ⁺
515	4-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 431 (M+H) ⁺
516	4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 457 (M+H) ⁺
517	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 443 (M+H) ⁺
518	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-oxobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 419 (M+H) ⁺
519	4-{1-[(2,5-dimethylfuran-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 457 (M+H) ⁺
520	4-[1-(4-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 464 (M+H) ⁺
521	4-[1-(3-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 464 (M+H) ⁺
522	4-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 475 (M+H) ⁺
523	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrazin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 441 (M+H) ⁺
524	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methylthiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 459 (M+H) ⁺
525	4-{1-[(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 458 (M+H) ⁺
526	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 469 (M+H) ⁺
527	4-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 473 (M+H) ⁺
528	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 469

		(M+H) ⁺
529	4-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 473 (M+H) ⁺
530	4-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 475 (M+H) ⁺
531	4-[1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 403 (M+H) ⁺
532	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-propanoylpiperidin-4-yl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 391 (M+H) ⁺
533	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 442 (M+H) ⁺
534	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 419 (M+H) ⁺
535	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 440 (M+H) ⁺
536	4-[1-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 433 (M+H) ⁺
537	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 440 (M+H) ⁺
538	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 417 (M+H) ⁺
539	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 469 (M+H) ⁺
699	4-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 473 (M+H) ⁺
700	4-[1-(2,6-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 475 (M+H) ⁺
701	4-[1-(3,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 475 (M+H) ⁺
702	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 507 (M+H) ⁺
703	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 523 (M+H) ⁺
704	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 523 (M+H) ⁺
705	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 507

		(M+H) ⁺
706	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 523 (M+H) ⁺
707	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 453 (M+H) ⁺
708	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 507 (M+H) ⁺
737	4-[1-(2-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 464 (M+H) ⁺
913	4-{1-[(2-chloropyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 474 (M+H) ⁺
914	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbut-2-enoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 417 (M+H) ⁺
915	4-[1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 487 (M+H) ⁺
916	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopent-1-en-1-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 443 (M+H) ⁺
917	4-[1-(2-ethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 433 (M+H) ⁺
918	4-{1-[(4-fluorophenoxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 487 (M+H) ⁺
919	4-[1-(3,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 499 (M+H) ⁺
920	4-[1-(cyclohex-3-en-1-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 443 (M+H) ⁺
921	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 483 (M+H) ⁺
922	4-[1-(3-hydroxy-2-phenylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 483 (M+H) ⁺
923	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 453 (M+H) ⁺
924	4-[1-(2-acetylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 481 (M+H) ⁺
925	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[2-(methoxymethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 483 (M+H) ⁺
926	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-phenylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 467

		(M+H) ⁺
927	4-[1-(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 499 (M+H) ⁺
928	4-[1-(N,N-diethyl-beta-alanyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 462 (M+H) ⁺
929	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[(2-methylpropyl)sulfonyl]acetyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 497 (M+H) ⁺
930	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-phenoxypropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 483 (M+H) ⁺
931	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-({[(1R,2S)-2-methylcyclohexyl]oxy}acetyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 489 (M+H) ⁺
932	4-{1-[(2-chloro-6-methylpyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 488 (M+H) ⁺
933	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 483 (M+H) ⁺
934	4-[1-(2-chloro-4-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 498 (M+H) ⁺
935	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2E)-2-methylbut-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 417 (M+H) ⁺
936	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 497 (M+H) ⁺
937	4-[1-(2-hydroxy-3-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 469 (M+H) ⁺
959	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[1-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 471 (M+H) ⁺
960	4-{1-[(3-cyclopropyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 483 (M+H) ⁺
961	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2H-indazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 497 (M+H) ⁺
962	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2,1-benzoxazol-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 484 (M+H) ⁺
963	4-{1-[(3-fluoro-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 472 (M+H) ⁺
964	4-{1-[(2-chloro-3-fluoropyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 492 (M+H) ⁺
965	4-{1-[(3-chloropyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 474

		(M+H) ⁺
966	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[1-(pyridin-2-yl)cyclopropyl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 480 (M+H) ⁺
967	4-{1-[(1-cyclopentyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 497 (M+H) ⁺
968	4-{1-[2-(3-fluorophenoxy)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 501 (M+H) ⁺
969	4-(1-{[1-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 479 (M+H) ⁺
970	4-[1-(3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-6-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 495 (M+H) ⁺
971	4-{1-[(cyclohexyloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 475 (M+H) ⁺
972	4-{1-[(2-chloropyridin-3-yl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 488 (M+H) ⁺
973	4-{1-[(5-cyclopropyl-1,2-oxazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 470 (M+H) ⁺
974	4-[1-(2H-chromen-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 493 (M+H) ⁺
975	4-{1-[(3,5-difluoropyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 476 (M+H) ⁺
976	4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 497 (M+H) ⁺
977	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(4-methoxycyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 475 (M+H) ⁺
978	4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 497 (M+H) ⁺
979	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(isoquinolin-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 490 (M+H) ⁺
980	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methyl-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 494 (M+H) ⁺
981	4-{1-[(1-tert-butyl-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 499 (M+H) ⁺
982	4-{1-[(1-cyanocyclopentyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 456 (M+H) ⁺
983	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thieno[3,2-b]pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 496

			(M+H) ⁺
984	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(quinolin-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	ESI(+)	m/e 490 (M+H) ⁺
985	4-[1-(5-cyano-2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+)	m/e 482 (M+H) ⁺
986	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolin-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	ESI(+)	m/e 494 (M+H) ⁺
987	4-[1-(3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrano[2,3-b]pyridin-6-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+)	m/e 496 (M+H) ⁺
988	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(isoquinolin-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	ESI(+)	m/e 490 (M+H) ⁺
989	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(quinoxalin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	ESI(+)	m/e 491 (M+H) ⁺
990	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2E)-3-(2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)prop-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	ESI(+)	m/e 496 (M+H) ⁺
991	-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2E)-3-(pyridin-2-yl)prop-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	ESI(+)	m/e 466 (M+H) ⁺
992	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(8-methylimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	ESI(+)	m/e 493 (M+H) ⁺
993	4-{1-[(2-ethoxypyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+)	m/e 484 (M+H) ⁺
994	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	ESI(+)	m/e 497 (M+H) ⁺
995	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(4-methyl-4H-furo[3,2-b]pyrrol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	ESI(+)	m/e 482 (M+H) ⁺
996	4-[1-(3-cyano-5-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+)	m/e 482 (M+H) ⁺
997	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(isoquinolin-8-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	ESI(+)	m/e 490 (M+H) ⁺
998	4-{1-[(4-cyanophenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+)	m/e 478 (M+H) ⁺
999	4-[1-(3-cyano-4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+)	m/e 482 (M+H) ⁺
1000	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	ESI(+)	m/e 500 (M+H) ⁺
1001	4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+)	m/e 496

		(M+H) ⁺
1002	4-{1-[(3-ethyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 458 (M+H) ⁺
1003	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[3-methyl-1-(prop-2-en-1-yl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 483 (M+H) ⁺
1004	4-[1-(1,2,3-benzothiadiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 497 (M+H) ⁺
1005	4-{1-[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 474 (M+H) ⁺
1006	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-(propan-2-yl)pyrimidin-4-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 483 (M+H) ⁺
1007	4-{1-[(5,6-dimethylpyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 468 (M+H) ⁺
1008	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-(propan-2-yl)tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 489 (M+H) ⁺
1009	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxy-6-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 483 (M+H) ⁺
1010	4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 496 (M+H) ⁺
1061	4-{1-[(2-chloro-5-fluoropyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 493 (M+H) ⁺
1062	4-{1-[(3-cyclopropyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 471 (M+H) ⁺
1063	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methoxythiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 476 (M+H) ⁺
1064	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-methyl-5-(propan-2-yl)furan-3-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 486 (M+H) ⁺
1084	4-{1-[(2-cyclopropyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 486 (M+H) ⁺
1085	4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 496 (M+H) ⁺
1086	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 493 (M+H) ⁺
1087	4-{1-[(4-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 491 (M+H) ⁺
1088	4-{1-[(5-ethylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 468

		(M+H) ⁺
1089	4-{1-[(3-chloro-5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 499 (M+H) ⁺
1090	4-{1-[(1-cyano-3-methylcyclobutyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 456 (M+H) ⁺
1091	4-{1-[(1,5-diethyl-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 486 (M+H) ⁺
1092	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(4-methoxythiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 475 (M+H) ⁺
1093	4-{1-[(5-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 470 (M+H) ⁺
1094	4-{1-[(5-cyclopropylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 480 (M+H) ⁺
1095	4-[1-(4-cyano-2,6-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 500 (M+H) ⁺
1096	4-(1-{1-ethyl-3-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 499 (M+H) ⁺
1097	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{1-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl}acetyl)piperidin-4-yl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 485 (M+H) ⁺
1098	4-[1-(1-benzofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 479 (M+H) ⁺
1099	Example 1099 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroimidazo[1,5-a]pyridin-1-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 497 (M+H) ⁺
1100	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(4-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 484 (M+H) ⁺
1101	4-{1-[(1-cyclopentyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 497 (M+H) ⁺
1102	4-{1-[(4-chloro-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 480 (M+H) ⁺
1103	4-{1-[(3-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 470 (M+H) ⁺
1104	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{4-(propan-2-yl)pyrimidin-5-yl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 483 (M+H) ⁺
1105	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 485 (M+H) ⁺

1106	4-{1-[2-(3-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 497 (M+H) ⁺
1107	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-7-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 495 (M+H) ⁺
1108	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-thiazol-4-yl]carbonyl} piperidin-4-yl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 488 (M+H) ⁺
1109	4-(1-{[1-(difluoromethyl)-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 493 (M+H) ⁺
1110	4-{1-[(4-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 470 (M+H) ⁺
1111	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 479 (M+H) ⁺
1112	4-[1-(1-benzofuran-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 479 (M+H) ⁺
1113	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazol-4-yl]carbonyl} piperidin-4-yl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 472 (M+H) ⁺
1114	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 484 (M+H) ⁺
1115	4-{1-[(5,6-dimethoxypyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 500 (M+H) ⁺
1116	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methyl-2H-indazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 493 (M+H) ⁺
1117	4-{1-[(2-ethylpiperidin-1-yl)(oxo)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 502 (M+H) ⁺
1118	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methyl-2H-indazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 493 (M+H) ⁺
1119	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 493 (M+H) ⁺
1120	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-(trifluoromethyl)furan-3-yl]carbonyl} piperidin-4-yl)benzamide	ESI(+) m/e 497 (M+H) ⁺

5

Example 240

4-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methoxypropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 215, substituting 3-methoxypropanoyl chloride for 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride in Example 215B. ¹H NMR

10 (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.08 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 8.46 (dd, *J* = 1.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.94 (dd,

5 $J = 1.2, 0.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.91 – 7.85 (m, 2H), 7.79 – 7.73 (m, 2H), 7.56 – 7.49 (m, 2H), 7.43 – 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.38 – 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.20 (dd, $J = 9.2, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 5.00 (bs, 2H), 4.45 (d, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 2H), 3.54 (t, $J = 6.2$ Hz, 2H), 3.17 (s, 3H), 2.43 – 2.35 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 468 (M+H)⁺.

Example 241

10 5-(1-acetyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

Example 241A

5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

A solution of 5-bromothiophene-2-carboxylic acid (1.279 g, 6.18 mmol),
15 imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine (1 g, 6.79 mmol), 1-hydroxybenzotriazole hydrate (1.041 g, 6.79 mmol) and N-methylmorpholine (1.698 ml, 15.44 mmol) in dimethylformamide (20 ml) at room temperature was treated with 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride (2.131 g, 11.12 mmol). The mixture was stirred overnight and poured into a gently stirred round-bottom flask containing
20 water (100 ml) and ethyl acetate (30 ml). The resulting bilayer suspension was stirred for several minutes, filtered and washed with water then minimal ethyl acetate to give the title compound after drying.

Example 241B

25 tert-butyl 4-(5-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)thiophen-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline.

30 Example 241C

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(5-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)thiophen-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-
35 carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 241D

5-(1-acetyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

40 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 52A, substituting acetyl chloride for 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride and N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-

- 5 (1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for methyl 4-aminobenzoate. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.13 – 9.06 (m, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.72 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.15 (t, J = 4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.28 – 6.21 (m, 1H), 4.46 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.15 – 4.04 (m, 2H), 3.61 (dt, J = 11.3, 5.6 Hz, 2H), 2.63 – 2.35 (m, 2H), 2.07 – 1.99 (m, 3H);
- 10 MS (ESI(+)) m/e 381 (M+H) $^+$.

Example 242

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(methylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 52A, substituting
- 15 methanesulfonyl chloride for 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride and N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for methyl 4-aminobenzoate. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.15 – 9.07 (m, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.73 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.38 (bs, 1H), 7.17 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 6.28 (bs, 1H), 4.49 – 4.43 (m, 2H), 3.88 – 3.82 (m, 2H),
- 20 3.29 – 3.07 (m, 2H), 2.93 (s, 3H), 2.65 – 2.41 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 417 (M+H) $^+$.

Example 246

5-[1-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 52A, substituting
- 25 cyclopropyl sulfonyl chloride for 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride and N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for methyl 4-aminobenzoate. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.10 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.73 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.17 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.28 (bs, 1H), 4.46 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H),
- 30 3.95 – 3.89 (m, 2H), 3.43 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 2.73 – 2.56 (m, 3H), 1.26 – 0.89 (m, 4H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 443 (M+H) $^+$.

Example 250

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[(4R)-2-oxo-4-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

- 35 A solution of 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide (84 mg, 0.25 mmol), (R)-4-isopropylloxazolidin-2-one (32 mg, 0.25 mmol), N,N-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine (2 mg, 0.025 mmol), copper(I) iodide (5 mg, 0.025 mmol) and potassium carbonate (121 mg, 0.88 mmol) in dioxane (1 ml) was stirred at 110°C overnight. Concentration and reverse phase chromatography provided the title compound. ^1H
- 40 NMR (400 MHz, methanol- d_4) δ ppm 9.13 (t, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 8.74 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 8.17 (s, 1H), 7.99 (s, 1H), 7.79 (s, 1H), 7.62 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (d, J

5 = 4.2 Hz, 1H), 4.72 (s, 2H), 4.61 – 4.42 (m, 3H), 2.46 (ddd, $J = 10.2, 6.9, 3.5$ Hz, 1H), 1.00 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 3H), 0.85 (d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 3H); (APCI(+)) m/e 385 (M+H)⁺.

Example 257

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(methoxyacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

10

Example 257A

tert-butyl 4-(5-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)thiophen-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1B, substituting tert-butyl 4-(5-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)thiophen-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate for N-isopentyl-4-nitrobenzamide.

15

Example 257B

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(5-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)thiophen-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

20

Example 257C

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(methoxyacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

25

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and methoxyacetic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.39 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.79 (s, 1H), 7.60 (d, $J = 3.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.53 (d, $J = 1.3$ Hz, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 6.96 (d, $J = 3.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.92 (dd, $J = 7.1, 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 4.58 (bs, 2H), 3.85 – 3.76 (m, 2H), 3.03 (tt, $J = 11.8, 3.8$ Hz, 1H), 2.97 – 2.82 (m, 5H), 2.18 – 2.09 (m, 2H), 1.96 (s, 1H), 1.86 – 1.71 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 413 (M+H)⁺.

30

Table 14.

The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 257, substituting the appropriate carboxylic acid in Example 257C.

Ex	Name	MS
258	5-(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 383 (M+H) ⁺
259	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 411 (M+H) ⁺
260	5-[1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 409

			(M+H) ⁺
261		N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 439 (M+H) ⁺
262		N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 467 (M+H) ⁺
263		N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 425 (M+H) ⁺
264		N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(1,2-oxazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 436 (M+H) ⁺
879		N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-methyl-2-(piperazin-1-yl)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 495 (M+H) ⁺
887		5-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 481 (M+H) ⁺
888		5-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 481 (M+H) ⁺

5

Example 266

5-[5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 250, substituting 5-(hydroxymethyl)oxazolidin-2-one for (R)-4-isopropylloxazolidin-2-one. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 9.10 (s, 1H), 8.74 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.17 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.78 (s, 1H), 7.60 (d, *J* = 4.2 Hz, 1H), 7.52 – 7.41 (m, 1H), 6.60 (d, *J* = 4.2 Hz, 1H), 4.84 (s, 1H), 4.71 (d, *J* = 4.2 Hz, 2H), 4.16 (t, *J* = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 3.98 (dd, *J* = 8.9, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 3.88 (dd, *J* = 12.7, 3.0 Hz, 1H), 3.69 (dd, *J* = 12.7, 3.6 Hz, 1H); (APCI(+)) m/e 373 (M+H)⁺.

15

Example 267

5-[(4R)-4-hydroxy-2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 250, substituting (R)-5-hydroxyoxazolidin-2-one for (R)-4-isopropylloxazolidin-2-one. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 9.10 (t, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 8.73 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (d, *J* = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.78 (s, 1H), 7.61 (d, *J* = 4.2 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (d, *J* = 4.2 Hz, 1H), 4.71 (s, 2H), 4.62 (t, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 4.15 (dd, *J* = 10.9, 5.3 Hz, 1H), 3.83 (d, *J* = 10.9 Hz, 1H), 2.97 (dd, *J* = 17.7, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 2.50 (d, *J* = 18.2 Hz, 1H); (APCI(+)) m/e 357 (M+H)⁺.

25

Example 268

- 5 5-[(4S)-4-hydroxy-2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 250, substituting (S)-5-hydroxyoxazolidin-2-one for (R)-4-isopropylloxazolidin-2-one. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 9.10 (t, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 8.74 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.17 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.78 (s, 1H), 7.61 (d, *J* = 4.2 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (d, *J* = 4.2 Hz, 1H), 4.71 (s, 2H), 4.62 (t, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 4.15 (dd, *J* = 10.9, 5.3 Hz, 1H), 3.83 (d, *J* = 11.0 Hz, 1H), 2.97 (dd, *J* = 17.6, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 2.50 (d, *J* = 16.8 Hz, 1H); (APCI(+)) *m/e* 357 (M+H)⁺.

Example 271

- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(methylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 52A, substituting methanesulfonyl chloride for 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride and N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for methyl 4-aminobenzoate. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.39 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.79 (s, 1H), 7.60 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (d, *J* = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 6.96 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.92 (dd, *J* = 7.1, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 4.58 (bs, 2H), 3.85 – 3.76 (m, 2H), 3.03 (tt, *J* = 11.8, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 2.97 – 2.82 (m, 5H), 2.18 – 2.09 (m, 2H), 1.96 (s, 1H), 1.86 – 1.71 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 419 (M+H)⁺.

Example 274

- 25 N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide

Example 274A

tert-butyl 4-(3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)ureido)phenylcarbamate

- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1C, substituting tert-butyl 4-aminophenylcarbamate for 4-amino-N-isopentylbenzamide and imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethanamine for imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine.

Example 274B

1-(4-aminophenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)urea

- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)ureido)phenylcarbamate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 274C

N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide

- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 1-(4-aminophenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)urea for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-methylpentanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.70 (s, 1H), 8.50 (s, 1H), 8.43 (s, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.21

- 5 (dd, $J = 9.2, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 6.61 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 1H), 4.28 (d, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 2H), 2.26 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 1.60 – 1.40 (m, 3H), 0.89 (d, $J = 6.4$ Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 380 (M+H)⁺.

Table 15.

The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 274, substituting the appropriate carboxylic acid in Example 274C.

Ex	Name	¹ H NMR	MS
275	3-cyclopentyl-N-(4-{{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbonylamino]phenyl}propanamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.69 (s, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.43 (s, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.20 (dd, $J = 9.2, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 6.60 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 1H), 4.28 (d, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 2H), 2.26 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 1.75 (m, 3H), 1.66 – 1.39 (m, 6H), 1.08 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 406 (M+H) ⁺
276	N-(4-{{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbonylamino]phenyl}-2-(propan-2-yloxy)acetamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.36 (s, 1H), 8.53 (s, 1H), 8.43 (s, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.49 (m, 2H), 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.21 (dd, $J = 9.2, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 6.62 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 1H), 4.28 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 3.97 (s, 2H), 3.67 (m, 1H), 1.16 (d, $J = 6.1$ Hz, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 382 (M+H) ⁺
277	N-(4-{{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbonylamino]phenyl}-2-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)acetamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.74 (s, 1H), 8.50 (s, 1H), 8.44 (d, $J = 1.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.54 (m, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.31 (m, 2H), 7.22 (dd, $J = 9.2, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 6.61 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 1H), 4.28 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 4.12 (m, 1H), 3.74 (m, 1H), 3.60 (m, 1H), 2.47 (m, 1H), 2.39 (m, 1H), 1.98 (m, 1H), 1.81 (m, 2H), 1.49 (m, 1H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 394 (M+H) ⁺
278	N-(4-{{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbonylamino]phenyl}-2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)acetamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.72 (s, 1H), 8.50 (s, 1H), 8.43 (s, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.31 (m, 2H), 7.21 (dd, $J = 9.2, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 6.60 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 1H), 4.28 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 3.82 (m, 2H), 3.29 (m, 2H), 2.20 (d, $J = 7.1$ Hz, 2H), 2.01 (m, 1H), 1.57 (m, 2H), 1.25 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 408 (M+H) ⁺
279	N-(4-{{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbonylamino]phenyl}-3-phenylpropanamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.73 (s, 1H), 8.49 (s, 1H), 8.42 (s, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.35–7.15 (m, 8H), 6.60 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 1H), 4.28 (d, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 2H), 2.89 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 2H), 2.57 (t, $J = 5.7$ Hz, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 414 (M+H) ⁺
280	N-(4-{{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbonylamino]phenyl}-4-methylpentanamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.69 (s, 1H), 8.52 (s, 1H), 8.47 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.87 (s, 1H), 7.50 (bs, 1H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.30 (m, 2H), 6.82 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.5$ Hz, 1H), 6.63 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.31 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 2.25 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 1.60 – 1.41 (m, 3H), 0.88 (d, $J = 6.4$ Hz, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 380 (M+H) ⁺

281	3-cyclopentyl-N-(4-{{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl}propanamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.69 (s, 1H), 8.53 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (bs, 1H), 7.52 (bs, 1H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.31 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, <i>J</i> = 6.9, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 6.64 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.32 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 2.27 (t, <i>J</i> = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 1.74 (m, 3H), 1.65 – 1.40 (m, 6H), 1.09 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 406 (M+H) ⁺
282	N-(4-{{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl}-2-(propan-2-yloxy)acetamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.37 (s, 1H), 8.59 (s, 1H), 8.49 (m, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.50 (m, 3H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.34 (m, 2H), 6.84 (dd, <i>J</i> = 6.9, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.33 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.98 (s, 2H), 3.67 (m, 1H), 1.16 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.1 Hz, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 382 (M+H) ⁺
283	N-(4-{{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl}-2-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)acetamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.73 (s, 1H), 8.54 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.38 (bs, 1H), 7.32 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, <i>J</i> = 6.9, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.65 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.32 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.76 (m, 1H), 3.60 (m, 1H), 2.50 (m, 1H), 2.39 (m, 1H), 1.99 (m, 1H), 1.83 (m, 2H), 1.53 (m, 1H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 394 (M+H) ⁺
284	N-(4-{{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl}-2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)acetamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.72 (s, 1H), 8.53 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (bs, 1H), 7.51 (bs, 1H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.38 (bs, 1H), 7.32 (m, 2H), 6.83 (m, 1H), 6.65 (m, 1H), 4.32 (m, 2H), 3.82 (m, 2H), 3.33 (m, 2H), 2.20 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 1.97 (m, 1H), 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.23 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 408 (M+H) ⁺
285	N-(4-{{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl}-3-phenylpropanamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.74 (s, 1H), 8.54 (s, 1H), 8.49 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (bs, 1H), 7.52 (bs, 1H), 7.42 (m, 3H), 7.35 – 7.22 (m, 6H), 7.17 (m, 1H), 6.84 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.65 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.32 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 2.90 (t, <i>J</i> = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 2.58 (t, <i>J</i> = 7.7 Hz, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 414 (M+H) ⁺

5

Example 290

tert-butyl 4-(3-fluoro-4-{{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl}-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate

Example 290A

1-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea

10

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1C, substituting 4-bromo-2-fluoroaniline for 4-amino-N-isopentylbenzamide and imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine.

Example 290B

tert-butyl 4-(3-fluoro-4-{{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl}-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate

15

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 1-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.53 – 8.46 (m, 2H), 8.09 (t, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.91 – 7.88 (m, 1H),
10 7.54 – 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.42 – 7.37 (m, 1H), 7.33 – 7.24 (m, 1H), 7.21 – 7.08 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.17 – 6.10 (m, 1H), 4.35 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.01 – 3.94 (m, 2H), 3.55 – 3.47 (m, 2H), 2.46 – 2.36 (m, 2H), 1.42 (s, 9H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 466 (M+H)⁺.

Example 291

tert-butyl (3S)-3-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
15 ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenoxy)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate

Example 291A

(S)-tert-butyl 3-(4-nitrophenoxy)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate

(S)-Tert-butyl 3-hydroxypyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (10 g, 53.4 mmol) was dissolved in 1-fluoro-4-nitrobenzene (13.94 g, 99 mmol). An aqueous solution of 5.9N potassium
20 hydroxide (77 ml, 452 mmol) was added followed by addition of tetrabutylammonium bromide (2.238 g, 6.94 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 40°C for 24 hours and then cooled, diluted with water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were dried with sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated to give the title compound.

Example 291B

25 (S)-tert-butyl 3-(4-aminophenoxy)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1B, substituting (S)-tert-butyl 3-(4-nitrophenoxy)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate for N-isopentyl-4-nitrobenzamide.

Example 291C

tert-butyl (3S)-3-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
30 ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenoxy)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1C, substituting (S)-tert-butyl 3-(4-aminophenoxy)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate for 4-amino-N-isopentylbenzamide and imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.51 – 8.44 (m, 2H), 7.88 – 7.86 (m, 1H), 7.53 – 7.49 (m, 1H), 7.40 –
35 7.27 (m, 3H), 6.86 – 6.80 (m, 3H), 6.63 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.93 – 4.84 (m, 1H), 4.32 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.55 – 3.28 (m, 4H), 2.16 – 1.94 (m, 2H), 1.42 – 1.36 (m, 9H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 452 (M+H)⁺.

Example 292

tert-butyl {2-fluoro-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} carbamate

40 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(tert-

- 5 butoxycarbonylamino)-3-fluorobenzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.26 (s, 1H), 9.08 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.91 – 7.78 (m, 2H), 7.76 – 7.68 (m, 2H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (bs, 1H), 6.85 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.49 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 1.48 (s, 9H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 385 (M+H)⁺.

Example 297

- 10 2-(1-benzoyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

Example 297A

tert-butyl 4-(5-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate

- 15 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 2-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiazole-5-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline.

Example 297B

- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(5-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-

- 25 dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 297C

2-(1-benzoyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

- 30 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.27 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 8.41 (s, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.38 - 7.56 (m, 7H), 6.85 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.56 - 6.89 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.08 - 4.40 (m, 2H), 3.74 - 3.92 (m, 1H), 3.44 - 3.66 (m, 1H), 2.66 (s, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 444 (M+H)⁺.

Example 298

4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide

Example 298A

- 40 4-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-bromobenzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 298B

4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide

10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 4-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.05 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.19 (d, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (d, *J* = 0.7 Hz, 1H), 7.95 – 7.86 (m, 3H), 7.73 – 7.66 (m, 2H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.42 – 7.37 (m, 1H), 6.87 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.73 (s, 1H), 4.51 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.04 (s, 2H), 1.10 (s, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 390 (M+H)⁺.

Example 299

20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-phenylthiophene-2-carboxamide

25 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-2-phenyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.14 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (dd, *J* = 7.1, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 7.91 - 7.88 (m, 1H), 7.84 (d, *J* = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.72 (dt, *J* = 8.3, 2.4 Hz, 2H), 7.57 (d, *J* = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.49 - 7.33 (m, 4H), 6.86 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.50 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 334 (M+H).

Example 301

30 tert-butyl 3-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate

35 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.06 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.87 (m, 3H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 6.85 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.50 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.72 (dd, *J* = 10.3, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 3.47 (m, 2H), 3.20 (m, 2H), 2.21 (m, 1H), 1.97 (m, 1H), 1.41 (m, 9H); (ESI(+)) *m/e* 421 (M+H)⁺.

Example 302

40 tert-butyl 3-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1C, substituting tert-butyl 3-(4-aminophenyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate for 4-amino-N-isopentylbenzamide and imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.61 (s, 1H), 8.48 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (d, *J* = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (m, 3H), 7.14 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.69 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.33 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.65 (dd, *J* = 10.2, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 3.46 (m, 1H), 3.21 (m, 2H), 3.09 (m, 1H), 2.12 (m, 1H), 1.89 (m, 1H), 1.41 (m, 9H); (ESI(+)) *m/e* 436 (M+H)⁺.

Example 303

N-(4-{{(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl}amino}phenyl)biphenyl-2-sulfonamide

Example 303A

15 tert-butyl 4-(3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)ureido)phenylcarbamate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1C, substituting tert-butyl 4-aminophenylcarbamate for 4-amino-N-isopentylbenzamide and imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine.

Example 303B

20 1-(4-aminophenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)ureido)phenylcarbamate for tert-butyl 4-(3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 303C

25 N-(4-{{(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl}amino}phenyl)biphenyl-2-sulfonamide

In a 4 mL vial was mixed 1-(4-aminophenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea (50 mg, 0.178 mmol) in anhydrous tetrahydrofuran (2 mL). To this mixture at room temperature was added 60% sodium hydride (24.88 mg, 0.622 mmol). The reaction was stirred about 30 minutes and biphenyl-2-sulfonyl chloride (53.9 mg, 0.213 mmol) was added. The reaction mixture stirred overnight at room temperature and was quenched with saturated ammonium chloride and water. The aqueous solution was extracted with dichloromethane and 10% methanol/dichloromethane. The organic layers were combined, concentrated and purified by normal phase chromatography to give the title compound. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.74 (bs, 1H), 8.56 (s, 1H), 8.47 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.87 (dd, *J* = 1.2, 0.6 Hz, 1H), 7.62 (m, 1H), 7.54 (m, 1H), 7.51 (m, 1H), 7.38 (m, 4H), 7.30 – 7.20 (m, 5H), 6.82 (m, 3H), 6.66 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.30 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H); (ESI(+)) *m/e* 498 (M+H)⁺.

Example 306

1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea

Example 306A

5 1-(2-fluoro-4-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(3-fluoro-4-{{(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl}amino}phenyl)-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 306B

1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea

15 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 1-(2-fluoro-4-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and isobutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.74 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.19 – 8.15 (m, 1H), 8.00 – 7.96 (m, 1H), 7.92 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.81 – 7.77 (m, 1H), 7.50 – 7.44 (m, 1H), 7.28 – 7.16 (m, 2H), 6.17 – 6.11 (m, 1H), 4.61 (bs, 2H), 4.30 – 4.15 (m, 2H), 3.79 (t, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.08 – 2.90 (m, 1H), 2.62 – 2.45 (m, 2H), 1.17 – 1.08 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 436 (M+H)⁺.

Example 307

1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea

25 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 1-(2-fluoro-4-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and tetrahydrofuran-2-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.74 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.17 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.92 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.80 (bs, 1H), 7.47 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.28 – 7.16 (m, 2H), 6.17 – 6.09 (m, 1H), 4.84 – 4.70 (m, 1H), 4.61 (bs, 2H), 4.34 – 4.12 (m, 2H), 4.01 – 3.68 (m, 4H), 2.67 – 2.47 (m, 2H), 2.29 – 1.88 (m, 4H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 464 (M+H)⁺.

Example 314

tert-butyl 4-{4-[2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylamino)-2-oxoethyl]phenyl}-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate

Example 314A

35 2-(4-bromophenyl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)acetamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-(4-bromophenyl)acetic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 314B

40 tert-butyl 4-{4-[2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylamino)-2-oxoethyl]phenyl}-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 2-(4-bromophenyl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)acetamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 10.25 (s, 1H), 9.20 – 9.16 (m, 1H), 7.98 – 7.94 (m, 1H), 7.58 – 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.44 – 7.36 (m, 2H), 7.35 – 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.16 (dd, *J* = 9.6, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.16 – 6.09 (m, 1H), 4.05 – 3.94 (m, 2H), 3.66 (s, 2H), 3.53 (t, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 2.49 – 2.40 (m, 2H), 1.42 (s, 9H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 433 (M+H)⁺.

Example 315

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]benzamide

15 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 4-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.04 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 8.00 – 7.86 (m, 4H), 7.69 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.94 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 2.15 (dp, *J* = 13.6, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 0.87 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 374 (M+H)⁺.

Example 318

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[3-(propan-2-yloxy)phenyl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

25 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 2-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.04 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 8.19 (d, *J* = 0.4 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (d, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (d, *J* = 0.5 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (d, *J* = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.24 (d, *J* = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.13 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.09 - 2.83 (m, 4H), 2.47 - 2.40 (m, 1H), 2.14 - 1.96 (m, 1H), 1.88 - 1.69 (m, 1H), 1.69 - 1.54 (m, 1H), 1.37 - 1.14 (m, 1H).

Example 319

35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.26 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 8.40 (s, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 6.84 (dd, *J* = 7.1, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.72 - 6.79 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.32 (s, 1H), 4.16 (s, 1H), 3.81 - 3.89

5 (m, 2H), 3.73 (s, 2H), 3.36 - 3.47 (m, 1H), 2.83 - 3.05 (m, 1H), 2.65 (s, 1H), 2.38 - 2.54 (m, 2H), 1.50 - 1.69 (m, 4H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 452 (M+H)⁺.

Example 320

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and isobutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.26 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 8.40 (s, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 6.84 (dd, *J* = 7.1, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.76 (s, 1H), 4.49 (d, *J* = 5.8
15 Hz, 2H), 4.29 (s, 1H), 4.16 (s, 1H), 3.62 - 3.74 (m, 2H), 2.81 - 3.03 (m, 1H), 2.60 - 2.69 (m, 1H), 2.50-2.58 (m, 1H), 1.02 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 410 (M+H)⁺.

Example 321

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-((3S)-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide

20 Example 321A

(S)-tert-butyl 3-(4-(benzyloxycarbonyl)phenoxy)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate

To a stirred solution of (R)-tert-butyl 3-hydroxypyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (1 g, 5.34 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (38.1 ml) was added benzyl 4-hydroxybenzoate (1.341 g, 5.87 mmol) and triphenylphosphine polymer bound (4.45 g, 8.01 mmol). The reaction mixture
25 was cooled to 0°C and a solution of (E)-diisopropyl diazene-1,2-dicarboxylate (1.367 ml, 6.94 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (5 mL) was added dropwise over 15 minutes. The reaction was allowed to stir at room temperature for 16 hours and the mixture was filtered. The solids were washed with dichloromethane, and the combined filtrates were concentrated and purified by normal phase chromatography to give the title compound.

30 Example 321B

(S)-4-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yloxy)benzoic acid

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1B, substituting (R)-tert-butyl 3-(4-(benzyloxycarbonyl)phenoxy)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate for N-isopentyl-4-nitrobenzamide.

35 Example 321C

(S)-tert-butyl 3-(4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)phenoxy)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and (S)-4-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yloxy)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.
40

Example 321D

5 (S)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(pyrrolidin-3-yloxy)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting (S)-tert-butyl 3-(4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)phenoxy)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

10 Example 321E

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-((3S)-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl)oxy)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting (S)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(pyrrolidin-3-yloxy)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and (S)-2-methylbutanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆, Temp=90 °C) δ ppm 8.67 – 8.59 (m, 1H), 8.41 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 7.90 – 7.84 (m, 2H), 7.81 (s, 1H), 7.50 – 7.46 (m, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.03 – 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 5.17 – 5.04 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.91 – 3.36 (m, 5H), 2.31 – 1.98 (m, 2H), 1.63 – 1.49 (m, 1H), 1.38 – 1.23 (m, 1H), 1.00 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 3H), 0.89 – 0.74 (m, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 421 (M+H)⁺.

20 **Table 16.**

The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 321, substituting the appropriate carboxylic acid in Example 321E.

Ex	Name	MS
339	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-((3S)-1-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl)oxy)benzamide	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 435 (M+H) ⁺
340	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-((3S)-1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl)oxy)benzamide	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 435 (M+H) ⁺
341	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-((3S)-1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl)oxy)benzamide	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 435 (M+H) ⁺
342	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-([(3S)-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy)benzamide	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 449 (M+H) ⁺
343	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-([(3S)-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy)benzamide	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 463 (M+H) ⁺
346	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-((3S)-1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl)oxy)benzamide	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 435 (M+H) ⁺
347	4-([(3S)-1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 419 (M+H) ⁺
348	4-([(3S)-1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 423 (M+H) ⁺
349	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-([(3S)-1-(3-methoxy-2-	(ESI(+))

		methylpropanoylpyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} benzamide	m/e 437 (M+H) ⁺
350		4- {[(3S)-1-butanoylpyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy } -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 407 (M+H) ⁺
351		N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {[(3S)-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy } benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 407 (M+H) ⁺
352		4- {[(3S)-1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy } -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 405 (M+H) ⁺
353		4- {[(3S)-1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy } -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 441 (M+H) ⁺
354		4- {[(3S)-1-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy } -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 437 (M+H) ⁺

5

Example 322

tert-butyl 4-[4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylcarbamoyl)phenyl]piperidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-amine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 10.36 (s, 1H), 8.47 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 8.15 – 8.10 (m, 1H), 7.94 – 7.87 (m, 2H), 7.83 (s, 1H), 7.50 – 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.24 (dd, J = 7.3, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 4.16 – 4.05 (m, 2H), 2.94 – 2.66 (m, 3H), 1.84 – 1.73 (m, 2H), 1.65 – 1.41 (m, 11H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 421 (M+H)⁺.

10

Example 323

tert-butyl 4-[4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)phenyl]piperidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 10.27 (s, 1H), 9.36 – 9.31 (m, 1H), 8.03 (s, 1H), 7.95 – 7.88 (m, 2H), 7.60 – 7.52 (m, 2H), 7.47 – 7.35 (m, 3H), 4.15 – 4.04 (m, 2H), 2.95 – 2.66 (m, 3H), 1.83 – 1.73 (m, 2H), 1.65 – 1.45 (m, 2H), 1.42 (s, 9H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 421 (M+H)⁺.

20

Example 324

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{3-[(2-methylpropanoyl)amino]oxetan-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide

25

Example 324A

5-(3-(1,1-dimethylethylsulfinamido)oxetan-3-yl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid

Butyllithium (6.16 ml, 15.41 mmol) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of diisopropylamine (1.919 ml, 13.69 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (10 ml) at -78°C. The solution was allowed to warm to room temperature and then added dropwise by syringe to a stirred -

5 78°C solution of thiophene-2-carboxylic acid (0.877 g, 6.85 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (30 ml). The resulting suspension was stirred for 40 minutes at -78°C when a solution of 2-methyl-N-(oxetan-3-ylidene)propane-2-sulfinamide (1 g, 5.71 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (10 ml) was added dropwise. After the addition was complete, the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, quenched with saturated ammonium chloride and diluted with a water to
10 dissolve the remaining solids. The aqueous solution was extracted with ethyl acetate, adjusted to pH 2 by addition of 1N aqueous hydrochloric acid and re-extracted with ethyl acetate and methylene chloride. The organic extracts were dried with magnesium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and purified by normal phase chromatography to give the title compound.

15 Example 324B

5-(3-(1,1-dimethylethylsulfinamido)oxetan-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 5-(3-(1,1-dimethylethylsulfinamido)oxetan-3-yl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.
20

Example 324C

5-(3-aminooxetan-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide
5-(3-(1,1-Dimethylethylsulfinamido)oxetan-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide (432 mg, 1 mmol) in 10 ml methanol was treated with 4N
25 aqueous HCl in dioxane (0.75 ml, 3 mmol) and the mixture was stirred for 2 hours. Concentration provided the title compound.

Example 324D

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 5-(3-aminooxetan-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and isobutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.03 - 9.10 (m, 2H), 8.48 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.71 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.22 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 4.80 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 4.71 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 4.46 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 2.40 - 2.48 (m, 1H), 1.05 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 399 (M+H)⁺.
30

35 Example 325

5-[3-(benzoylamino)oxetan-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 5-(3-aminooxetan-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-
40

- 5 d₆) δ ppm 9.70 (s, 1H), 9.05 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.47 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 7.87 - 7.93 (m, 3H), 7.72 (d, *J* = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 7.56 - 7.62 (m, 1H), 7.48 - 7.55 (m, 3H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.29 (d, *J* = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (dd, *J* = 7.1, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 5.01 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 4.80 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 4.45 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 433 (M+H)⁺.

Example 326

- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{3-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]oxetan-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 5-(3-aminooxetan-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)acetic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H

- 15 NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.22 (s, 1H), 9.07 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.71 (d, *J* = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.22 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (dd, *J* = 7.1, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.81 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 4.72 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 4.46 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.56 - 3.80 (m, 3H), 2.23 - 2.30 (m, 2H), 1.89 - 2.04 (m, 1H), 1.45 - 1.58 (m, 1H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 441 (M+H)⁺.

- 20 Example 327

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[3-(pentanoylamino)oxetan-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 5-(3-aminooxetan-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and pentanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz,

- 25 DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.11 (s, 1H), 9.05 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.70 (d, *J* = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.21 (d, *J* = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (dd, *J* = 7.1, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.80 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 4.71 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 4.46 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 2.17 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 1.44 - 1.57 (m, 2H), 1.22 - 1.37 (m, 2H), 0.84 - 30 0.92 (m, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 413 (M+H)⁺.

Example 328

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-((3S)-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea

Example 328A

- 35 (R)-tert-butyl 3-(4-nitrophenoxy)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate

(R)-Tert-butyl 3-hydroxypyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (10 g, 53.4 mmol) was dissolved in 1-fluoro-4-nitrobenzene (13.94 g, 99 mmol). An aqueous solution of 5.9N potassium hydroxide (77 ml, 452 mmol) was added followed by addition of tetrabutylammonium bromide (2.238 g, 6.94 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 40°C for 24 hours, cooled,

- 5 diluted with water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were dried with sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated to give the title compound.

Example 328B

(R)-tert-butyl 3-(4-aminophenoxy)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate

- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1B, substituting (R)-tert-butyl 3-(4-nitrophenoxy)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate for N-isopentyl-4-nitrobenzamide.

Example 328C

tert-butyl (3S)-3-(4-{{(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl}amino}phenoxy)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate

- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1C, substituting (R)-tert-butyl 3-(4-aminophenoxy)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate for 4-amino-N-isopentylbenzamide and imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine.

Example 328D

(R)-1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-(pyrrolidin-3-yloxy)phenyl)urea

- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl (3S)-3-(4-{{(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl}amino}phenoxy)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 328E

- 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({(3S)-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea

- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting (R)-1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-(pyrrolidin-3-yloxy)phenyl)urea for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and (S)-2-methylbutanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.76 – 8.70 (m, 1H), 8.19 – 8.12 (m, 1H), 8.00 – 7.94 (m, 1H), 7.81 – 7.75 (m, 1H), 7.46 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.34 – 7.25 (m, 2H), 6.92 – 6.82 (m, 2H), 5.07 – 4.95 (m, 1H), 4.58 (bs, 2H), 3.84 – 3.61 (m, 3H), 3.60 – 3.45 (m, 1H), 2.67 – 2.45 (m, 1H), 2.31 – 2.06 (m, 2H), 1.72 – 1.57 (m, 1H), 1.50 – 1.35 (m, 1H), 1.12 – 1.00 (m, 3H), 0.94 – 0.85 (m, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 436 (M+H)⁺.

Table 17.

- 35 The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 328, substituting the appropriate alcohol in Example 328A and the appropriate carboxylic acid in Example 328E.

Ex	Name	MS
329	1-(4-{{(3R)-1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 456 (M+H) ⁺
330	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{{(3R)-1-(2-	(ESI(+))

	methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)urea	m/e 422 (M+H) ⁺
331	1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 420 (M+H) ⁺
332	1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 434 (M+H) ⁺
333	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {[(3R)-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 464 (M+H) ⁺
334	1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 438 (M+H) ⁺
335	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4- ({(3R)-1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} oxy)phenyl]urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 450 (M+H) ⁺
336	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4- ({(3R)-1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} oxy)phenyl]urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 450 (M+H) ⁺
337	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {[(3R)-1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 450 (M+H) ⁺
338	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {[(3R)-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 478 (M+H) ⁺
689	1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 474 (M+H) ⁺
690	1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 474 (M+H) ⁺
691	1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 474 (M+H) ⁺
692	1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 492 (M+H) ⁺
693	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4- ({(3R)-1-[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} oxy)phenyl]urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 524 (M+H) ⁺
694	1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 492 (M+H) ⁺
695	1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 490 (M+H) ⁺
696	1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) m/e 490 (M+H) ⁺

5

Example 355

2-(4-benzoylpiperazin-1-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

5 The title compound was prepared as in Example 53B, substituting phenyl(piperazin-1-yl)methanone for 4-cyanobenzylamine and 2-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiazole-5-carboxamide for 2-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.86 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (s, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.41 - 7.50 (m, 5H), 7.37 (s, 10 1H), 6.82 (dd, *J* = 7.1, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.43 (d, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 3.41 - 3.82 (m, 8H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 447 (M+H)⁺.

Example 356

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[4-(propan-2-yl)piperazin-1-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

15 The title compound was prepared as in Example 53B, substituting 1-isopropylpiperazine for 4-cyanobenzylamine and 2-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiazole-5-carboxamide for 2-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.80 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.87 (s, 1H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 6.81 (dd, *J* = 20 7.1, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.42 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 3.41 - 3.48 (m, 4H), 2.64 - 2.79 (m, 1H), 2.51 - 2.57 (m, 4H), 0.98 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 385 (M+H)⁺.

Example 357

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[4-(2-methoxyethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

25 The title compound was prepared as in Example 53B, substituting 1-(2-methoxyethyl)piperazine for 4-cyanobenzylamine and 2-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiazole-5-carboxamide for 2-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.82 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 6.81 (dd, *J* = 30 7.1, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.43 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.42 - 3.48 (m, 6H), 3.24 (s, 3H), 2.51 - 2.56 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 401 (M+H)⁺.

Example 358

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-N'-(3-methylbutyl)benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide

Example 358A

35 methyl 4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethylcarbamoyl)benzoate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(methoxycarbonyl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 358B

40 4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethylcarbamoyl)benzoic acid

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 4B, substituting methyl 4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethylcarbamoyl)benzoate for methyl 4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)benzoate.

Example 358C

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-N'-(3-methylbutyl)benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide

10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 3-methylbutan-1-amine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethylcarbamoyl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.15 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 8.55 – 8.47 (m, 2H), 8.00 – 7.84 (m, 5H), 7.54 (dd, *J* = 5.1, 4.1 Hz, 2H), 7.23 (dd, *J* = 9.3, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.30 – 3.21 (m, 2H), 1.62 (dp, *J* = 13.3, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 1.49 – 1.37 (m, 2H), 0.91 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 365 (M+H)⁺.

Example 359

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-N'-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl]benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide

20 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting (S)-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)methanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethylcarbamoyl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.15 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 8.68 (t, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (bs, 1H), 8.03 – 7.85 (m, 5H), 7.58 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.23 (dd, *J* = 9.1, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.49 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.80 – 3.56 (m, 4H), 3.48 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 3.28 – 3.17 (m, 1H), 2.03 – 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.68 – 1.46 (m, 1H), 1.37 – 1.09 (m, 1H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 379 (M+H)⁺.

Example 360

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)phenyl]urea

Example 360A

30 1-(4-bromophenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)urea

 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 3A, substituting 1-isocyanato-4-bromobenzene for 1-isocyanato-4-nitrobenzene and imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethanamine for imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine.

Example 360B

35 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)phenyl]urea

 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 1-propyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 1-(4-bromophenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)urea for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.59 (s, 1H), 8.44 (s, 1H), 8.04 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.76 (s, 1H), 7.57 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.48 – 7.32 (m, 4H), 7.21 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.65 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 4.30 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.04

5 (t, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 2H), 1.87 – 1.73 (m, 2H), 0.84 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 375 (M+H)⁺.

Example 361

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-phenyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting phenyl boronic acid for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 2-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiazole-5-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.34 (t, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 1H), 8.56 - 8.48 (m, 2H), 8.05 - 7.95 (m, 2H), 7.90 (d, $J = 0.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.60 - 7.49 (m, 4H), 7.45 (s, 1H), 6.87 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.52 (d, $J = 5.7$ Hz, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 335 (M+H).

15 Example 362

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl}urea

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 1-(4-bromophenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)urea for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.59 (s, 1H), 8.44 (d, $J = 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 8.03 (d, $J = 0.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.97 – 7.93 (m, 1H), 7.77 (d, $J = 0.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.57 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.44 – 7.35 (m, 4H), 7.21 (dd, $J = 9.2, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 6.65 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 1H), 4.30 (d, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 2H), 3.90 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 2.19 – 2.06 (m, 1H), 0.85 (d, $J = 6.7$ Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 389 (M+H)⁺.

Example 364

25 tert-butyl 3-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)azetidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1C, substituting tert-butyl 3-(4-aminophenyl)azetidine-1-carboxylate for 4-amino-N-isopentylbenzamide and imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.66 (s, 1H), 8.48 (m, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.39 (m, 3H), 7.19 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.70 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.33 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H), 4.20 (m, 2H), 3.78 (m, 2H), 3.71 (m, 1H), 1.40 (s, 9H); (ESI(+)) m/e 422 (M+H)⁺.

Example 365

35 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenoxy}piperidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)piperidin-4-yloxy)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.95 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, $J = 6.9, 0.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.88 (m, 3H), 7.51 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.06 (m, 2H), 6.85 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.67 (m, 1H),

- 5 4.49 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 3.67 (m, 2H), 3.18 (m, 2H), 1.92 (m, 2H), 1.52 (m, 2H), 1.41 (s, 9H); (ESI(+)) m/e 451 (M+H)⁺.

Example 366

tert-butyl 4-(4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenoxy)piperidine-1-carboxylate

- 10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1C, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4-aminophenoxy)piperidine-1-carboxylate for 4-amino-N-isopentylbenzamide and imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.47 (m, 2H), 7.88 (d, $J = 1.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.30 (m, 2H), 6.85 (m, 3H), 6.62 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.42 (m, 1H), 4.32 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H), 3.64 (m, 2H), 3.15 (m, 2H), 1.86 (m, 2H), 1.51 (m, 2H), 1.40 (s, 9H); (ESI(+)) m/e 466 (M+H)⁺.

Example 367

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide

Example 367A

- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 3-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

- 25 Example 367B

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide

- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and isobutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.07 (m, 1H), 8.48 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.88 (m, 3H), 7.51 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.42 (m, 3H), 6.85 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.50 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 3.90 – 3.66 (m, 1H), 3.63 – 3.20 (m, 4H), 2.70 (m, 1H), 2.38 – 2.18 (m, 1H), 2.10 – 1.90 (m, 1H), 1.01 (m, 6H); (ESI(+)) m/e 391 (M+H)⁺.

Table 18.

- The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 367, substituting the appropriate carboxylic acid in Example 367B.

Ex	Name	¹ H NMR	MS
368	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.07 (m, 1H), 8.48 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.87 (m, 3H), 7.52 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.41 (m, 3H), 6.85 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.50 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 3.90 – 3.66 (m, 1H), 3.63 – 3.20 (m, 4H), 2.51 (m, 1H), 2.38 – 2.18 (m, 1H), 2.10 – 1.90 (m, 1H), 1.57 (m, 1H), 1.34 (m, 1H),	(ESI(+)) m/e 405 (M+H) ⁺

		1.01 (m, 3H), 0.86 (m, 3H)	
369	4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.07 (m, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (m, 3H), 7.52 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (m, 3H), 6.85 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.50 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.88 (m, 1H), 3.61 (m, 1H), 3.60 – 3.20 (m, 3H), 2.35 – 2.15 (m, 3H), 2.10 – 1.88 (m, 1H), 1.99 (m, 1H), 0.44 (m, 2H), 0.12 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 403 (M+H) ⁺
370	4-(1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.07 (m, 1H), 8.48 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.2 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (m, 3H), 7.55 (m, 2H), 7.54 – 7.34 (m, 7H), 6.85 (m, 1H), 4.50 (m, 2H), 4.00 (m, 1H), 3.73 (m, 1H), 3.65 – 3.40 (m, 3H), 2.38 – 2.22 (m, 1H), 2.15 – 1.94 (m, 1H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 425 (M+H) ⁺
371	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.07 (m, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (m, 3H), 7.52 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (m, 3H), 6.85 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.05 (d, <i>J</i> = 4.5 Hz, 2H), 3.95 – 3.81 (m, 1H), 3.70 – 3.55 (m, 2H), 3.55 – 3.20 (m, 3H), 2.38 – 2.18 (m, 1H), 2.08 – 1.88 (m, 1H), 1.11 (m, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 421 (M+H) ⁺
372	4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.07 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (m, 3H), 7.52 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.38 (m, 1H), 6.85 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 5.15 (m, 1H), 4.50 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.34 (m, 1H), 3.85 – 3.65 (m, 1H), 3.59 (m, 3H), 2.35 – 2.10 (m, 1H), 2.05 – 1.86 (m, 1H), 1.30 (m, 6H);)	(ESI(+)) m/e 407 (M+H) ⁺
373	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.07 (m, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (m, 3H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 7.45 – 7.35 (m, 3H), 6.85 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 4.55 (m, 1H), 4.50 (m, 2H), 4.10 – 3.93 (m, 1H), 3.90 – 3.65 (m, 3H), 3.65 – 3.20 (m, 3H), 2.37 – 2.19 (m, 1H), 2.10 – 1.76 (m, 5H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 419 (M+H) ⁺
374	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.08 (m, 1H), 8.48 (m, 1H), 7.88 (m, 3H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 7.45 – 7.37 (m, 3H), 6.85 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.55 (m, 1H), 4.50 (m, 2H), 4.10 – 3.93 (m, 1H), 3.90 – 3.65 (m, 3H), 3.65 – 3.20 (m, 3H), 2.37 – 2.19 (m, 1H), 2.10 – 1.75 (m, 5H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 419 (M+H) ⁺
375	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.08 (m, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (m, 3H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 7.46 (m, 1H), 7.41 (m, 1H), 7.38 (m, 1H), 6.85 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (m, 2H), 4.10 – 3.93 (m, 1H), 3.95 – 3.80 (m, 2H), 3.65 – 3.20 (m, 6H), 2.36 – 2.20 (m, 1H), 2.14 – 1.85 (m, 4H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 419 (M+H) ⁺
376	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.07 (m, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (m,	(ESI(+)) m/e 433

	ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.07 (m, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (m, 3H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 6.85 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (dd, <i>J</i> = 5.8, 2.9 Hz, 2H), 4.27 (m, 2H), 4.15 – 4.00 (m, 1H), 3.90 – 3.70 (m, 4H), 3.70 – 3.20 (m, 5H); 2.39 – 2.19 (m, 1H), 2.15 – 1.88 (m, 1H)	(M+H) ⁺
377	4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.07 (m, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (m, 3H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 6.85 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (dd, <i>J</i> = 5.8, 2.9 Hz, 2H), 4.27 (m, 2H), 4.15 – 4.00 (m, 1H), 3.90 – 3.70 (m, 4H), 3.70 – 3.20 (m, 5H); 2.39 – 2.19 (m, 1H), 2.15 – 1.88 (m, 1H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 435 (M+H) ⁺
378	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 9.07 (m, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (m, 3H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 6.85 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (m, 2H), 3.95 (m, 1H), 3.83 (m, 3H), 3.63 (m, 1H), 3.47 (m, 2H), 3.45 – 3.20 (m, 2H), 2.38 – 2.15 (m, 3H), 2.10 – 1.90 (m, 2H), 1.56 (m, 2H), 1.21 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 447 (M+H) ⁺
488	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 431 (M+H) ⁺
562	4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 443 (M+H) ⁺
580	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 403 (M+H) ⁺
581	4-[1-(cyclopentylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 431 (M+H) ⁺
582	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylpentanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 419 (M+H) ⁺
583	4-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-		(ESI(+)) m/e 417 (M+H) ⁺

	a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide		
584	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 403 (M+H) ⁺
585	4-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 405 (M+H) ⁺
586	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 432 (M+H) ⁺
587	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 455 (M+H) ⁺
588	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 432 (M+H) ⁺
589	4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 443 (M+H) ⁺
590	4-[1-(furan-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 415 (M+H) ⁺
591	4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 443 (M+H) ⁺
592	4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-		(ESI(+)) m/e 461 (M+H) ⁺

	a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide		
593	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 429 (M+H) ⁺
594	4-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 459 (M+H) ⁺
595	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 439 (M+H) ⁺
596	4-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 459 (M+H) ⁺
597	4-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 459 (M+H) ⁺
598	4-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 419 (M+H) ⁺
599	4-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 461 (M+H) ⁺
600	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 439 (M+H) ⁺
601	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-		(ESI(+)) m/e 405 (M+H) ⁺

	methylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide		
602	4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 419 (M+H) ⁺
603	4-[1-(3-cyanobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 450 (M+H) ⁺
604	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 455 (M+H) ⁺
605	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 455 (M+H) ⁺
606	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 428 (M+H) ⁺
607	4-[1-(cyclohexylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 445 (M+H) ⁺
608	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 426 (M+H) ⁺
609	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 426 (M+H) ⁺
610	4-[1-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-		(ESI(+)) m/e 431 (M+H) ⁺

	(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide		
611	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 426 (M+H) ⁺
612	4-[1-(furan-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 415 (M+H) ⁺
613	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 432 (M+H) ⁺
614	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclohexyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 445 (M+H) ⁺
615	4-[1-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 419 (M+H) ⁺
616	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 439 (M+H) ⁺
617	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 431 (M+H) ⁺
618	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide		(ESI(+)) m/e 509 (M+H) ⁺
619	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-		(ESI(+)) m/e 445 (M+H) ⁺

		methylthiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide	
620		N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 493 (M+H) ⁺
731		N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 439 (M+H) ⁺
732		N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methyl-2-phenylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 467 (M+H) ⁺
733		4-{1-[difluoro(phenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 475 (M+H) ⁺

5

Example 379

1-[4-(1-acetylpyrrolidin-3-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea

Example 379A

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)phenyl)urea

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl

10 3-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 379B

1-[4-(1-acetylpyrrolidin-3-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea

15

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 1-

(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)phenyl)urea for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and acetic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.62 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.37 (m, 3H), 7.16 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.69 (m, 1H), 4.33 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.89 – 3.73 (m, 1H), 3.65 – 3.45 (m, 3H), 3.10 (m, 1H), 2.29 – 2.11 (m, 1H), 2.00 – 1.80 (m, 1H), 1.91 (s, 3H); (ESI(+)) m/e 378 (M+H)⁺.

20

Table 19.

- 5 The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 379, substituting the appropriate carboxylic acid in Example 379B.

Ex	Name	¹ H NMR	MS
380	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.62 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.5 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.36 (m, 3H), 7.16 (m, 2H), 6.83 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 6.70 (m, 1H), 4.33 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.80 – 3.65 (m, 1H), 3.60 – 3.48 (m, 1H), 3.45 – 3.20 (m, 2H), 3.13 (m, 1H), 2.68 (m, 1H), 2.30 – 2.10 (m, 1H), 2.05 – 1.80 (m, 1H), 1.00 (m, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 406 (M+H) ⁺
381	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.62 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.5 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 7.37 (m, 3H), 7.17 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.69 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.33 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.95 – 3.75 (m, 1H), 3.70 – 3.45 (m, 2H), 3.45 – 3.20 (m, 1H), 3.20 (m, 1H), 2.30 – 2.11 (m, 1H), 2.05 – 1.80 (m, 1H), 1.55 (m, 1H), 1.25 (m, 2H), 0.96 (m, 3H), 0.87 (m, 3H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 420 (M+H) ⁺
382	1-{4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.62 (d, <i>J</i> = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 7.37 (m, 3H), 7.16 (m, 2H), 6.84 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 6.69 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.33 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.80 (m, 1H), 3.58 (m, 1H), 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.40 – 3.20 (m, 1H), 3.12 (m, 1H), 2.27 – 2.11 (m, 3H), 1.99 – 1.81 (m, 1H), 0.98 (m, 1H), 0.44 (m, 2H), 0.11 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 418 (M+H) ⁺
383	1-[4-(1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.62 (m, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (d, <i>J</i> = 3.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (m, 3H), 7.50 – 7.35 (m, 5H), 7.34 (d, 1H), 7.20 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.13 (d, <i>J</i> = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (m, 1H), 6.68 (m, 1H), 4.33 (d, <i>J</i> = 14.1 Hz, 2H), 3.68 (m, 1H), 3.60 – 3.45 (m, 2H), 3.40 – 3.20 (m, 2H), 2.29 – 2.13 (m, 1H), 2.07 – 1.90 (m, 1H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 440 (M+H) ⁺
384	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.63 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.37 (m, 3H), 7.16 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.70 (m, 1H), 4.33 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.03 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 3.90 – 3.74 (m, 1H), 3.68 – 3.52 (m, 2H), 3.47 (m, 1H), 3.40 – 3.20 (m, 1H), 3.16 (m, 1H), 2.29 – 2.11 (m, 1H), 2.00 – 1.73 (m, 1H), 1.10 (m, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 436 (M+H) ⁺
385	1-{4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.65 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.37 (m, 3H), 7.16 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.73 (m, 1H), 5.18 (bs, 1H), 4.33 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.28 (m, 1H), 3.80 – 3.60 (m, 1H), 3.60 – 3.10 (m, 3H), 2.25 – 2.08 (m, 1H), 1.97 – 1.73 (m,	(ESI(+)) m/e 422 (M+H) ⁺

	ylmethyl)urea	1H), 1.30 (m, 6H)	
386	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.62 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.37 (m, 3H), 7.16 (m, 2H), 6.83 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.2 Hz, 1H), 6.69 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.53 (m, 1H), 4.33 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.85 – 3.64 (m, 3H), 3.63 – 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.45 – 3.20 (m, 2H), 3.16 (m, 1H), 2.29 – 2.10 (m, 1H), 2.08 – 1.92 (m, 2H), 1.91 – 1.73 (m, 3H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 434 (M+H) ⁺
387	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.62 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.36 (m, 3H), 7.16 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.69 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.53 (m, 1H), 4.33 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.84 – 3.64 (m, 3H), 3.63 – 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.45 – 3.20 (m, 2H), 3.16 (m, 1H), 2.29 – 2.10 (m, 1H), 2.05 – 1.85 (m, 5H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 434 (M+H) ⁺
388	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.63 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.7 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 7.37 (m, 3H), 7.17 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.70 (m, 1H), 4.33 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.97 – 3.84 (m, 2H), 3.80 – 3.63 (m, 4H), 3.62 – 3.46 (m, 1H), 3.45 – 3.10 (m, 3H), 2.29 – 2.10 (m, 1H), 2.09 – 1.83 (m, 3H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 434 (M+H) ⁺
389	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.62 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.36 (m, 3H), 7.16 (m, 2H), 6.83 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 6.69 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.33 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.90 – 3.70 (m, 3H), 3.55 (m, 1H), 3.45 – 3.20 (m, 3H), 3.15 (m, 1H), 2.70 (m, 1H), 2.28 – 2.11 (m, 1H), 2.00 – 1.82 (m, 1H), 1.57 (m, 4H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 448 (M+H) ⁺
390	1-{4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.62 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.37 (m, 3H), 7.16 (m, 2H), 6.83 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 6.70 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.33 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.25 (m, 1H), 3.85 – 3.70 (m, 3H), 3.70 – 3.60 (m, 2H), 3.60 – 3.45 (m, 3H), 3.45 – 3.15 (m, 3H), 2.28 – 2.11 (m, 1H), 2.00 – 1.80 (m, 1H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 450 (M+H) ⁺
391	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.62 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.36 (m, 3H), 7.16 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.69 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.33 (d, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.90 – 3.72 (m, 3H), 3.67 – 3.40 (m, 2H), 3.27 – 3.08 (m, 2H), 3.14 (m, 1H), 2.28 – 2.10 (m, 3H), 2.00 – 1.80 (m, 3H), 1.59 (m, 2H), 1.17 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 462 (M+H) ⁺
392	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.65 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (m, 3H), 7.16 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, <i>J</i> = 6.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.72 (td, <i>J</i> = 6.0, 2.3 Hz, 1H), 4.33 (d, <i>J</i> =	(ESI(+)) m/e 463 (M+H) ⁺

	n-3-yl]phenyl} urea	5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.74 (m, 1H), 3.55 (m, 4H), 3.45 – 3.20 (m, 2H), 3.17 (s, 2H), 3.13 – 3.03 (m, 2H), 2.44 (m, 4H), 2.30 – 2.10 (m, 1H), 2.00 – 1.80 (m, 1H)	
--	---------------------	---	--

5 Example 393

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-N'-(3-methylbutyl)benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide

Example 393A

methyl 4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)benzoate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting

10 imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(methoxycarbonyl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 393B

4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)benzoic acid

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 4B, substituting methyl 4-

15 (imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)benzoate for methyl 4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)benzoate.

Example 393C

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-N'-(3-methylbutyl)benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 3-

20 methylbutan-1-amine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.25 – 9.11 (m, 1H), 8.57 – 8.37 (m, 2H), 8.04 – 7.81 (m, 5H), 7.51 (t, *J* = 2.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (t, *J* = 2.9 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.58 – 4.38 (m, 2H), 3.29 – 3.25 (m, 2H), 1.71 – 1.56 (m, 1H), 1.53 – 1.31 (m, 2H), 0.91 (d, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 365 (M+H)⁺.

Example 394

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-N'-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl]benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting (S)-

30 (tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)methanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.21 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.69 (t, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.07 – 7.71 (m, 5H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (s, 1H), 6.87 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.52 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.80 – 3.56 (m, 4H), 3.48 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 2.02 – 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.68 – 1.53 (m, 1H), 1.32 – 1.00 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 379 (M+H)⁺.

Example 396

4-{[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)carbamoyl]amino}-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)benzamide

5 A solution of 4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)-N-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)methyl)benzamide (0.016 g, 0.041 mmol) in chloroform (0.813 ml) was treated with N-chlorosuccinimide (5.70 mg, 0.043 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 16 hours. The reaction mixture was concentrated under a stream of nitrogen and purified using normal phase chromatography to give the title compound. ¹H NMR (400
10 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.11 (s, 1H), 9.02 (s, 1H), 8.89 – 8.85 (m, 1H), 8.35 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 7.85 – 7.79 (m, 2H), 7.69 – 7.60 (m, 2H), 7.58 – 7.52 (m, 2H), 7.19 (dd, *J* = 9.5, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 3.91 – 3.83 (m, 1H), 3.46 – 3.19 (m, 4H), 1.80 – 1.73 (m, 1H), 1.66 – 1.57 (m, 1H), 1.49 – 1.36 (m, 3H), 1.26 – 1.09 (m, 1H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 428 (M+H)⁺.

Example 398

15 N-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)methyl]-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 396, substituting N-[(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)methyl]-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide for 4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)-N-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)methyl)benzamide. ¹H NMR
20 (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 10.15 (s, 1H), 8.95 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 8.30 – 8.25 (m, 1H), 7.87 – 7.80 (m, 2H), 7.71 – 7.59 (m, 4H), 7.35 (dd, *J* = 9.3, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.54 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.86 – 3.58 (m, 3H), 3.38 – 3.30 (m, 1H), 2.62 – 2.52 (m, 1H), 2.47 – 2.39 (m, 2H), 2.10 – 1.95 (m, 1H), 1.62 – 1.46 (m, 1H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 413 (M+H)⁺.

Example 399

25 5-(4-hydroxytetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

Example 399A

5-(4-hydroxytetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 324A, substituting
30 dihydro-2H-pyran-4(3H)-one for N-(oxetan-3-ylidene)propane-2-sulfinamide.

Example 399B

5-(4-hydroxytetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting
35 imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 5-(4-hydroxytetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.99 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.66 (d, *J* = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.02 (d, *J* = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 5.67 (s, 1H), 4.46 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 3.63 – 3.77 (m, 4H), 1.89 – 2.04 (m,
40 2H), 1.69 (d, *J* = 11.9 Hz, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 358 (M+H)⁺.

Example 400

5 5-[3-hydroxy-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

Example 400A

5-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-3-hydroxyazetidin-3-yl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid

10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 324A, substituting tert-butyl 3-oxoazetidine-1-carboxylate for N-(oxetan-3-ylidene)propane-2-sulfonamide.

Example 400B

tert-butyl 3-hydroxy-3-(5-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)thiophen-2-yl)azetidine-1-carboxylate

15 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 5-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-3-hydroxyazetidin-3-yl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 400C

5-(3-hydroxyazetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

20 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 3-hydroxy-3-(5-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)thiophen-2-yl)azetidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 400D

25 5-[3-hydroxy-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 5-(3-hydroxyazetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and isobutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.06 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.72 (d, *J* = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.18 (d, *J* = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 6.83 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 4.47 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.41 (d, *J* = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 4.32 (d, *J* = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 4.05 (dd, *J* = 17.5, 9.9 Hz, 2H), 2.46 - 2.57 (m, 1H), 1.00 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 399 (M+H)⁺.

Example 401

35 5-(1-benzoyl-3-hydroxyazetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 5-(3-hydroxyazetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.05 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.73 (d, *J* = 3.7 Hz,

5 1H), 7.66 - 7.71 (m, 2H), 7.43 - 7.54 (m, 4H), 7.38 (d, $J = 1.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.26 (d, $J = 3.7$ Hz, 1H), 6.93 (s, 1H), 6.83 (dd, $J = 7.1, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.46 (d, $J = 6.1$ Hz, 2H), 4.23 - 4.63 (br. m, 4H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 433 (M+H)⁺.

Example 402

tert-butyl 3-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}azetidine-1-
10 carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.09 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, $J = 6.9, 0.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.91 (m, 3H), 7.52
15 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 6.85 (dd, $J = 6.9, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.51 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 4.26 (m, 2H), 3.87 (m, 3H), 1.41 (s, 9H); (ESI(+)) m/e 407 (M+H)⁺.

Example 403

tert-butyl 4-hydroxy-4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-
20 yl}piperidine-1-carboxylate

Example 403A

5-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 324A, substituting tert-butyl 3-oxopiperidine-1-carboxylate for N-(oxetan-3-ylidene)propane-2-sulfonamide.

Example 403B

25 tert-butyl 4-hydroxy-4-(5-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)thiophen-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 5-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic
30 acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.98 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, $J = 7.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.65 (d, $J = 4.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, $J = 1.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.01 (d, $J = 3.7$ Hz, 1H), 6.83 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.5$ Hz, 1H), 5.72 (s, 1H), 4.46 (d, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 2H), 3.75 - 3.86 (m, 2H), 1.71 - 1.86 (m, 2H), 1.41 (s, 9H), 1.21 - 1.30 (m, 2H), 0.94 (d, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 457 (M+H)⁺.

35 Example 404

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[5-(piperidin-1-ylcarbonyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]urea

Example 404A

ethyl 2-(3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)ureido)thiazole-5-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1C, substituting ethyl 2-aminothiazole-5-carboxylate for 4-amino-N-isopentylbenzamide and imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine.
40

5 Example 404B

2-(3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)ureido)thiazole-5-carboxylic acid

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 4B, substituting ethyl 2-(3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)ureido)thiazole-5-carboxylate for methyl 4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)benzoate.

10 Example 404C

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[5-(piperidin-1-ylcarbonyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]urea

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting piperidine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-(3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)ureido)thiazole-5-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 10.91 (s, 1H), 8.49 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.62 (s, 1H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.11 - 7.18 (m, 1H), 6.83 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 4.39 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.54 - 3.61 (m, 4H), 1.47 - 1.67 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 385 (M+H)⁺.

Example 405

20 5-{3-hydroxy-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 5-(3-hydroxyazetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and (S)-2-methylbutanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.06 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.72 (d, *J* = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.16 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 6.89 (s, 1H), 6.83 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 4.46 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 4.35 - 4.42 (m, 1H), 4.32 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 4.09 (dd, *J* = 10.5, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.03 (d, *J* = 10.2 Hz, 1H), 2.25 - 2.38 (m, 1H), 1.49 (s, 1H), 1.23 - 1.38 (m, 1H), 0.99 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H), 0.80 - 0.88 (m, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 413 (M+H)⁺.

30 Example 406

5-[3-hydroxy-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 5-(3-hydroxyazetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)acetic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.07 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.72 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.18 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 6.89 (s, 1H), 6.83 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 4.47 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.37 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 4.26 - 4.40 (m, 2H), 4.05 - 4.11 (m, 1H), 4.00 - 4.10 (m, 2H), 3.78 - 3.84 (m, 2H), 2.04 -

5 2.07 (m, 2H), 1.85 - 1.97 (m, 1H), 1.53 - 1.62 (m, 2H), 1.15 - 1.28 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 455 (M+H)⁺.

Example 407

2- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} -N-(3-methylbutyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 3-methylbutan-1-amine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-(3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)ureido)thiazole-5-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.49 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 8.21 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 7.88 - 7.89 (m, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.87 (s, 1H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.18 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 6.83
15 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.38 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 3.16 - 3.25 (m, 2H), 1.52 - 1.67 (m, 1H), 1.38 (q, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 0.83 - 0.91 (m, 7H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 387 (M+H)⁺.

Example 408

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(3- {[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]amino} oxetan-3-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

20 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 5-(3-aminooxetan-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and (S)-2-methylbutanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.11 (s, 1H), 9.05 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.71 (d, *J* = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.22 (d, *J* = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (dd,
25 *J* = 7.1, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.77 - 4.83 (m, 2H), 4.72 (dd, *J* = 6.4, 4.4 Hz, 2H), 4.46 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 2.19 - 2.29 (m, 1H), 1.46 - 1.66 (m, 1H), 1.26 - 1.43 (m, 1H), 1.03 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H), 0.85 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 413 (M+H)⁺.

Example 409

30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide

Example 409A

1-(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-3-methylbutan-1-one

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 52A, substituting 3-methylbutanoyl chloride for 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride and piperidin-4-ol for methyl 4-
35 aminobenzoate.

Example 409B

ethyl 1-(1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylate

A solution of 1-(hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-3-methylbutan-1-one (793 mg, 4.28 mmol),
ethyl 1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate (500 mg, 3.57 mmol) and
40 cyanomethylenetriethylphosphorane (1.03 g, 4.28 mmol) in toluene (20 ml) was stirred

5 overnight at 85°C. The solvent was removed and the crude mixture was purified by normal phase chromatography to give the title compound.

Example 409C

1-(1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 4B, substituting ethyl 1-(1-
10 (3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylate for methyl 4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)benzoate.

Example 409D

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide

15 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 1-(1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.10 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (dd, J = 7.0, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.93 - 7.86 (m, 1H), 7.57 - 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.41 (s, 1H), 6.92 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, J =
20 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 5.45 - 5.28 (m, 1H), 4.57 - 4.43 (m, 3H), 3.99 (d, J = 14.0 Hz, 1H), 3.20 - 3.03 (m, 1H), 2.70 - 2.53 (m, 1H), 2.32 - 2.11 (m, 3H), 2.09 - 1.68 (m, 4H), 0.91 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 408 (M+H).

Example 424

1-{4-[(1-acetylazetidin-3-yl)oxy]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea

25

Example 424A

tert-butyl 3-(4-(3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)ureido)phenoxy)azetidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1C, substituting tert-butyl 3-(4-aminophenoxy)azetidine-1-carboxylate for 4-amino-N-isopentylbenzamide and imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine.

30

Example 424B

1-(4-(azetidin-3-yloxy)phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 3-(4-(3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)ureido)phenoxy)azetidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-
35 carboxylate.

Example 424C

1-{4-[(1-acetylazetidin-3-yl)oxy]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 1-(4-(azetidin-3-yloxy)phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea for 3-methylbutan-1-
40 amine and acetic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.50 (m, 2H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (m, 1H), 7.33 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, J = 6.9,

- 5 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.74 (m, 2H), 6.63 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.93 (m, 1H), 4.51 (m, 1H), 4.32 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H), 4.24 (m, 1H), 4.04 (dd, $J = 9.6, 4.1$ Hz, 1H), 3.72 (dd, $J = 10.5, 4.0$ Hz, 1H), 1.78 (s, 3H); (ESI(+)) m/e 380 (M+H)⁺.

Table 20.

- The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 424,
 10 substituting the appropriate carboxylic acid in Example 424C.

Ex	Name	¹ H NMR	MS
425	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.49 (m, 2H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.37 (m, 1H), 7.33 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, $J = 6.9, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 6.75 (m, 2H), 6.63 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.95 (m, 1H), 4.57 (dd, $J = 9.4, 6.4$ Hz, 1H), 4.32 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H), 4.25 (dd, $J = 10.5, 6.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.08 (dd, $J = 9.4, 3.9$ Hz, 1H), 3.73 (dd, $J = 10.5, 4.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.47 (m, 1H), 0.97 (m, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 408 (M+H) ⁺
426	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.49 (m, 2H), 7.88 (d, $J = 1.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.37 (m, 1H), 7.33 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, $J = 6.9, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.75 (m, 2H), 6.64 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.95 (m, 1H), 4.56 (dd, $J = 9.4, 6.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.32 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H), 4.26 (m, 1H), 4.08 (m, 1H), 3.74 (m, 1H), 2.28 (m, 1H), 1.47 (m, 1H), 1.28 (m, 1H), 0.95 (m, 3H), 0.81 (m, 3H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 422 (M+H) ⁺
427	1-(4-{[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.49 (m, 2H), 7.90 (s, 1H), 7.54 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.33 (m, 2H), 6.86 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.74 (m, 2H), 6.64 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.94 (m, 1H), 4.50 (dd, $J = 9.6, 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.33 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H), 4.26 (dd, $J = 10.5, 6.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.03 (dd, $J = 9.4, 3.9$ Hz, 1H), 3.74 (dd, $J = 10.5, 3.9$ Hz, 1H), 2.02 (d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 2H), 0.92 (m, 1H), 0.43 (m, 2H), 0.10 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 420 (M+H) ⁺
428	1-{4-[(1-benzoylazetidin-3-yl)oxy]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.49 (m, 2H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.65 (m, 2H), 7.52 (m, 2H), 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.37 (m, 1H), 7.33 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, $J = 6.9, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.75 (m, 2H), 6.63 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 5.00 (m, 1H), 4.67 (m, 1H), 4.51 (m, 1H), 4.32 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H), 4.26 (m, 1H), 3.97 (m, 1H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 442 (M+H) ⁺
429	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]azetidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.49 (m, 2H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.33 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, $J = 6.9, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.74 (m, 2H), 6.64 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.96 (m, 1H), 4.60 (dd, $J = 10.1, 6.4$ Hz, 1H), 4.30 (m, 3H), 4.11 (dd, $J = 10.1, 3.9$ Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 2H), 3.77 (dd, $J = 10.7, 3.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.58 (m, 1H), 1.09 (d, $J = 6.1$ Hz, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 438 (M+H) ⁺
430	1-(4-{[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.48 (m, 2H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.33 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, $J = 6.9, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.74 (m, 2H), 6.63 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 5.13 (s, 1H), 4.91	(ESI(+)) m/e 424 (M+H) ⁺

	yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(m, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.32 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 3H), 4.26 (m, 1H), 3.73 (m, 1H), 1.25 (s, 6H)	
431	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea	^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.49 (m, 2H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.33 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, $J = 6.9, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.74 (m, 2H), 6.63 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.95 (m, 1H), 4.66 (m, 1H), 4.31 (m, 4H), 4.13 (m, 1H), 3.75 (m, 3H), 2.03 (m, 1H), 1.93 (m, 1H), 1.81 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 436 (M+H) $^+$
432	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea	^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.49 (m, 2H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.33 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, $J = 6.9, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.74 (m, 2H), 6.64 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.95 (m, 1H), 4.66 (m, 1H), 4.3123 (m, 4H), 4.13 (m, 1H), 3.75 (m, 3H), 2.03 (m, 1H), 1.93 (m, 1H), 1.81 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 436 (M+H) $^+$
433	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea	^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.48 (m, 2H), 7.88 (d, $J = 1.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.33 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, $J = 6.9, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 6.74 (m, 2H), 6.64 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.95 (m, 1H), 4.60 (dd, $J = 9.4, 6.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.32 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 3H), 4.26 (m, 1H), 4.11 (dd, $J = 9.5, 3.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.84 (m, 2H), 3.74 (dd, $J = 10.6, 3.9$ Hz, 1H), 3.36 – 3.26 (m, 2H), 1.57 (m, 4H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 450 (M+H) $^+$
434	1-(4-{[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.48 (d, 2H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.33 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, $J = 6.9, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.74 (m, 2H), 6.64 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.96 (m, 1H), 4.69 (m, 1H), 4.30 (m, 3H), 4.18 (m, 2H), 3.76 (m, 3H), 3.65 – 3.45 (m, 4H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 452 (M+H) $^+$
435	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea	^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.51 (s, 1H), 8.48 (dd, $J = 6.9, 0.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.88 (d, $J = 1.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.33 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, $J = 6.9, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 6.74 (m, 2H), 6.64 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.94 (m, 1H), 4.52 (m, 1H), 4.32 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H), 4.25 (m, 1H), 4.04 (dd, $J = 9.5, 3.9$ Hz, 1H), 3.76 (m, 3H), 3.27 (m, 2H), 2.02 (d, $J = 1.9$ Hz, 2H), 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.54 (m, 2H), 1.19 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 464 (M+H) $^+$

5

Example 436

tert-butyl (3R)-3-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenoxy}pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 321A-C, substituting (S)-tert-butyl 3-hydroxypyrrolidine-1-carboxylate for (R)-tert-butyl 3-hydroxypyrrolidine-1-carboxylate in Example 321A. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.41 – 8.35 (m, 1H), 7.91 – 7.83 (m, 2H), 7.81 – 7.76 (m, 1H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.47 – 7.43 (m, 1H), 7.06 – 6.98 (m, 2H), 6.93 (dd, *J* = 7.1, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 5.12 – 5.05 (m, 1H), 4.62 (bs, 2H), 3.68 – 3.39
10 (m, 4H), 2.25 – 2.13 (m, 2H), 1.49 – 1.43 (m, 9H).; MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 437 (M+H)⁺.

Example 438

1-[4-(1-benzoyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-2-fluorophenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea

Example 438A

15 1-(2-fluoro-4-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea

 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(3-fluoro-4-{{(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl}amino}phenyl)-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.
20

Example 438B

1-[4-(1-benzoyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-2-fluorophenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea

 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 1-(2-fluoro-4-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea
25 for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.77 – 8.70 (m, 1H), 8.19 – 8.15 (m, 1H), 8.00 – 7.96 (m, 1H), 7.95 – 7.88 (m, 1H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.53 – 7.41 (m, 6H), 7.30 – 7.15 (m, 2H), 6.26 – 5.95 (m, 1H), 4.61 (bs, 2H), 4.41 – 4.31 (m, 1H), 4.17 – 4.08 (m, 1H), 4.02 – 3.93 (m, 1H), 3.69 – 3.59 (m,
30 1H), 2.67 – 2.52 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 470 (M+H)⁺.

Example 439

1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea

 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 1-(2-fluoro-4-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea
35 for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)acetic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.74 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.18 – 8.15 (m, 1H), 7.98 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.92 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.82 – 7.78 (m, 1H), 7.47 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.28 – 7.15 (m, 2H), 6.16 – 6.10 (m, 1H), 4.61 (bs, 2H), 4.25 – 4.16 (m, 2H),
40 3.96 – 3.87 (m, 2H), 3.83 – 3.72 (m, 2H), 3.48 – 3.37 (m, 2H), 2.61 – 2.54 (m, 1H), 2.53 –

- 5 2.46 (m, 1H), 2.45 – 2.34 (m, 2H), 2.11 – 1.97 (m, 1H), 1.73 – 1.62 (m, 2H), 1.42 – 1.27 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 492 (M+H)⁺.

Example 442

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea

10

Example 442A

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-(piperidin-4-yloxy)phenyl)urea

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenoxy)piperidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

15

Example 442B

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea

20

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-(piperidin-4-yloxy)phenyl)urea for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and isobutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.48 (m, 2H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.31 (m, 2H), 6.87 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.62 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (m, 1H), 4.32 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.85 (m, 1H), 3.74 (m, 1H), 3.35 (m, 1H), 3.22 (m, 1H), 2.88 (m, 1H), 1.88 (m, 2H), 1.49 (m, 2H), 0.99 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 6H); (ESI(+)) m/e 436 (M+H)⁺.

25

Table 21.

The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 442, substituting the appropriate carboxylic acid in Example 442B.

Ex	Name	¹ H NMR	MS
443	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.48 (m, 2H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.31 (m, 2H), 6.87 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.65 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.49 (m, 1H), 4.32 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.84 (m, 2H), 3.26 (m, 2H), 2.72 (m, 1H), 1.90 (m, 2H), 1.51 (m, 3H), 1.29 (m, 1H), 0.97 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.7 Hz, 3H), 0.81 (t, <i>J</i> = 7.4 Hz, 3H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 450 (M+H) ⁺
444	1-(4-{[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.48 (m, 2H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.31 (m, 2H), 6.87 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.62 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.47 (m, 1H), 4.32 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.85 (m, 1H), 3.66 (m, 1H), 3.30 (m, 1H), 3.22 (m, 1H), 2.26 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.91 (m, 2H), 1.50 (m, 2H), 0.95 (m, 1H), 0.44 (m, 2H), 0.11 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 448 (M+H) ⁺

445	1-{4-[(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.48 (m, 2H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.44 (m, 3H), 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.37 (m, 1H), 7.31 (m, 2H), 6.87 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.63 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.52 (m, 1H), 4.31 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.96 (m, 1H), 3.52 (m, 1H), 3.45 – 3.20 (m, 2H), 1.91 (m, 2H), 1.59 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 470 (M+H) ⁺
446	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.48 (m, 2H), 7.88 (m, 1H), 7.51 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (m, 1H), 7.31 (m, 2H), 6.87 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.64 (m, 1H), 4.49 (m, 1H), 4.32 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.08 (s, 2H), 3.82 (m, 1H), 3.67 (m, 1H), 3.59 (m, 1H), 3.40 – 3.15 (m, 2H), 1.90 (m, 2H), 1.52 (m, 2H), 1.10 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.1 Hz, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 466 (M+H) ⁺
447	1-(4-{[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.48 (m, 2H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.52 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.30 (m, 2H), 6.87 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.62 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.39 (s, 1H), 4.48 (m, 1H), 4.32 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.10 – 3.40 (m, 2H), 3.40 – 3.15 (m, 2H), 1.90 (m, 2H), 1.54 (m, 2H), 1.31 (s, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 452 (M+H) ⁺
448	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.49 (m, 2H), 7.90 (s, 1H), 7.54 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.31 (m, 2H), 6.86 (m, 3H), 6.62 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.67 (m, 1H), 4.48 (m, 1H), 4.32 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.78 (m, 4H), 3.45 – 3.15 (m, 2H), 2.10 – 1.75 (m, 6H), 1.53 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 464 (M+H) ⁺
449	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.48 (m, 2H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.52 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.31 (m, 2H), 6.87 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.62 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.67 (m, 1H), 4.48 (m, 1H), 4.32 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.78 (m, 4H), 3.45 – 3.16 (m, 2H), 2.09 – 1.92 (m, 2H), 2.09 – 1.92 (m, 4H), 1.53 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 464 (M+H) ⁺
450	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.48 (m, 2H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (d, <i>J</i> = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.31 (m, 2H), 6.87 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.62 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (m, 1H), 4.32 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.88 – 3.71 (m, 4H), 3.38 (m, 2H), 3.34 – 3.16 (m, 1H), 3.22 (m, 1H), 2.89 (m, 1H), 1.91 (m, 2H), 1.67 – 1.40 (m, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 478 (M+H) ⁺
451	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-	¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) δ ppm 8.48 (m, 2H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.52 (bs, 1H), 7.38 (bs, 1H), 7.31 (m, 2H), 6.87 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, <i>J</i> = 7.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 6.62 (t, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.47 (m, 1H), 4.32 (d, <i>J</i> = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.89 – 3.75 (m, 3H), 3.70 (m, 1H), 3.40 – 3.17 (m, 4H),	(ESI(+)) m/e 492 (M+H) ⁺

	4-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea	2.26 (m, 2H), 1.89 (m, 3H), 1.60 – 1.40 (m, 4H), 1.19 (m, 2H)	
726	1-(4-{[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea		(ESI(+)) m/e 488 (M+H) ⁺
727	1-(4-{[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea		(ESI(+)) m/e 506 (M+H) ⁺
728	1-(4-{[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea		(ESI(+)) m/e 506 (M+H) ⁺
729	1-(4-{[1-(3,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea		(ESI(+)) m/e 506 (M+H) ⁺
730	1-(4-{[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea		(ESI(+)) m/e 506 (M+H) ⁺

5

Example 452

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea

Example 452A

1-(4-(azetidin-3-yl)phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl

10 3-(4-(3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)ureido)phenyl)azetidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 452B

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea

15 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 1-(4-(azetidin-3-yl)phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea for 3-methylbutan-1-amine

- 5 and isobutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.66 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.39 (m, 3H), 7.22 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.70 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.52 (m, 1H), 4.33 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 4.08 (dd, $J = 8.5, 5.3$ Hz, 1H), 3.76 (m, 2H), 2.49 (m, 1H), 0.99 (d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 6H); (ESI(+)) m/e 392 (M+H) $^+$.

10 **Table 22.**

The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 452, substituting the appropriate carboxylic acid in Example 452B.

Ex	Name	^1H NMR	MS
453	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea	^1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.66 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.22 (m, 2H), 6.84 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.70 (m, 1H), 4.52 (m, 1H), 4.33 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H), 4.21 (m, 1H), 4.06 (m, 1H), 3.76 (m, 2H), 2.27 (m, 1H), 1.50 (m, 1H), 1.30 (m, 1H), 0.98 (d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 3H), 0.84 (t, $J = 7.4$ Hz, 3H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 406 (M+H) $^+$
454	1-{4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	^1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.66 (s, 1H), 8.49 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.53 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.22 (m, 2H), 6.85 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.70 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.45 (m, 1H), 4.33 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 4.04 (m, 1H), 3.75 (m, 2H), 2.02 (d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 2H), 0.94 (m, 1H), 0.44 (m, 2H), 0.11 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 404 (M+H) $^+$
455	1-[4-(1-benzoylazetidin-3-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	^1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.68 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.68 (m, 2H), 7.52 (m, 2H), 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.26 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.72 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 4.44 (m, 1H), 4.33 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H), 4.27 (m, 1H), 3.98 (m, 1H), 3.85 (m, 1H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 426 (M+H) $^+$
456	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(propan-2-yl)oxy]acetyl}azetidin-3-yl)phenyl)urea	^1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.67 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.22 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.71 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.56 (m, 1H), 4.33 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H), 4.24 (m, 1H), 4.13 (m, 1H), 3.95 (s, 2H), 3.79 (m, 2H), 3.59 (m, 1H), 1.10 (d, $J = 6.1$ Hz, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 422 (M+H) $^+$
457	1-{4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	^1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.66 (s, 1H), 8.50 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.90 (s, 1H), 7.54 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.21 (m, 2H), 6.86 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.70 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 5.09 (s, 1H), 4.75 (m, 1H), 4.32 (m, 3H), 4.22 (m, 1H), 3.74 (m, 2H), 1.27 (s, 6H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 408 (M+H) $^+$
458	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-	^1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.73 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.22 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, J	(ESI(+)) m/e 420 (M+H) $^+$

	{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}phenylurea	= 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.37 (m, 1H), 4.33 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.24 (m, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.86 – 3.69 (m, 4H), 2.04 (m, 1H), 1.96 (m, 1H), 1.82 (m, 2H)	
459	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea	^1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.66 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.22 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.74 – 6.67 (m, 1H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.37 (m, 1H), 4.33 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.23 (m, 1H), 4.15 (m, 1H), 3.85 – 3.69 (m, 4H), 2.04 (m, 1H), 1.96 (m, 1H), 1.81 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 420 (M+H) $^+$
460	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea	^1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.67 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.22 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.54 (m, 1H), 4.33 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.21 (m, 1H), 4.13 (m, 1H), 3.85 (m, 2H), 3.77 (m, 2H), 3.40 – 3.25 (m, 2H), 2.50 (m, 1H), 1.58 (m, 4H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 434 (M+H) $^+$
461	1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea	^1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.70 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.21 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.75 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.47 (m, 1H), 4.33 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.19 (m, 1H), 4.05 (m, 1H), 3.85 – 3.69 (m, 4H), 3.28 (m, 2H), 2.03 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 2H), 1.90 (m, 1H), 1.57 (m, 2H), 1.21 (m, 2H)	(ESI(+)) m/e 448 (M+H) $^+$

5

Example 462

4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide

Example 462A

methyl 4-(2-cyclopentylacetamido)-2-fluorobenzoate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 52A, substituting 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride for 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride and methyl 4-amino-2-fluorobenzoate for methyl 4-aminobenzoate.

10

Example 462B

4-(2-cyclopentylacetamido)-2-fluorobenzoic acid

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 4B, substituting methyl 4-(2-cyclopentylacetamido)-2-fluorobenzoate for methyl 4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)benzoate.

15

Example 462C

4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(2-cyclopentylacetamido)-2-fluorobenzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ^1H NMR (501 MHz,

20

- 5 DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 10.24 (s, 1H), 8.70 – 8.63 (m, 1H), 8.46 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.74 – 7.62 (m, 2H), 7.58 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.32 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.45 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 2.37 – 2.31 (m, 2H), 2.31 – 2.15 (m, 1H), 1.81 – 1.69 (m, 2H), 1.67 – 1.45 (m, 4H), 1.25 – 1.12 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 395 (M+H)⁺.

Example 464

- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[6-(morpholin-4-yl)pyridin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 4-(5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)pyridin-2-yl)morpholine for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.34 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.87 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.51 (d, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 8.15 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (dd, *J* = 8.9, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 7.85 (d, *J* = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (s, 1H), 7.50 - 7.44 (m, 2H), 6.94 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 4.67 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.75 - 3.66 (m, 4H), 3.57 - 3.49 (m, 4H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 420 (M+H).

- 20 Example 467

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

Example 467A

- 25 tert-butyl 3-(5-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)thiophen-2-yl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 5-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 467B

- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 3-(5-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)thiophen-2-yl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

- 35 Example 467C

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 3-methylbutanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.02 (t, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.68

- 5 (dd, $J = 3.9, 2.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, $J = 1.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.02 (dd, $J = 8.1, 3.7$ Hz, 1H), 6.82 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.46 (d, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 2H), 3.22 - 3.94 (m, 5H), 2.21 - 2.42 (m, 1H), 2.10 - 2.17 (m, 2H), 1.86 - 2.09 (m, 2H), 0.86 - 0.95 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 411 (M+H)⁺.

Table 23.

- 10 The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 467, using an appropriate carboxylic acid in Example 467C.

Ex	Name	MS
540	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 437 (M+H) ⁺
541	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 397 (M+H) ⁺
542	5-(1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 431 (M+H) ⁺
717	5-[1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 395 (M+H) ⁺
718	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 445 (M+H) ⁺
756	5-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 409 (M+H) ⁺
757	5-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 465 (M+H) ⁺
758	5-{1-[(4-fluorophenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 463 (M+H) ⁺
759	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 461 (M+H) ⁺
760	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 461 (M+H) ⁺
761	5-{1-[(3-fluorophenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 463 (M+H) ⁺
762	5-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 449 (M+H) ⁺
763	5-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 449 (M+H) ⁺
764	5-{1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 481 (M+H) ⁺

765	5-{1-[(2-fluorophenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 463 (M+H) ⁺
766	5-[1-(4-cyanobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 456 (M+H) ⁺
767	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 425 (M+H) ⁺
768	5-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 467 (M+H) ⁺
769	5-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 421 (M+H) ⁺
770	5-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 465 (M+H) ⁺
771	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 434 (M+H) ⁺
772	5-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 467 (M+H) ⁺
773	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(pyridin-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 432 (M+H) ⁺
774	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 432 (M+H) ⁺
775	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 435 (M+H) ⁺
776	5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 449 (M+H) ⁺
777	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2E)-2-methylpent-2-enoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 423 (M+H) ⁺
778	5-{1-[(2,5-dimethylfuran-3-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 449 (M+H) ⁺
779	5-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 465 (M+H) ⁺
780	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-propanoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 383 (M+H) ⁺
781	5-{1-[(1-cyanocyclopropyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 420 (M+H) ⁺
782	5-(1-butanoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 397 (M+H) ⁺

783	5-[1-(furan-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 421 (M+H) ⁺
784	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 461 (M+H) ⁺
785	5-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 467 (M+H) ⁺
786	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(thiophen-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 437 (M+H) ⁺
787	5-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 411 (M+H) ⁺
788	5-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 425 (M+H) ⁺
791	5-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 425 (M+H) ⁺
792	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(pyrazin-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 433 (M+H) ⁺
793	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methylthiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 451 (M+H) ⁺
794	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 445 (M+H) ⁺
795	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 409 (M+H) ⁺
796	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 451 (M+H) ⁺
797	5-{1-[(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 450 (M+H) ⁺
798	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 432 (M+H) ⁺
799	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 435 (M+H) ⁺
800	5-[1-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 425 (M+H) ⁺

5

Example 468

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2-methylpropanoyl)amino]cyclobutyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide

Example 468A

5 5-(1-(1,1-dimethylethylsulfinamido)cyclobutyl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 324A, substituting N-cyclobutylidene-2-methylpropane-2-sulfinamide for N-(oxetan-3-ylidene)propane-2-sulfinamide.

Example 468B

10 5-(1-(1,1-dimethylethylsulfinamido)cyclobutyl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 5-(1-(1,1-dimethylethylsulfinamido)cyclobutyl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

15 Example 468C

5-(1-aminocyclobutyl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared in Example 324C, substituting 5-(1-(1,1-dimethylethylsulfinamido)cyclobutyl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 5-(3-(1,1-dimethylethylsulfinamido)oxetan-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide.

20

Example 468D

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 5-(1-aminocyclobutyl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and isobutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz,

25 DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.97 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.53 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, *J* = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.04 (d, *J* = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.45 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 2.36 - 2.48 (m, 5H), 1.86 - 2.01 (m, 2H), 0.99 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 397 (M+H)⁺.

Example 469

30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methylbutanoyl)amino]cyclobutyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 5-(1-aminocyclobutyl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 3-methylbutanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300

35 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.97 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.59 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, *J* = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, *J* = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.05 (d, *J* = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (dd, *J* = 7.1, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.45 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 2.39 - 2.47 (m, 4H), 1.83 - 2.03 (m, 5H), 0.87 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 411 (M+H)⁺.

Example 470

5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-{[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]amino}cyclobutyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 5-(1-aminocyclobutyl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and (S)-2-methylbutanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300
10 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.97 (t, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 8.57 (s, 1H), 8.47 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, *J* = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.04 (d, *J* = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 4.45 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 2.37 - 2.49 (m, 4H), 2.13 - 2.26 (m, 1H), 1.84 - 2.01 (m, 2H), 1.40 - 1.59 (m, 1H), 1.20 - 1.36 (m, 1H), 0.97 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H), 0.82 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 411 (M+H)⁺.

15 Example 471

5-[1-(benzoylamino)cyclobutyl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 5-(1-aminocyclobutyl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-
20 d₆) δ ppm 9.17 (s, 1H), 8.98 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.46 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 7.84 - 7.90 (m, 3H), 7.65 (d, *J* = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 7.43 - 7.57 (m, 4H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.14 (d, *J* = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 6.81 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.44 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 2.61 - 2.73 (m, 2H), 2.50 - 2.60 (m, 2H), 1.91 - 2.07 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 431 (M+H)⁺.

25 Example 472

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)amino]cyclobutyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 5-(1-aminocyclobutyl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 3,3,3-trifluoropropanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR
30 (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.08 (s, 1H), 9.00 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.65 (d, *J* = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.07 (d, *J* = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.46 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.19 - 3.36 (m, 2H), 2.43 - 2.53 (m, 4H), 1.86 - 2.03 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 437 (M+H)⁺.

35 Example 473

N-(1-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}cyclobutyl)tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 5-(1-aminocyclobutyl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H
40

5 NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.97 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 8.60 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, J = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.04 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 4.45 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.81 - 3.89 (m, 2H), 3.24 - 3.36 (m, 2H), 2.33 - 2.48 (m, 5H), 1.84 - 2.00 (m, 2H), 1.47 - 1.65 (m, 4H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 439 (M+H)⁺.

10 Example 474

tert-butyl 3-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenoxy}azetidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)azetidin-3-yloxy)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.98 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (m, 3H), 7.51 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 6.92 (m, 2H), 6.84 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 5.06 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.33 (m, 2H), 3.80 (m, 2H), 1.39 (s, 9H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 423 (M+H)⁺.

Example 485

20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(piperidin-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

Example 485A

tert-butyl 4-((4-(5-((imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)thiophen-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate

25 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting tert-butyl 4-((4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline.

Example 485B

30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(piperidin-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-((4-(5-((imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)thiophen-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, methanol- d_4) δ 8.76 (dd, J = 7.1, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.19 (dd, J = 2.2, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 8.07 (s, 1H), 8.00 (d, J = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (d, J = 0.6 Hz, 2H), 7.72 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.75 (s, 2H), 4.15 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 3.48 - 3.36 (m, 2H), 3.08 - 2.91 (m, 2H), 2.37 - 2.15 (m, 1H), 1.85 (d, J = 14.0 Hz, 2H), 1.63 - 1.43 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 421 (M+H)⁺.

40

Example 486

5 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl}urea

Example 486A

1-(4-bromophenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea

To a solution of imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine (500 mg, 3.40 mmol) in dichloromethane (17 ml) at room temperature was added 1-bromo-4-isocyanatobenzene (680 mg, 3.40 mmol) as a single portion. The resulting suspension was stirred overnight and then filtered with dichloromethane washes to give the title compound.

Example 486B

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl}urea

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting substituting 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole for 1-propyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 1-(4-bromophenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.62 (s, 1H), 8.48 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (dd, *J* = 1.2, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 7.77 (d, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.54 – 7.34 (m, 6H), 6.84 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.69 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.34 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.90 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 2.21 – 2.04 (m, 1H), 0.86 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 6H). MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 389 (M+H)⁺.

Example 487

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)phenyl]urea

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 1-propyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 1-(4-bromophenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ 8.62 (s, 1H), 8.48 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (d, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.90 – 7.86 (m, 1H), 7.76 (d, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.46 – 7.35 (m, 5H), 6.84 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.69 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.34 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.04 (t, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 1.91 – 1.73 (m, 2H), 1.26 – 1.05 (m, 1H), 0.85 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 375 (M+H)⁺.

Example 489

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-phenoxybenzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-phenoxybenzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.05 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (m, 2H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.22 (m, 1H), 7.14 – 6.98 (m, 4H), 6.85 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.50 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 344 (M+H)⁺.

Example 490

5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide

Example 490A

4-(azetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 3-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbonyl]phenyl}azetidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 490B

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting -(azetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-methylpropanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.10 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (m, 3H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 6.85 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.58 (t, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.26 (t, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (m, 1H), 3.84 (m, 1H), 3.17 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 1H), 1.00 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 1.6 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 377 (M+H)⁺.

Table 24.

The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 490, using an appropriate carboxylic acid in Example 490B.

Ex	Name	MS
547	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 391 (M+H) ⁺
548	4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 389 (M+H) ⁺
549	4-(1-benzoylazetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 411 (M+H) ⁺
550	4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 393 (M+H) ⁺
551	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 433 (M+H) ⁺
552	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 417 (M+H) ⁺
628	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 389 (M+H) ⁺
629	4-[1-(cyclopentylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 417 (M+H) ⁺
630	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-	(ESI(+))

	methylpentanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide	m/e 405 (M+H) ⁺
631	4-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 403 (M+H) ⁺
632	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl} benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 389 (M+H) ⁺
633	4-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 391 (M+H) ⁺
634	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 418 (M+H) ⁺
635	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrazin-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 413 (M+H) ⁺
636	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxybenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 441 (M+H) ⁺
637	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 418 (M+H) ⁺
638	4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 429 (M+H) ⁺
639	4-[1-(furan-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 401 (M+H) ⁺
640	4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 429 (M+H) ⁺
641	4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 447 (M+H) ⁺
642	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl} benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 415 (M+H) ⁺
643	4-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 445 (M+H) ⁺
644	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylbenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 425 (M+H) ⁺
645	4-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 445 (M+H) ⁺
646	4-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 445 (M+H) ⁺
647	4-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 405 (M+H) ⁺
648	4-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-	(ESI(+))

	ylmethyl)benzamide	m/e 447 (M+H) ⁺
649	4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 429 (M+H) ⁺
650	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 425 (M+H) ⁺
651	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 391 (M+H) ⁺
652	4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 405 (M+H) ⁺
653	4-[1-(3-cyanobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 436 (M+H) ⁺
654	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 441 (M+H) ⁺
655	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 441 (M+H) ⁺
565	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 414 (M+H) ⁺
657	4-[1-(cyclohexylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 431 (M+H) ⁺
658	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 412 (M+H) ⁺
659	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 412 (M+H) ⁺
660	4-[1-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 417 (M+H) ⁺
661	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 412 (M+H) ⁺
662	4-[1-(furan-3-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 401 (M+H) ⁺
663	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrimidin-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 413 (M+H) ⁺
664	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 418 (M+H) ⁺
665	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclohexyl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 431 (M+H) ⁺
666	4-[1-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-	(ESI(+))

	7-ylmethyl)benzamide	m/e 405 (M+H) ⁺
667	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 425 (M+H) ⁺
668	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-3-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 417 (M+H) ⁺
669	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 495 (M+H) ⁺
670	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methylthiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 431 (M+H) ⁺
671	N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide	(ESI(+)) m/e 479 (M+H) ⁺

5 Example 491

tert-butyl 4-{4-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)carbamoyl]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate

A solution of tert-butyl 4-(4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (0.015 g, 0.036 mmol) in chloroform (0.618 ml) and methanol (0.095 ml) was treated with N-chlorosuccinimide (5.24 mg, 0.039 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at ambient temperature for 16 hours. The reaction mixture was concentrated under a stream of warm nitrogen. The residue was purified by normal phase flash chromatography to provide the title compound. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 9.23 (s, 1H), 7.93 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.62 – 7.51 (m, 3H), 7.42 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 4.27 – 4.19 (m, 2H), 2.96 – 2.76 (m, 3H), 1.90 – 1.82 (m, 2H), 1.70 – 1.57 (m, 2H), 1.48 (s, 9H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 455 (M+H)⁺.

Example 492

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[(3R)-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}benzamide

20 Example 492A

(R)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(pyrrolidin-3-yloxy)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl (3R)-3-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenoxy}pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 492B

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[(3R)-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}benzamide

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting (R)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(pyrrolidin-3-yloxy)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and isobutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.75 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.17 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.94 – 7.86 (m, 2H), 7.80 (bs, 1H), 7.48 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.11 – 7.01 (m, 2H), 5.23 – 5.11 (m, 1H),
10 4.76 (s, 2H), 3.92 – 3.47 (m, 4H), 2.87 – 2.64 (m, 1H), 2.36 – 2.16 (m, 2H), 1.16 – 1.01 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 407 (M+H)⁺.

Example 493

4-{{(3R)-1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting (R)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(pyrrolidin-3-yloxy)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.74 (t, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 8.20 – 8.14 (m, 1H), 8.01 – 7.96 (m, 1H), 7.92 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.85 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.82 – 7.76 (m, 1H), 7.59 – 7.39 (m, 6H), 7.10 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 5.24 – 5.07 (m, 1H), 4.75 (d, *J* = 12.3 Hz, 2H), 3.99 – 3.70 (m, 3H), 3.66
20 – 3.56 (m, 1H), 2.39 – 2.19 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 441 (M+H)⁺.

Example 494

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-((3R)-1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting (R)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(pyrrolidin-3-yloxy)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and (S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.75 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.19 – 8.15 (m, 1H), 8.01 – 7.97 (m, 1H), 7.93 – 7.86 (m, 2H), 7.82 – 7.77 (m, 1H), 7.51 – 7.45 (m, 1H), 7.10 – 7.01 (m, 2H), 5.23 – 5.12 (m, 1H), 4.75 (s, 2H), 4.05 – 3.92 (m, 1H), 3.94 – 3.63 (m, 7H), 3.57 – 3.34 (m, 1H), 2.40 – 2.29
30 (m, 1H), 2.27 – 1.97 (m, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 435 (M+H)⁺.

Example 495

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-((3R)-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting (R)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(pyrrolidin-3-yloxy)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and (S)-2-methylbutanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.75 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.17 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.94 – 7.86 (m, 2H), 7.82 – 7.77 (m, 1H), 7.48 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 7.10 – 7.00 (m, 2H), 5.22 – 5.11 (m, 1H), 4.76 (s, 2H), 3.91 – 3.49 (m, 4H), 2.70 – 2.49 (m, 1H), 2.35 – 2.17 (m, 2H), 1.73 –
40 1.59 (m, 1H), 1.50 – 1.36 (m, 1H), 1.14 – 1.03 (m, 3H), 0.93 – 0.86 (m, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 421 (M+H)⁺.

5 Example 496

1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-phenoxyphenyl)urea

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1C, substituting 4-phenoxyaniline for 4-amino-N-isopentylbenzamide and imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm
10 8.68 (s, 1H), 8.49 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (t, *J* = 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H),
7.44 (m, 2H), 7.39 (m, 1H), 7.34 (m, 2H), 7.07 (m, 1H), 6.93 (m, 4H), 6.84 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.7
Hz, 1H), 6.70 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.34 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 359 (M+H)⁺.

Example 497

15 5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

Example 497A

5-(1-isobutyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 5-bromothiophene-2-carboxylic acid for 4-bromoaniline.

20 Example 497B

5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting
[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 5-(1-isobutyl-
25 1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.11 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.90 (dd, *J* = 7.1, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 8.46 (s, 1H), 8.15 (d, *J* = 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (s, 1H), 7.75 (d, *J* = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.71 - 7.64 (m, 1H), 7.23 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (dd, *J* = 7.1, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 4.58 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.93 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 2.20 - 2.04 (m, 1H), 0.86 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 381 (M+H)⁺.

30 Example 543

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

Example 543A

2-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiazole-5-carboxamide

35 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-bromothiazole-5-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 543B

40 tert-butyl 4-5-((imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 2-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiazole-5-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline.

Example 543C

tert-butyl 4-(5-((imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)thiazol-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1B, substituting *tert*-butyl 4-(5-((imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate for *N*-isopentyl-4-nitrobenzamide.

Example 543D

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-(piperidin-4-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(5-((imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)thiazol-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 543E

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-(piperidin-4-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and isobutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.23 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (s, 1H), 7.89 (bs, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (bs, 1H), 6.84 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 4.44 (d, J = 13.4 Hz, 1H), 4.02 (d, J = 13.1 Hz, 1H), 3.34 – 3.27 (m, 1H), 3.19 (t, J = 11.9 Hz, 1H), 2.95 – 2.84 (m, 1H), 2.72 (t, J = 12.1 Hz, 1H), 2.13 – 2.02 (m, 2H), 1.68 – 1.43 (m, 2H), 1.04 – 0.96 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 412 (M+H)⁺.

Example 544

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-(piperidin-4-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 3-methylbutanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ππμ 9.23 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (s, 1H), 7.92 – 7.87 (m, 1H), 7.53 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (d, J = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (dd, J = 6.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.51 – 4.41 (m, 3H), 3.96 (d, J = 13.8 Hz, 1H), 3.34 – 3.24 (m, 1H), 3.16 (t, J = 11.7 Hz, 1H).

- 5 2.71 (t, J = 12.2 Hz, 1H), 2.21 (dd, J = 7.0, 2.3 Hz, 2H), 2.10 – 2.00 (m, 2H), 1.61 (qd, J = 12.7, 4.3 Hz, 1H), 1.49 (qd, J = 12.5, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 0.90 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 426 (M+H)⁺.

Example 545

- 10 2-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-(piperidin-4-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.24 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (s, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.53 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (ddd, J = 9.6, 6.8, 3.7 Hz, 6H), 6.84 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 3.72 – 3.58 (m, 1H), 3.26 – 3.13 (m, 1H), 3.06 – 2.91 (m, 1H), 2.17 – 1.95 (m, 2H), 1.72 – 1.62 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 446 (M+H)⁺.

Example 546

- 20 4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide
- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(2-cyclopentylacetamido)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.78 – 8.72 (m, 1H), 8.40 (s, 1H), 7.90 – 7.83 (m, 2H), 7.75 – 7.67 (m, 3H), 7.25 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 4.75 – 4.69 (m, 2H), 2.44 – 2.25 (m, 3H), 1.95 – 1.76 (m, 2H), 1.78 – 1.50 (m, 4H), 1.35 – 1.17 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 378 (M+H)⁺.

Example 553

- 5-[4-hydroxy-1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

Example 553A

- 30 5-(4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-hydroxy-4-(5-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)thiophen-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

- 35 Example 553B

- 5-[3-hydroxy-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 5-(4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-methylpropanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300

40

5 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.98 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, J = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.90 – 7.87 (m, 1H), 7.65 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.00 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 5.76 (s, 1H), 4.46 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.33 – 4.23 (m, 1H), 3.81 – 3.71 (m, 1H), 2.99 – 2.85 (m, 1H), 2.21 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 2.07 – 1.91 (m, 1H), 1.86 – 1.71 (m, 4H), 0.94 – 0.87 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 441 (M+H)⁺.

10

Example 554

5-[4-hydroxy-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 5-(4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and isobutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.98 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.65 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.01 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 5.77 (s, 1H), 4.46 (d, J = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 4.33 – 4.22 (m, 1H), 3.88 – 3.74 (m, 1H), 2.98 – 2.82 (m, 2H), 1.82 (s, 4H), 1.05 – 0.96 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 427 (M+H)⁺.

20

Example 555

5-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 5-(4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 3,3-dimethylbutanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.98 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, J = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.91 – 7.86 (m, 1H), 7.65 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.00 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 5.76 (s, 1H), 4.46 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.38 – 4.28 (m, 1H), 3.89 – 3.78 (m, 1H), 2.97 – 2.85 (m, 1H), 2.38 – 2.13 (m, 3H), 1.86 – 1.71 (m, 4H), 0.99 (s, 9H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 455 (M+H)⁺.

30

Example 556

5-(1-benzoyl-4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 5-(4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.98 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 6.2 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.66 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.53 – 7.35 (m, 7H), 7.06 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 5.83 (s, 1H), 4.46 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 3H), 4.52 – 4.26 (m, 1H), 1.93 (s, 5H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 461 (M+H)⁺.

40

Example 557

5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide

Example 557A

tert-butyl 3-(4-((imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)phenyl)azetidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting
imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(1-(tert-
10 butoxycarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 557B

4-(azetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl
3-(4-((imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)phenyl)azetidine-1-carboxylate for tert-
15 butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-
carboxylate.

Example 557C

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide

In a 4 mL vial was mixed 4-(azetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
20 ylmethyl)benzamide bis(2,2,2-trifluoroacetate) (60 mg, 0.112 mmol) in anhydrous
tetrahydrofuran (2 mL) at room temperature. To this mixture was added in portions 60%
sodium hydride in mineral oil (22.45 mg, 0.561 mmol). This heterogeneous mixture was
stirred 1 hour. To this was added propane-2-sulfonyl chloride (0.015 mL, 0.135 mmol) at and
reaction mixture was stirred for 3 hours. The mixture was quenched with water, and product
25 was extracted with 10% methanol/dichloromethane. The organic layers were combined,
concentrated and purified by normal phase chromatography to give the title compound. ¹H
NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.07 (m, 1H), 8.47 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (m, 3H), 7.48
(m, 3H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 6.84 (m, 1H), 4.50 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.22 (m, 2H), 3.93 (m, 3H), 3.48
(m, 1H), 1.25 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 413 (M+H)⁺.

30 Example 558

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-
yl]oxy} benzamide

Example 558A

4-(azetidin-3-yloxy)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide

35 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl
3-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenoxy} azetidine-1-carboxylate for
tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-
carboxylate.

Example 558B

40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-
yl]oxy} benzamide

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 4-(azetidin-3-yloxy)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and isobutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.99 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (m, 3H), 7.51 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (m, 1H), 6.95 (m, 2H), 6.85 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 5.11 (m, 1H), 4.64 (dd, *J* = 9.5, 6.4
10 Hz, 1H), 4.49 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.32 (dd, *J* = 10.4, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 4.09 (m, 1H), 3.78 (dd, *J* = 10.6, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 2.48 (m, 1H), 0.98 (t, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 393 (M+H)⁺.

Example 559

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide

15 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 4-(azetidin-3-yloxy)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and (2S)-2-methylbutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.99 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (m, 3H), 7.51 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 6.95 (m, 2H), 6.85 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 5.11 (dd, *J* = 6.4, 3.5 Hz,
20 1H), 4.63 (dd, *J* = 9.5, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 4.49 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.33 (m, 1H), 4.11 (m, 1H), 3.79 (m, 1H), 2.29 (m, 1H), 1.50 (m, 1H), 1.28 (m, 1H), 0.97 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 3H), 0.82 (m, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 407 (M+H)⁺.

Example 560

4-{[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide

25 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 4-(azetidin-3-yloxy)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and cyclopropylacetic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.99 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (m, 3H), 7.51 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 6.94 (m, 2H), 6.85 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 5.10 (m, 1H), 4.57 (dd, *J* =
30 9.5, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 4.49 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.33 (dd, *J* = 10.6, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 4.08 (dd, *J* = 9.6, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 3.78 (dd, *J* = 10.6, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 2.03 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 0.91 (m, 1H), 0.44 (m, 2H), 0.10 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 405 (M+H)⁺.

Example 561

4-[(1-benzoylazetidin-3-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide

35 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 4-(azetidin-3-yloxy)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.99 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (m, 3H), 7.66 (m, 2H), 7.59 – 7.42 (m, 4H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 6.95 (m, 2H), 6.84 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 5.17 (m, 1H), 4.71 (m, 1H),
40 4.57 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.33 (m, 1H), 4.02 (m, 1H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 427 (M+H)⁺.

5 Example 563

tert-butyl 4-{4-[[[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl]carbamoyl]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.11 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.89 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.44 (s, 1H), 7.89 – 7.83 (m, 2H), 7.67 – 7.65 (m, 1H), 7.40 – 7.34 (m, 2H), 7.15 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 4.62 – 4.57 (m, 2H), 4.14 – 4.03 (m, 2H), 2.91 – 2.67 (m, 3H), 1.82 – 1.71 (m, 2H), 1.60 – 1.37 (m, 11H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 436 (M+H)⁺.

15 Example 564

2-cyclopentyl-N-(4-{[[[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl]carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)acetamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1C, substituting N-(4-aminophenyl)-2-cyclopentylacetamide for 4-amino-N-isopentylbenzamide and [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.68 (s, 1H), 8.89 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.64 (s, 1H), 8.45 (s, 1H), 7.65 (s, 1H), 7.47 – 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.34 – 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.14 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.42 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 2.29 – 2.15 (m, 3H), 1.79 – 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.66 – 1.43 (m, 4H), 1.24 – 1.11 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 393 (M+H)⁺.

25 Example 565

tert-butyl 4-(4-{[[[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl]carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1C, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4-aminophenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for 4-amino-N-isopentylbenzamide and [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.89 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.66 (s, 1H), 8.45 (s, 1H), 7.64 (s, 1H), 7.36 – 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.14 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.12 – 7.07 (m, 2H), 6.80 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.43 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.10 – 4.00 (m, 2H), 2.90 – 2.63 (m, 2H), 2.66 – 2.54 (m, 1H), 1.75 – 1.67 (m, 2H), 1.49 – 1.35 (s, 11H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 451 (M+H)⁺.

35 Example 566

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting piperidine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.18 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.96 (m, 2H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.40 (s,

5 1H), 6.86 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.52 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 3.59 (m, 2H), 3.24 (m, 2H), 1.66 – 1.38 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 363 (M+H)⁺.

Example 567

4-[1-(ethylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide

10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 557C, substituting ethane sulfonyl chloride for propane-2-sulfonyl chloride. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.10 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, $J = 6.9, 0.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.93 (m, 2H), 7.88 (m, 1H), 7.52 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.49 (m, 2H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 6.86 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.51 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 4.23 (m, 2H), 3.95 (m, 3H), 3.19 (q, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 2H), 1.25 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 399 (M+H)⁺.

15 Example 568

4-[1-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide

20 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 557C, substituting cyclopropane sulfonyl chloride for propane-2-sulfonyl chloride. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.10 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, $J = 6.9, 0.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.93 (m, 2H), 7.88 (m, 1H), 7.52 (d, $J = 1.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 6.86 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.51 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 4.26 (t, $J = 7.7$ Hz, 2H), 3.99 (m, 3H), 2.85 (m, 1H), 1.06 (m, 2H), 0.97 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 411 (M+H)⁺.

Example 569

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide

25 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 557C, substituting benzene sulfonyl chloride for propane-2-sulfonyl chloride. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.04 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.47 (m, 1H), 7.92 – 7.82 (m, 4H), 7.75 (m, 4H), 7.51 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 7.97 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.47 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 4.16 (m, 2H), 3.79 (m, 1H), 3.67 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 447 (M+H)⁺.

30 Example 570

propan-2-yl 4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}piperidine-1-carboxylate

35 To a suspension N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide (0.103 g, 0.249 mmol) in dichloromethane (2 ml) was added N-methylmorpholine (0.110 ml, 0.997 mmol) followed by isopropylchloroformate (0.374 ml, 0.374 mmol). A second portion of isopropylchloroformate (0.4 ml) was added and after 1 hour the mixture was directly purified by normal phase chromatography to give the title compound. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.05 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.51 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.92 (s, 1H), 7.68 (d, $J = 3.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.40 (d, $J = 1.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.96 (d, $J = 3.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.88 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.78 (hept, $J = 6.2$ Hz, 1H), 4.47

- 5 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.05 (d, J = 12.9 Hz, 2H), 3.10 - 2.97 (m, 1H), 2.98 - 2.81 (m, 2H), 2.01 - 1.88 (m, 2H), 1.57 - 1.38 (m, 2H), 1.19 (d, J = 6.2 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 427 (M+H)⁺.

Example 571

2-methylpropyl 4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}piperidine-1-carboxylate

- 10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 570, substituting isobutyl carbonochloridate for isopropyl carbonochloridate. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ 8.99 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, J = 7.0, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (t, J = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.67 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 6.96 (d, J = 3.1 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 4.46 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.06 (d, J = 13.3 Hz, 2H), 3.79 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.13 - 2.97
15 (m, 1H), 2.97 - 2.80 (m, 2H), 2.03 - 1.77 (m, 3H), 1.48 (qd, J = 12.5, 4.2 Hz, 2H), 0.89 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 441 (M+H)⁺.

Example 572

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

- 20 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 52A, substituting 3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl chloride for 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride and N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for methyl 4-aminobenzoate. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.00 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, J = 6.9, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (t, J = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.67 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, J = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.40 - 7.33 (m, 1H), 6.96
25 (dd, J = 3.7, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.46 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.90 (d, J = 13.8 Hz, 1H), 3.66 (q, J = 11.0 Hz, 2H), 3.23 - 3.04 (m, 2H), 2.71 (td, J = 12.8, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 2.07 - 1.88 (m, 2H), 1.71 - 1.31 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 451 (M+H)⁺.

Example 573

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2-methylpropyl)sulfonyl]piperidin-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide

- 30 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 52A, substituting 2-methylpropane-1-sulfonyl chloride for 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride and N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for methyl 4-aminobenzoate. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.01 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.68 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 6.98
35 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.46 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.71 - 3.59 (m, 2H), 2.99 (tt, J = 11.6, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.94 - 2.82 (m, 4H), 2.20 - 2.08 (m, 1H), 2.08 - 1.97 (m, 2H), 1.62 (qd, J = 12.6, 4.1 Hz, 2H), 1.04 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 461 (M+H)⁺.

Example 574

- 40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4,4,4-trifluorobutanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.00 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.68 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.41 - 7.34 (m, 1H), 6.96 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H),
10 6.83 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.54 - 4.38 (m, 3H), 4.02 - 3.88 (m, 1H), 3.12 (tdt, J = 11.3, 7.9, 3.1 Hz, 2H), 2.76 - 2.41 (m, 5H), 2.06 - 1.88 (m, 2H), 1.58 (qd, J = 12.3, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 1.42 (qd, J = 12.5, 4.2 Hz, 1H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 465 (M+H)⁺.

Example 575

15 N-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)methyl]-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide

A solution of N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-isobutyrylpiperidin-4-yl)benzamide (0.025 g, 0.062 mmol) in chloroform (1.030 ml) was treated with N-chlorosuccinimide (9.49 mg, 0.071 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at ambient temperature for 16 hours. The reaction was concentrated under a stream of warm nitrogen. The residue
20 was purified by normal phase chromatography to give the title compound. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.67 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.11 (s, 1H), 7.89 - 7.83 (m, 2H), 7.81 (s, 1H), 7.57 (dd, J = 7.1, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.43 - 7.37 (m, 2H), 4.80 - 4.75 (m, 2H), 4.75 - 4.67 (m, 1H), 4.25 - 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.28 - 3.18 (m, 1H), 3.07 - 2.88 (m, 2H), 2.79 - 2.66 (m, 1H), 2.02 - 1.85 (m, 2H), 1.75 - 1.53 (m, 2H), 1.17 - 1.08 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 439 (M+H)⁺.

Example 576

25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 1-((4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline.
30 ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.02 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 7.1, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 8.13 (s, 1H), 7.89 (t, J = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.43 - 7.36 (m, 1H), 7.23 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, J = 7.1, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.04 (s, 2H), 3.68 (dt, J = 11.8, 4.6 Hz, 2H), 3.52 (ddd, J = 11.9, 9.1, 3.0 Hz, 2H), 1.51 (ddd, J = 13.4, 9.2, 4.2 Hz, 2H), 1.24 (dt, J = 13.4, 4.0 Hz, 2H), 0.96 (s, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 436 (M+H)⁺.

Example 577

40 5-[1-(2-cyano-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 2,2-dimethyl-3-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)propanenitrile and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ 9.05 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 6.8, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 8.19 (d, J = 0.7 Hz, 1H), 7.92 (s, 1H), 7.90 - 7.88 (m, 1H), 7.76 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 10 7.52 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.43 - 7.36 (m, 1H), 7.27 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, J = 6.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 4.35 (s, 2H), 1.35 (s, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 405 (M+H)⁺.

Example 578

4-chloro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

15 Example 578A

1-(5-bromo-4-chlorothiophen-2-yl)ethanone

2-Bromo-3-chlorothiophene (10.7 g, 51.5 mmol) was dissolved in dichloromethane (73.5 ml). The flask was equipped with a desiccant filled drying tube and the solution was chilled in an ice bath. Acetyl chloride (6.06 g, 77 mmol) was added followed by addition of 20 aluminum trichloride (8.24 g, 61.8 mmol) over about 2 minutes (reaction bubbled vigorously as aluminum trichloride was added). The reaction mixture was stirred overnight, allowing to warm to room temperature, and then added cautiously and with stirring to a 1-L beaker containing ~200 mL sat sodium bicarbonate. The mixture was stirred for 30 minutes and 25 diluted with dichloromethane (~100 mL). The layers were separated and the organic layer was washed with aqueous saturated sodium bicarbonate, water, and brine. The combined organic layers were dried with sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated to give a crude solid. This material was recrystallized from hot hexanes to give the title compound.

Example 578B

5-bromo-4-chlorothiophene-2-carboxylic acid

30 Sodium hydroxide (50% in water) (5.82 ml, 110 mmol) was added to water (15 ml), and the mixture was chilled to 0°C. Bromine solution (1.669 ml, 32.6 mmol) was added, followed by dropwise addition of a solution of 1-(5-bromo-4-chlorothiophen-2-yl)ethanone (2.4 g, 10.02 mmol) in dioxane (18 ml). The mixture was stirred for 1.5 hours at room temperature, washed with dichloromethane, and then the aqueous phase was adjusted to pH 1 35 using 4N aqueous HCl. The precipitated solid was collected by filtration to give the title compound.

Example 578C

4-chloro-5-(1-isobutyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 5-bromo-4-chlorothiophene-2-carboxylic acid for 4-bromoaniline.

Example 578D

5 4-chloro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-chloro-5-(1-isobutyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500
10 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.17 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.31 (s, 1H), 7.93 – 7.88 (m, 2H), 7.83 (s, 1H), 7.53 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 6.85 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.49 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.98 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 2.20 – 2.08 (m, 1H), 0.86 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 414 (M+H)⁺.

Example 579

15 4-chloro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and (R)-4-chloro-5-(1-((tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)methyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid for 4-
20 nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.17 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.28 (s, 1H), 7.93 – 7.88 (m, 2H), 7.83 (s, 1H), 7.53 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 6.85 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.49 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.28 – 4.15 (m, 3H), 3.78 – 3.72 (m, 1H), 3.67 – 3.61 (m, 1H), 1.98 – 1.90 (m, 1H), 1.84 – 1.70 (m, 2H), 1.65 – 1.57 (m, 1H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 442 (M+H)⁺.

25 Example 621

5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

Example 621A

N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-bromothiophene-2-carboxamide

30 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 5-bromothiophene-2-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 621B

35 5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 2-methyl-1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)propan-2-ol for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-bromothiophene-2-carboxamide for 4-
40 bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.03 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.88 (s, 1H),

5 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.04 (d, $J = 0.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.84 (dd, $J = 9.2, 0.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.79 (d, $J = 0.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.71 (d, $J = 3.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.66 (dd, $J = 9.2, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, $J = 3.9$ Hz, 1H), 4.72 (s, 1H), 4.54 (d, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 2H), 4.03 (s, 2H), 1.08 (s, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 397 (M+H)⁺.

Example 622

10 5-{1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 1-((4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-bromothiophene-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.03 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.88 (s, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.04 (d, $J = 0.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.84 (dd, $J = 9.2, 0.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.79 (d, $J = 0.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.71 (d, $J = 3.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.66 (dd, $J = 9.2, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, $J = 3.9$ Hz, 1H), 4.72 (s, 1H), 4.54 (d, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 2H), 4.03 (s, 2H), 1.08 (s, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 437 (M+H)⁺.

Example 623

20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(methanesulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 557C, substituting methane sulfonyl chloride for propane-2-sulfonyl chloride. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.11 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.49 (m, 1H), 7.91 (m, 2H), 7.88 (m, 1H), 7.52 (m, 2H), 7.49 (m, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 6.86 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.51 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 4.23 (m, 2H), 3.95 (m, 3H), 3.08 (s, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 385 (M+H)⁺.

Example 624

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(methanesulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide

30 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 557C, substituting methane sulfonyl chloride for propane-2-sulfonyl chloride and N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)benzamide for 4-(azetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.07 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, $J = 6.9, 0.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.88 (m, 3H), 7.52 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.38 (m, 1H), 6.85 (dd, $J = 6.9, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.51 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 3.73 (dd, $J = 9.6, 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 3.47 (m, 2H), 3.35 (m, 1H), 3.19 (t, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.97 (s, 3H), 2.31 (m, 1H), 2.02 (m, 1H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 399 (M+H)⁺.

Example 625

4-[1-(ethanesulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide

40 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 557C, substituting ethane sulfonyl chloride for propane-2-sulfonyl chloride and N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)benzamide for 4-(azetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.07 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.48

- 5 (dd, $J = 6.9, 0.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.88 (m, 3H), 7.52 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 6.85 (dd, $J = 6.9, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.50 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 3.75 (dd, $J = 9.5, 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 3.50 (m, 2H), 3.38 (m, 1H), 3.26 – 3.12 (m, 3H), 2.32 (m, 1H), 2.03 (m, 1H), 1.24 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 413 (M+H)⁺.

Example 626

- 10 4-[1-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 557C, substituting cyclopropane sulfonyl chloride for propane-2-sulfonyl chloride and N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)benzamide for 4-(azetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.07 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, $J = 6.9, 0.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.88 (m, 3H), 7.51 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.38 (m, 1H), 15 6.85 (dd, $J = 6.9, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.50 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 3.79 (dd, $J = 9.7, 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 3.53 (m, 2H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.23 (m, 1H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.34 (m, 1H), 2.01 (m, 1H), 0.98 (m, 4H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 425 (M+H)⁺.

Example 627

- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 557C, substituting benzene sulfonyl chloride for propane-2-sulfonyl chloride and N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)benzamide for 4-(azetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.04 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, $J = 6.9, 0.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.87 (m, 3H), 7.81 (m, 2H), 7.74 (m, 1H), 7.66 (m, 2H), 7.51 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.37 (m, 1H), 7.25 (m, 2H), 6.84 (dd, $J = 6.9, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.49 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 3.72 (dd, $J = 9.8, 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 3.46 (m, 1H), 3.26 (m, 2H), 3.11 (m, 1H), 2.17 (m, 1H), 1.78 (m, 1H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 461 (M+H)⁺.

Example 672

- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 557C, substituting propane-2-sulfonyl chloride for propane-2-sulfonyl chloride and N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)benzamide for 4-(azetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide. ¹H NMR (501 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.04 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.47 (d, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.87 (m, 3H), 7.50 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 6.84 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.49 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 3.77 (m, 1H), 3.52 (m, 2H), 3.42 (m, 2H), 3.25 (m, 1H), 2.30 (m, 1H), 2.04 (m, 1H), 1.25 (dd, $J = 6.8, 1.4$ Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 427 (M+H)⁺.

Example 673

- 40 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl}urea

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 1-(2-methoxyethyl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 1-(4-bromophenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.66 (s, 1H), 8.50 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (s, 1H), 7.90 (s, 1H), 7.77 (s, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 7.40 (m, 5H), 6.87 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.34 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.23 (t, *J* = 5.3 Hz, 2H), 3.69 (t, *J* = 5.3 Hz, 2H), 3.23 (s, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 391 (M+H)⁺.

Example 674

15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl}urea

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 1-(4-bromophenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.64 (s, 1H), 8.47 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (s, 1H), 7.87 (s, 1H), 7.77 (s, 1H), 7.50 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (m, 5H), 6.83 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.70 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.33 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.13 (m, 3H), 3.74 (m, 1H), 3.62 (m, 1H), 1.91 (m, 1H), 1.76 (m, 2H), 1.60 (m, 1H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 417 (M+H)⁺.

Example 675

25 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl}urea

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 1-(4-bromophenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.64 (s, 1H), 8.47 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (s, 1H), 7.87 (s, 1H), 7.77 (d, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (m, 5H), 6.83 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.70 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.32 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.98 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 3.81 (m, 2H), 3.23 (m, 2H), 2.05 (m, 1H), 1.40 (m, 2H), 1.23 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 431 (M+H)⁺.

Example 676

35 5-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 1-((1,4-dioxan-2-yl)methyl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-bromothiophene-2-carboxamide for 4-

5 bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.03 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.90 - 8.85 (m, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.12 (s, 1H), 7.84 (dd, J = 9.2, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (d, J = 0.6 Hz, 1H), 7.71 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.66 (dd, J = 9.2, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.54 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.20 - 4.12 (m, 2H), 3.95 - 3.83 (m, 1H), 3.74 (dd, J = 11.4, 2.5 Hz, 2H), 3.68 - 3.60 (m, 1H), 3.59 - 3.39 (m, 2H), 3.29 - 3.21 (m, 1H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 425 (M+H)⁺.

10 Example 677

5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 52A, substituting 2-fluorobenzoyl chloride for 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride and N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for methyl 4-aminobenzoate. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.00 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, J = 7.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.91 - 7.85 (m, 1H), 7.67 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.55 - 7.35 (m, 4H), 7.34 - 7.25 (m, 2H), 6.98 (dd, J = 3.8, 0.5 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.60 (d, J = 13.2 Hz, 1H), 4.46 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.45 (d, J = 12.7 Hz, 1H), 3.28 - 3.08 (m, 2H), 2.93 (td, J = 12.8, 2.5 Hz, 1H), 2.00 (dd, J = 43.2, 12.5 Hz, 2H), 1.68 - 1.39 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 463 (M+H)⁺.

Example 678

tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 9.00 - 8.96 (m, 1H), 8.51 - 8.46 (m, 1H), 8.04 - 8.00 (m, 1H), 7.89 - 7.81 (m, 2H), 7.81 - 7.77 (m, 1H), 7.39 - 7.32 (m, 2H), 4.68 (s, 2H), 4.27 - 4.16 (m, 2H), 2.97 - 2.70 (m, 3H), 1.92 - 1.78 (m, 2H), 1.71 - 1.50 (m, 2H), 1.48 (s, 9H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 436 (M+H)⁺.

Example 679

4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(2-cyclopentylacetamido)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 9.19 (d, J = 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.65 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 8.20 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.90 - 7.83 (m, 2H), 7.73 - 7.66 (m, 2H), 4.74 (s, 2H), 2.44 - 2.22 (m, 3H), 1.92 - 1.76 (m, 2H), 1.76 - 1.49 (m, 4H), 1.35 - 1.14 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 378 (M+H)⁺.

Example 680

40 tert-butyl 4-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1C, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4-aminophenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for 4-amino-N-isopentylbenzamide and imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethanamine for imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.99 – 8.95 (m, 1H), 8.48 – 8.44 (m, 1H), 8.02 (s, 1H), 7.81 – 7.77 (m, 1H), 7.33 – 7.26 (m, 2H), 7.15 – 7.09 (m, 2H), 4.49 (s, 2H), 4.22 – 4.14 (m, 2H), 2.92 – 10 2.73 (m, 2H), 2.74 – 2.58 (m, 1H), 1.82 – 1.74 (m, 2H), 1.61 – 1.41 (m, 11H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 451 (M+H)⁺.

Example 681

2-cyclopentyl-N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)acetamide

15 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1C, substituting N-(4-aminophenyl)-2-cyclopentylacetamide for 4-amino-N-isopentylbenzamide and imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethanamine for imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 9.17 – 9.13 (m, 1H), 8.60 (s, 1H), 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.99 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.46 – 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.35 – 7.29 (m, 2H), 4.56 (bs, 2H), 2.37 – 2.23 (m, 3H), 1.90 – 1.77 (m, 20 2H), 1.77 – 1.49 (m, 4H), 1.34 – 1.17 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 393 (M+H)⁺.

Example 682

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide

A solution of N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide (0.05 g, 0.150 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (1.246 ml) was treated with sodium hydride (0.018 g, 0.449 mmol) in 3 portions. The reaction was stirred at ambient temperature for 45 minutes and became a partially homogeneous solution. Benzenesulfonyl chloride (0.021 ml, 0.164 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred for 16 hours. The reaction was treated with 0.1 mL water and was concentrated under a stream of nitrogen. Reverse-phase chromatography provided the title compound. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.73 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.15 (dd, *J* = 2.2, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.89 – 7.75 (m, 5H), 7.73 – 7.59 (m, 3H), 7.46 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.37 – 7.31 (m, 2H), 4.75 (s, 2H), 3.96 – 3.88 (m, 2H), 2.67 – 2.52 (m, 1H), 2.48 – 2.37 (m, 2H), 1.95 – 1.72 (m, 4H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 475 (M+H)⁺. 30

Example 683

35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 682, substituting propane-2-sulfonyl chloride for benzenesulfonyl chloride. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.75 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.17 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.89 – 7.83 (m, 2H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.49 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.43 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 4.77 (s, 2H), 3.95 – 40 3.87 (m, 2H), 3.38 – 3.29 (m, 1H), 3.12 – 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.89 – 2.75 (m, 1H), 1.95 – 1.86 (m, 2H), 1.82 – 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.34 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 417 (M+H)⁺.

5 Example 684

4-[1-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 682, substituting cyclopropanesulfonyl chloride for benzenesulfonyl chloride. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.75 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.19 – 8.15 (m, 1H), 7.98 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.90 – 7.84 (m, 2H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.48 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.45 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 4.77 (s, 2H), 3.92 – 3.84 (m, 2H), 3.07 – 2.96 (m, 2H), 2.86 – 2.73 (m, 1H), 2.57 – 2.46 (m, 1H), 2.00 – 1.91 (m, 2H), 1.88 – 1.73 (m, 2H), 1.13 – 0.99 (m, 4H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 439 (M+H)⁺.

Example 685

15 5-{(1R)-1-[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]-3-methylbutyl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

Example 685A

tert-butyl 5-formylthiophene-2-carboxylate

5-Formylthiophene-2-carboxylic acid (5.3 g, 33.9 mmol) was taken up in tetrahydrofuran (100 ml) and boc-anhydride (16.30 g, 74.7 mmol) was added, followed by N,N-dimethylaminopyridine (0.829 g, 6.79 mmol). The mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature, during which time the reaction became a dark, purplish color. It was diluted with sat sodium bicarbonate and extracted with ether. The organic layers were dried sodium sulfate, concentrated then purified by normal phase chromatography to give the title compound.

25 Example 685B

(S,E)-tert-butyl 5-(((tert-butylsulfinyl)imino)methyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate

tert-Butyl 5-formylthiophene-2-carboxylate (2 g, 9.42 mmol) and (S)-2-methylpropane-2-sulfinamide (1.370 g, 11.31 mmol) were dissolved in dichloromethane (100 ml). The mixture was chilled in an ice bath to which was added tetraethoxytitanium (8.7 ml, 41.5 mmol). The mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature overnight with stirring. The mixture was poured into a large Erlenmeyer flask with 200 mL dichloromethane and was diluted with 18 mL H₂O. After vigorous stirring for 30 minutes the suspension was filtered through diatomaceous earth and the filtrate was concentrated. Purification using normal phase chromatography provided the title compound.

35 Example 685C

tert-butyl 5-((R)-1-((S)-1,1-dimethylethylsulfinamido)-3-methylbutyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate and tert-butyl 5-((S)-1-((S)-1,1-dimethylethylsulfinamido)-3-methylbutyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate

40 (S,E)-tert-Butyl 5-(((tert-butylsulfinyl)imino)methyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate (1 g, 3.17 mmol) was dissolved in dichloromethane (15.85 ml) and chilled to -45°C in an acetone bath to which dry ice had been added to achieve the desired temperature. Isobutylmagnesium

5 bromide (2.0M in diethyl ether; 3.17 ml, 6.34 mmol) was added dropwise over ~5 minutes. The mixture was stirred for 4 hours keeping the temperature between -40°C and -50°C by periodic addition of dry ice and then warmed to room temperature overnight. The mixture was quenched with saturated ammonium chloride (exothermic, bubbling) and extracted with dichloromethane (three times; considerable emulsion formed). The organic extracts were
10 dried with sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and chromatographed to provide both tert-butyl 5-((R)-1-((S)-1,1-dimethylethylsulfonamido)-3-methylbutyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate and tert-butyl 5-((S)-1-((S)-1,1-dimethylethylsulfonamido)-3-methylbutyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate as separate compounds.

Example 685D

15 (R)-tert-butyl 5-(1-amino-3-methylbutyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 324C, substituting tert-butyl 5-((R)-1-((S)-1,1-dimethylethylsulfonamido)-3-methylbutyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate for tert-butyl 5-((R)-1-((S)-1,1-dimethylethylsulfonamido)-3-methylbutyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate.

Example 685E

20 (R)-5-(1-(cyclopropanecarboxamido)-3-methylbutyl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting (R)-tert-butyl 5-(1-amino-3-methylbutyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and cyclopropanecarboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid followed by acidic deprotection as
25 described in Example 28A, substituting (R)-tert-butyl 5-(1-(cyclopropanecarboxamido)-3-methylbutyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 685F

30 5-((1R)-1-[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]-3-methylbutyl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and (R)-5-(1-(cyclopropanecarboxamido)-3-methylbutyl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.00 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.55 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 6.98 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 5.11 (td, J = 8.8, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 4.46 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 1.80 – 1.52 (m, 4H), 0.95 – 0.83 (m, 6H), 0.75 – 0.59 (m, 4H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 411 (M+H)⁺.

Example 686

40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-((1R)-3-methyl-1-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]butyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

5 The title compound was described as in Example 685, substituting 2-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)acetic acid for cyclopropanecarboxylic acid in Example 685E. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.00 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.39 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.64 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 6.97 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 5.16 – 5.05 (m, 1H), 4.45 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 10 2H), 3.76 – 3.51 (m, 3H), 3.29 – 3.21 (m, 1H), 2.29 – 2.16 (m, 3H), 2.02 – 1.86 (m, 1H), 1.78 – 1.40 (m, 4H), 0.99 – 0.77 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 455 (M+H)⁺.

Example 687

5-{(1S)-1-[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]-3-methylbutyl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

15 The title compound was described as in Example 685, substituting butyl 5-((S)-1-((S)-1,1-dimethylethylsulfinamido)-3-methylbutyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate for tert-butyl 5-((R)-1-((S)-1,1-dimethylethylsulfinamido)-3-methylbutyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate in Example 685D. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.04 – 8.96 (m, 1H), 8.55 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (dd, J = 7.0, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.64 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 6.98 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 5.17 – 5.05 (m, 20 1H), 4.46 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 1.77 – 1.44 (m, 4H), 1.01 – 0.77 (m, 6H), 0.66 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 4H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 411 (M+H)⁺.

Example 688

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-(1-phenylpiperidin-4-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

Example 688A

ethyl 2-(piperidin-4-yl)thiazole-5-carboxylate

Ethyl 3-ethoxyacrylate (1.50 g, 10.38 mmol) was dissolved in dioxane/water and chilled to -10°C. N-Bromosuccinimide (2.03 g, 11.42 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred 1 hour at room temperature. tert-Butyl 4-carbamothioylpiperidine-1-carboxylate (2.54 30 g, 10.38 mmol) was added and the mixture was heated at 100°C for 1 hour. The reaction mixture was poured into 25 mL saturated ammonium hydroxide and extracted with dichloromethane. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried with sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. Normal phase chromatography provided the title compound.

Example 688B

ethyl 2-(1-phenylpiperidin-4-yl)thiazole-5-carboxylate

Ethyl 2-(piperidin-4-yl)thiazole-5-carboxylate (100 mg, 0.416 mmol), 2,2'-bis(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthalene (21 mg, 0.033 mmol), bis(dibenzylideneacetone)palladium(0) (15 mg, 0.017 mmol) and cesium carbonate (678 mg, 40 2.081 mmol) were placed in a pressure tube capped with a septum and degassed with nitrogen

5 by passing a stream through the vessel for 30 minutes. Separately, bromobenzene (68.6 mg, 0.437 mmol) was dissolved in toluene (2 ml) and the solution was degassed by bubbling nitrogen for 30 minutes. The bromobenzene solution was added to the solid mixture and the sealed tube was heated to 100°C overnight. The mixture was partitioned between dichloromethane and water and the combined organic layers were concentrated and purified
10 by normal phase chromatography to give the title compound.

Example 688C

lithium 2-(1-phenylpiperidin-4-yl)thiazole-5-carboxylate

A solution of ethyl 2-(1-phenylpiperidin-4-yl)thiazole-5-carboxylate (31 mg, 0.098 mmol) in 1 ml of 1:1 tetrahydrofuran/methanol was treated with 1M aqueous LiOH (0.11 ml, 0.11 mol) and stirred at 65°C for 3 hours. The mixture was taken to dryness and used directly
15 in the next step.

Example 688D

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-(1-phenylpiperidin-4-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
Lithium 2-(1-phenylpiperidin-4-yl)thiazole-5-carboxylate (28.8 mg, 0.098 mmol),
20 imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine (17.31 mg, 0.118 mmol), 4-methylmorpholine (49.6 mg, 0.490 mmol) and 2-(3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)-1,1,3,3-tetramethylisouronium hexafluorophosphate(V) (55.9 mg, 0.147 mmol) were combined in a vial with dichloromethane (2.5 ml) and the reaction was stirred overnight. The mixture was partitioned between dichloromethane and saturated sodium bicarbonate. The organic layers
25 were dried with sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. Trituration of the crude material with dichloromethane provided the title compound. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.21 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 7.0, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (s, 1H), 7.91 – 7.88 (m, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.43 – 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.26 – 7.16 (m, 2H), 7.01 – 6.93 (m, 2H), 6.84 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.81 – 6.72 (m, 1H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.81 – 3.73 (m, 2H), 3.24 –
30 3.01 (m, 1H), 2.90 – 2.78 (m, 2H), 2.19 – 2.09 (m, 2H), 1.90 – 1.73 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 418 (M+H)⁺.

Example 697

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(pyridin-2-yl)piperidin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

35 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 688, substituting 2-bromopyridine for bromobenzene in Example 688B. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.21 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (s, 1H), 8.13 – 8.09 (m, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.55 – 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 6.86 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.61 (dd, J = 6.9, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.40 – 4.32 (m, 2H), 3.03 – 2.92
40 (m, 2H), 2.14 – 2.05 (m, 2H), 1.68 (qd, J = 12.5, 3.9 Hz, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 419 (M+H)⁺.

5 Example 698

5- {1-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 1-((4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.03 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, J = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 8.11 (s, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.85 (s, 1H), 7.75 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.26 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.42 (d, J = 21.4 Hz, 2H), 3.74 (ddd, J = 11.4, 4.6, 2.9 Hz, 2H), 3.51 (td, J = 11.3, 2.0 Hz, 2H), 1.92 – 1.64 (m, 2H), 1.55 (t, J = 11.8 Hz, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 440 (M+H)⁺.

Example 734

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5- {1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} furan-2-carboxamide

20 Example 734A

5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 5-bromofuran-2-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

25 Example 734B

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5- {1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} furan-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 1-((4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and bromide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.89 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 7.0, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.13 (d, J = 0.5 Hz, 1H), 7.91 - 7.86 (m, 2H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.17 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.67 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 4.49 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.07 (s, 2H), 3.68 (dt, J = 11.5, 4.5 Hz, 2H), 3.51 (ddd, J = 11.9, 9.3, 3.0 Hz, 2H), 1.51 (ddd, J = 13.4, 9.2, 4.2 Hz, 2H), 1.33 - 1.15 (m, 2H), 0.96 (s, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 420 (M+H)⁺.

Example 735

5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide

40 Example 735A

5 tert-butyl 4-(5-((imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)furan-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline.

Example 735B

tert-butyl 4-(5-((imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)furan-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1B, substituting tert-butyl 4-(5-((imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)furan-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate for N-isopentyl-4-nitrobenzamide.

Example 735C

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)furan-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(5-((imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)furan-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 735D

25 5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)furan-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-fluorobenzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.85 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 8.47 (dd, J = 7.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.92 - 7.83 (m, 1H), 7.55 - 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.41 (td, J = 7.5, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.34 - 7.25 (m, 2H), 7.06 (d, J = 3.4 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.33 (dd, J = 3.5, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 4.53 (d, J = 13.4 Hz, 1H), 4.44 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.44 (d, J = 13.0 Hz, 1H), 3.19 (t, J = 12.8 Hz, 1H), 3.11 - 2.90 (m, 2H), 2.09 (d, J = 11.0 Hz, 1H), 1.94 (d, J = 11.9 Hz, 1H), 1.73 - 1.42 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 447 (M+H)⁺.

35 Example 736

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)furan-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and isobutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.84 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 8.47 (dd, J = 7.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.94 - 7.82 (m, 1H),

5 7.51 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.42 - 7.33 (m, 1H), 7.05 (d, $J = 3.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.83 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 6.31 (dd, $J = 3.4, 0.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.44 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 3H), 4.06 - 3.90 (m, 1H), 3.21 - 3.07 (m, 1H), 3.07 - 2.77 (m, 2H), 2.77 - 2.59 (m, 1H), 2.06 - 1.90 (m, 2H), 1.61 - 1.37 (m, 2H), 0.99 (d, $J = 6.7$ Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 395 (M+H)⁺.

Example 738

10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazole for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.21 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, $J = 6.9, 0.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.33 (s, 1H), 8.13 - 8.09 (m, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.55 - 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 6.86 (d, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 6.83 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.61 (dd, $J = 6.9, 5.1$ Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 2H), 4.40 - 4.32 (m, 2H), 3.03 - 2.92 (m, 2H), 2.14 - 2.05 (m, 2H), 1.68 (qd, $J = 12.5, 3.9$ Hz, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 390 (M+H)⁺.

Example 739

2-cyclopentyl-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylacetyl)amino]phenyl}acetamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(4-aminophenyl)-2-cyclopentylacetamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)acetic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, methanol- d_4) δ ppm 8.75 (dd, $J = 6.9, 1.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.21 - 8.16 (m, 1H), 8.01 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.55 - 7.45 (m, 5H), 3.99 (s, 2H), 2.39 - 2.24 (m, 3H), 1.91 - 1.76 (m, 2H), 1.78 - 1.46 (m, 4H), 1.39 - 1.15 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 377 (M+H)⁺.

Example 740

30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.88 (t, $J = 6.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, $J = 7.0, 0.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.15 (s, 1H), 7.90 - 7.86 (m, 2H), 7.52 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.17 (d, $J = 3.5$ Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, $J = 7.0, 1.7$ Hz, 1H), 6.65 (d, $J = 3.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.49 (d, $J = 6.1$ Hz, 2H), 3.95 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 2.21 - 2.05 (m, 1H), 0.85 (d, $J = 6.7$ Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 364 (M+H)⁺.

Example 741

5-(1-benzyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 1-benzyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.92 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (d, J = 0.7 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (d, J = 0.7 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (t, J = 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.41 – 7.23 (m, 6H), 7.17 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 5.39 (s, 2H), 4.49 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 398 (M+H)⁺.

Example 742

15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting (S)-1-((tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.94 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.15 (s, 1H), 7.89 (s, 2H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.17 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.86 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 4.49 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 4.28 – 4.09 (m, 3H), 3.78 – 3.69 (m, 1H), 3.68 – 3.55 (m, 1H), 2.01 – 1.88 (m, 1H), 1.85 – 1.66 (m, 2H), 1.66 – 1.54 (m, 1H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 392 (M+H)⁺.

Example 743

25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting (R)-1-((tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.94 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.15 (s, 1H), 7.89 (s, 2H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.17 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.86 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 4.49 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 4.28 – 4.07 (m, 3H), 3.78 – 3.69 (m, 1H), 3.68 – 3.59 (m, 1H), 2.01 – 1.88 (m, 1H), 1.85 – 1.66 (m, 2H), 1.66 – 1.54 (m, 1H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 392 (M+H)⁺.

Example 744

40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide

Example 744A

5 tert-butyl 4-(5-((imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)furan-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline.

Example 744B

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)furan-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(5-((imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)furan-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 744C

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)furan-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and isobutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.00 (t, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 7.0, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.13 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.58 (d, J = 3.0 Hz, 1H), 6.53 (s, 1H), 4.47 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 4.25 (s, 1H), 4.13 (s, 1H), 3.66 (dd, J = 12.2, 6.1 Hz, 2H), 3.01 – 2.82 (m, 1H), 2.47 (bs, 1H), 2.36 (bs, 1H), 1.09 – 0.86 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 393 (M+H)⁺.

Example 745

30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)furan-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 3-methylbutanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.00 (dd, J = 8.8, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 7.0, 0.5 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.13 (dd, J = 3.4, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.58 (dd, J = 6.2, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.52 (d, J = 15.2 Hz, 1H), 4.47 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 4.17 (dd, J = 21.3, 2.5 Hz, 2H), 3.74 – 3.53 (m, 2H), 2.45 (bs, 1H), 2.37 (bs, 1H), 2.27 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 2.22 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 2.06 – 1.94 (m, 1H), 0.91 (dd, J = 6.5, 5.3 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 407 (M+H)⁺.

40 Example 746

5 5-(1-benzoyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)furan-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.62 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 8.44 – 8.39 (m, 1H), 7.81 (s, 1H), 7.51 – 7.35 (m, 7H), 7.08 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.53 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.50 – 6.43 (m, 1H), 4.47 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 4.20 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 3.64 (t, J = 5.3 Hz, 2H), 2.52 – 2.46 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 427 (M+H)⁺.

Example 747

15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[4-(2-methylpropyl)phenyl]furan-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 4-isobutylphenylboronic acid for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.08 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 6.9, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.92 – 7.87 (m, 1H), 7.87 – 7.79 (m, 2H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.45 – 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.25 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.21 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 7.04 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 2.49 – 2.46 (m, 2H), 1.86 (dp, J = 13.4, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 0.87 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 374 (M+H)⁺.

Example 748

25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)furan-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and (2S)-2-methylbutanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.00 (t, J = 5.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 7.0, 0.6 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.13 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.61 – 6.56 (m, 1H), 6.53 (d, J = 9.8 Hz, 1H), 4.47 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 4.35 – 4.07 (m, 2H), 3.75 – 3.58 (m, 2H), 2.90 – 2.62 (m, 1H), 2.48 – 2.30 (m, 2H), 1.57 (dt, J = 24.3, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 1.32 (dt, J = 13.1, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 0.99 (dd, J = 9.6, 6.8 Hz, 3H), 0.81 (q, J = 7.1 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 407 (M+H)⁺.

Example 749

5-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)furan-2-carboxamide

- 5 for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 3,3-dimethylbutanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.00 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 7.0, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.13 (t, J = 3.4 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.57 (dd, J = 6.1, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 6.51 (d, J = 23.1 Hz, 1H), 4.47 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.19 (dd, J = 31.4, 2.4 Hz, 2H), 3.73 – 3.62 (m, 2H), 2.41 (d, J = 31.8 Hz, 2H), 2.28 (d, J = 17.4 Hz, 2H), 0.99 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 9H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 421 (M+H)⁺.
- 10

Example 750

5-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide

- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)furan-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and cyclopropylacetic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.05 – 8.93 (m, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 7.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.90 – 7.87 (m, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (bs, 1H), 7.13 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.58 (dd, J = 6.9, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.55 – 6.48 (m, 1H), 4.47 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 4.15 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 3.63 (dt, J = 18.3, 5.7 Hz, 2H), 2.48 – 2.35 (m, 2H), 2.35 – 2.27 (m, 2H), 1.03 – 0.91 (m, 1H), 0.49 – 0.41 (m, 2H), 0.12 (dq, J = 10.2, 5.0 Hz, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 405 (M+H)⁺.
- 15
- 20

Example 751

- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{1-[(2-methylpropyl)sulfonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
- 25

Example 751A

tert-butyl 3-(5-formylthiazol-2-yl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate

- tert-Butyl 3-carbamothioylpyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (5 g, 21.71 mmol), 2-chloromalonaldehyde (3.70 g, 34.7 mmol) and magnesium carbonate (1.830 g, 21.71 mmol) were combined in dioxane (100 ml). The mixture was heated to 60°C for 3 hours, stirred overnight at room temperature and then filtered through a pad of diatomaceous earth, rinsing with dichloromethane. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and then purified by normal phase chromatography to provide the title compound.
- 30

Example 751B

- 2-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl)thiazole-5-carboxylic acid
- tert-Butyl 3-(5-formylthiazol-2-yl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (3.65 g, 12.93 mmol) was suspended in water (35 ml) and t-butanol (60 ml). Sodium dihydrogenphosphate (2.094 g, 17.45 mmol) was added, followed by 2-methylbut-2-ene (5.34 ml, 50.4 mmol). After 5 minutes, sodium chlorite (2.92 g, 32.3 mmol) was added in portions over about 5 minutes (mildly exothermic). The reaction was stirred for 1 hour at room temperature, then additional
- 35
- 40

5 2-methyl-2-butene (2 mL) was added. After stirring for 2 hours at room temperature, the reaction was concentrated and water (100 mL) was added. The mixture was adjusted to pH 2 by addition of 1N hydrochloric acid, then extracted dichloromethane. The organic extracts were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated to provide the title compound.

Example 751C

10 tert-butyl 3-(5-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)thiazol-2-yl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 688D, substituting 2-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl)thiazole-5-carboxylic acid for lithium 2-(1-phenylpiperidin-4-yl)thiazole-5-carboxylate.

15 Example 751D

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 3-(5-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)thiazol-2-yl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 751E

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{1-[(2-methylpropyl)sulfonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide, 2.7-trifluoroacetic acid (150 mg, 0.236 mmol) was dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (0.7 mL). Triethylamine (0.3 mL, 2.152 mmol) was added, followed by 2-methylpropane-1-sulfonyl chloride (74.0 mg, 0.472 mmol) and the reaction was stirred overnight at room temperature. The reaction mixture was diluted with water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic extracts were dried with sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated and purified
30 by normal phase chromatography to give the title compound. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.24 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.35 (s, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (s, 1H), 6.83 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.91 (p, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.74 (dd, J = 9.8, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.51 – 3.35 (m, 3H), 2.99 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 2.46 – 2.33 (m, 1H), 2.24 – 2.03 (m, 2H), 1.03 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 448
35 (M+H)⁺.

Example 752

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 682, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide for N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide. ¹H NMR (300 MHz,

5 DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.20 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (dd, J = 7.0, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.21 (s, 1H), 7.89 (t, J = 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.84 – 7.77 (m, 2H), 7.74 – 7.65 (m, 1H), 7.65 – 7.57 (m, 2H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (bs, 1H), 6.83 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.47 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.80 – 3.59 (m, 2H), 3.44 – 3.31 (m, 3H), 2.32 – 2.17 (m, 1H), 2.06 – 1.93 (m, 1H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 468 (M+H)⁺.

10

Example 753

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2-methylpropyl)sulfonyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 682, substituting 2-methylpropane sulfonyl chloride for benzenesulfonyl chloride and N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)furan-2-carboxamide for N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.04 – 8.96 (m, 1H), 8.48 (dd, J = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.89 – 7.87 (m, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.13 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.62 – 6.57 (m, 1H), 6.56 – 6.51 (m, 1H), 4.47 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 3.97 – 3.91 (m, 2H), 3.40 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 2.97 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 2H), 2.54 – 2.48 (m, 2H), 2.19 – 2.05 (m, 1H), 1.07 – 1.01 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 443 (M+H)⁺.

20

Example 754

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

25

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 5-(1-isobutyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.10 – 9.01 (m, 2H), 8.53 (d, J = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 8.18 – 8.16 (m, 1H), 8.14 (d, J = 0.5 Hz, 1H), 7.83 – 7.79 (m, 2H), 7.76 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.54 (d, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.92 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 2.13 (dp, J = 13.6, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 0.85 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 381 (M+H)⁺.

30

Example 755

tert-butyl 4-[(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxylate

35

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting tert-butyl 4-methyl-4-((4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.02 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 7.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 8.13 (s, 1H), 7.91 – 7.86 (m, 1H), 7.81 (d, J = 0.4 Hz, 1H),

40

5 7.74 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.23 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.02 (s, 2H), 3.65 - 3.50 (m, 2H), 3.19 - 3.02 (m, 2H), 1.47 - 1.34 (m, 11H), 1.30 - 1.15 (m, 2H), 0.93 (s, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 535 (M+H)⁺.

Example 789

10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(4-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-[(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 14.80 (s, 1H), 9.65 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 9.20 (s, 1H), 8.99 (s, 1H), 8.91 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.36 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.21 (s, 1H), 8.17 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.96 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (s, 1H), 7.84 (s, 1H), 7.51 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.64 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.10 (s, 2H), 3.19 - 3.12 (m, 2H), 3.04 - 2.96 (m, 2H), 1.74 - 1.59 (m, 2H), 1.57 - 1.46 (m, 2H), 0.96 (s, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 435 (M+H)⁺.

Example 790

5-{1-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 1-((4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.97 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (dd, J = 13.4, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (s, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.92 (s, 1H), 7.56 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 7.18 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.89 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 4.46 (d, J = 21.9 Hz, 2H), 3.81 - 3.70 (m, 2H), 3.56 - 3.45 (m, 2H), 1.89 - 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.53 (t, J = 11.7 Hz, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 424 (M+H)⁺.

Example 801

35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 682, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)furan-2-carboxamide for N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.97 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 8.47 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.85 - 7.78 (m, 2H), 7.75 - 7.68 (m, 1H), 7.69 - 7.60 (m, 2H), 7.51 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.10 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.54 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.46 - 6.43 (m,

- 5 1H), 4.46 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 3.79 – 3.74 (m, 2H), 3.28 – 3.21 (m, 2H), 2.45 (s, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 463 (M+H)⁺.

Example 802

2-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

- 10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 52A, substituting 2-fluorobenzoyl chloride for 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride and N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-(piperidin-4-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide for methyl 4-aminobenzoate. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.23 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (s, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.56 – 7.36 (m, 4H), 7.35 – 7.25 (m, 2H), 6.84 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.61 –
15 4.52 (m, 1H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.51 – 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.42 – 3.34 (m, 1H), 3.23 (t, J = 12.1 Hz, 1H), 3.01 (td, J = 12.7, 2.9 Hz, 1H), 2.21 – 2.13 (m, 1H), 2.08 – 1.97 (m, 1H), 1.77 – 1.54 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 464 (M+H)⁺.

Example 803

5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide

- 20 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)furan-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-fluorobenzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.66 – 8.58 (m, 1H), 8.45 – 8.39 (m, 1H), 7.81 (s, 1H), 7.54 – 7.44
25 (m, 2H), 7.43 – 7.36 (m, 2H), 7.31 – 7.21 (m, 2H), 7.08 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (dd, J = 6.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.53 (d, J = 3.4 Hz, 1H), 6.48 (bs, 1H), 4.47 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 4.41 – 3.34 (m, 4H), 2.52 – 2.37 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 445 (M+H)⁺.

Example 804

2-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

- 30 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-fluorobenzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.95 – 8.88 (m, 1H), 8.43 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.32 – 8.17 (m, 1H), 7.82 (s,
35 1H), 7.53 – 7.35 (m, 4H), 7.30 – 7.19 (m, 2H), 6.85 – 6.78 (m, 1H), 4.50 – 4.44 (m, 2H), 4.05 – 3.23 (m, 5H), 2.45 – 2.11 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 450 (M+H)⁺.

Example 805

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and isobutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.28 – 9.19 (m, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.91 – 7.87 (m, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (s, 1H), 6.83 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H),
10 4.48 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.11 – 3.33 (m, 5H), 3.17 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 2.74 – 2.59 (m, 1H), 2.46 – 2.00 (m, 6H), 1.03 – 0.97 (m, 1H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 398 (M+H)⁺.

Example 806

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

15 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 3-methylbutanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.28 – 9.19 (m, 1H), 8.49 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.91 – 7.87 (m, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.43 – 7.38 (m, 1H), 6.83 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H),
20 4.48 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.97 – 3.72 (m, 2H), 3.70 – 3.46 (m, 2H), 3.17 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 2.45 – 1.91 (m, 5H), 0.94 – 0.86 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 412 (M+H)⁺.

Example 807

2-(1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

25 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)thiazole-5-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.94 – 8.87 (m, 1H), 8.43 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 8.23 – 8.16 (m, 1H), 7.82 (s, 1H), 7.52 – 7.38 (m, 6H), 6.81 (dd, J = 6.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.47 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.94
30 – 3.84 (m, 2H), 3.76 – 3.53 (m, 3H), 2.44 – 2.34 (m, 1H), 2.24 – 2.14 (m, 1H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 432 (M+H)⁺.

Example 808

tert-butyl 4-[2-(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl]piperazine-1-carboxylate

Example 808A

tert-butyl 4-(2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl)piperazine-1-carboxylate

4-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole (0.500 g, 2.58 mmol),
tert-butyl 4-(2-hydroxyethyl)piperazine-1-carboxylate (0.593 g, 2.58 mmol) and 2-
40 (tributylphosphoranylidene)acetonitrile (0.746 g, 3.09 mmol) were stirred together in toluene

- 5 (10 ml) at 85°C overnight. The reaction was concentrated and purified by normal phase chromatography to give the title compound.

Example 808B

tert-butyl 4-[2-(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl]piperazine-1-carboxylate

- 10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl)piperazine-1-carboxylate for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.02 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.53 – 8.45 (m, 1H), 8.16 (s, 1H), 7.89 (d, *J* = 0.7 Hz, 1H), 7.79 (d, *J* = 0.5 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.22 (d, *J* = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.23 (t, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 2H), 3.29 – 3.25 (m, 2H), 2.74 (t, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 2.42 – 2.33 (m, 4H), 1.38 (s, 9H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 536 (M+H)⁺.
- 15

Example 809

- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide

- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-[2-(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl]piperazine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.34 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.94 (s, 2H), 8.87 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (dd, *J* = 2.1, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 8.22 (d, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 8.15 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.87 (d, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (d, *J* = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.79 (s, 1H), 7.47 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.65 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.43 – 4.34 (m, 2H), 3.22 – 3.16 (m, 6H), 2.98 – 2.89 (m, 4H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 436 (M+H)⁺.
- 25
- 30

Example 810

5-{1-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide

Example 810A

- 35 N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-bromofuran-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 5-bromofuran-2-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 810B

- 40 5-{1-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 1-((4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-bromofuran-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.93 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.90 - 8.85 (m, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.13 (s, 1H), 7.92 (d, J = 0.5 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (dd, J = 9.2, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 7.66 (dd, J = 9.2, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 6.70 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 4.56 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.45 (d, J = 21.8 Hz, 2H), 3.82 - 3.66 (m, 2H), 3.51 (td, J = 11.2, 2.0 Hz, 2H), 1.92 - 1.63 (m, 2H), 1.60 - 1.42 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 425 (M+H)⁺.

Example 811

15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide

Example 811A

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} piperidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 811B

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide

25 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and isobutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 9.24 (s, 1H), 8.72 - 8.68 (m, 1H), 8.27 - 8.23 (m, 1H), 8.11 - 8.07 (m, 1H), 7.88 - 7.82 (m, 2H), 7.41 - 7.35 (m, 2H), 4.76 (s, 2H), 4.75 - 4.66 (m, 1H), 4.24 - 4.15 (m, 1H), 3.29 - 3.18 (m, 1H), 3.06 - 2.85 (m, 2H), 2.78 - 2.64 (m, 1H), 2.02 - 1.84 (m, 2H), 1.74 - 1.52 (m, 2H), 1.17 - 1.07 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 406 (M+H)⁺.

Example 812

4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide

35 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-fluorobenzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 9.29 - 9.25 (m, 1H), 8.72 (d, J = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (d, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.12 (d, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.89 - 7.83 (m, 2H), 7.55 - 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.44 - 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.25 - 7.16 (m, 2H), 4.87 - 4.84 (m, 1H), 4.77 (s, 2H), 3.90 - 3.79 (m, 1H), 3.33 - 3.19 (m, 1H), 3.03 - 2.89 (m, 2H), 2.07 - 1.61 (m, 4H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 458 (M+H)⁺.

Example 813

4-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2,5-difluorobenzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 9.23 (s, 1H), 8.69 (s, 1H), 8.24 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.07 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.89 – 7.83 (m, 2H), 7.43 – 7.36 (m, 2H), 7.31 – 7.15 (m, 3H), 4.84 – 4.73 (m, 3H), 3.71 – 3.62 (m, 1H),
10 3.36 – 3.24 (m, 1H), 3.04 – 2.90 (m, 2H), 2.04 – 1.95 (m, 1H), 1.92 – 1.61 (m, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 476 (M+H)⁺.

Example 814

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide

15 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 1-methylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 9.28 (s, 1H), 8.73 (s, 1H), 8.28 (d, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.13 (d, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.89 – 7.83 (m, 2H), 7.42 – 7.36 (m, 2H), 4.78 (s, 2H), 4.62 – 4.53 (m, 2H), 3.20 – 2.70 (m, 3H), 1.97 – 1.89 (m, 2H), 1.72 – 1.57 (m, 2H), 1.33 (s, 3H), 0.96 – 0.89 (m, 2H), 0.71 – 0.58 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 418 (M+H)⁺.

Example 815

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide

25 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 3,3,3-trifluoropropanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 9.22 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.68 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.23 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 8.06 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.89 – 7.82 (m, 2H), 7.42 – 7.34 (m, 2H), 4.81 – 4.65 (m, 3H), 4.11 – 3.99 (m, 1H), 3.62 – 3.44 (m, 2H), 3.37 – 3.21 (m, 1H), 3.01 – 2.86 (m, 1H), 2.85 – 2.71 (m, 1H), 1.99 – 1.85 (m, 2H), 1.85 – 1.54 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 446 (M+H)⁺.

Example 816

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide

35 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 3-methylbutanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 9.24 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.70 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.25 (d, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.09 (d, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.89 – 7.82 (m, 2H), 7.41 – 7.34 (m, 2H), 4.79 – 4.66 (m, 3H), 4.19 – 4.07 (m, 1H), 3.30 – 3.16 (m, 1H), 3.00 – 2.85 (m, 1H), 2.80 – 2.63 (m, 1H), 2.36 – 2.29 (m, 2H), 2.17 – 2.00 (m, 1H), 2.01 – 1.84 (m, 2H), 1.75 – 1.50 (m, 2H), 0.99 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 420 (M+H)⁺.

5 Example 817

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 682, substituting propane-2-sulfonyl chloride for benzenesulfonyl chloride and N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide for N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 9.21 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.67 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.22 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.05 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.89 – 7.82 (m, 2H), 7.40 – 7.35 (m, 2H), 4.85 – 4.79 (m, 1H), 4.75 (s, 2H), 3.96 – 3.85 (m, 2H), 3.12 – 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.88 – 2.74 (m, 1H), 1.95 – 1.85 (m, 2H), 1.84 – 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.33 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 442 (M+H)⁺.

15 Example 818

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]furan-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 1-isobutyl-5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.03 (t, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.54 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.41 (s, 1H), 7.30 (d, *J* = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (d, *J* = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.76 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 4.50 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.22 (d, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 2.04 (dp, *J* = 13.8, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 0.81 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 364 (M+H)⁺.

25 Example 819

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide

Example 819A

30 5-(1-isobutyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)furan-2-carboxylic acid

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 5-bromofuran-2-carboxylic acid for 4-bromoaniline.

Example 819B

35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 5-(1-isobutyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)furan-2-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.05 – 9.02 (m, 1H), 8.90 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.52 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.19 – 8.14 (m, 2H), 7.90 – 7.88 (m, 1H), 7.80 (d, *J* = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (d, *J* = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.65 (d, *J* =

5 3.5 Hz, 1H), 4.56 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.96 (d, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 2.20 – 2.07 (m, 1H), 0.85 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 365 (M+H)⁺.

Example 820

5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide

10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 5-(1-isobutyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)furan-2-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.94 – 8.85 (m, 2H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.14 (s, 1H), 7.87 (s, 1H), 7.84 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.66 (dd, J = 9.1, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.64 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 4.56
15 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.95 (d, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 2.21 – 1.97 (m, 1H), 0.90 – 0.76 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 365 (M+H)⁺.

Example 821

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]furan-2-carboxamide

20 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 1-isopentyl-1H-pyrazol-5-ylboronic acid for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.03 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 7.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.58 - 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.43 - 7.37 (m, 1H),
25 7.30 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.73 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 4.50 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.44 - 4.36 (m, 2H), 1.68 - 1.38 (m, 3H), 0.84 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 378 (M+H)⁺.

Example 822

5-{1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide

30 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 1-((4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-bromofuran-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.95 - 8.83 (m, 2H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.15 - 8.09 (m, 1H), 7.88 (d, J = 0.4 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (dd, J = 9.2, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 7.66 (dd, J = 9.2, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.66 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 4.56 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.06 (s, 2H), 3.68 (dt, J = 11.4, 4.5 Hz, 2H), 3.51 (ddd, J = 11.9, 9.3, 2.9 Hz, 2H), 1.50 (ddd, J = 13.4, 9.2, 4.2 Hz, 2H), 1.31 - 1.17 (m, 2H), 0.96 (s, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 421 (M+H)⁺.

40 Example 823

5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-([(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl} thiophene-2-carboxamide

Example 823A

Methyl 5-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate

10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 688D, substituting 5-(methoxycarbonyl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid for lithium 2-(1-phenylpiperidin-4-yl)thiazole-5-carboxylate.

Example 823B

Lithium 5-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate

15 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 688C, substituting methyl 5-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate for ethyl 2-(1-phenylpiperidin-4-yl)thiazole-5-carboxylate.

Example 823C

20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-([(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl} thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting), (R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and lithium 5-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.23 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.90 – 7.88 (m, 1H), 7.79 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.42 – 7.39 (m, 1H), 6.85 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.49 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.35 – 4.23 (m, 1H), 3.78 – 3.65 (m, 2H), 3.26 (s, 3H), 2.02 – 1.81 (m, 4H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 399 (M+H)⁺.

Example 824

30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-([2-(2-methylpropyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl} thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting), 2-isobutylpyrrolidine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and lithium 5-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.23 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.90 – 7.88 (m, 1H), 7.79 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.42 – 7.39 (m, 1H), 6.85 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.49 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.35 – 4.23 (m, 1H), 3.78 – 3.65 (m, 2H), 3.26 (s, 3H), 2.02 – 1.81 (m, 4H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 411 (M+H)⁺.

Example 825

40 5-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 1-neopentyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.89 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 7.0, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.11 (d, J = 0.5 Hz, 1H),
10 7.95 - 7.83 (m, 2H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.46 - 7.34 (m, 1H), 7.17 (d, J = 3.4 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.66 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 4.49 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.95 (s, 2H), 0.92 (s, 9H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 378 (M+H)⁺.

Example 826

4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide

15 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-fluorobenzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.08 - 9.00 (m, 2H), 8.49 (d, J = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.16 - 8.13 (m, 1H), 7.92 - 7.85 (m, 2H), 7.79 (d, J = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.57 - 7.23 (m, 6H), 4.74 - 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.57 (d, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.54 - 3.43
20 (m, 1H), 3.24 - 3.14 (m, 1H), 3.00 - 2.79 (m, 2H), 1.97 - 1.84 (m, 1H), 1.82 - 1.47 (m, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 458 (M+H)⁺.

Example 827

5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

Example 827A

tert-butyl 4-(5-(ethoxycarbonyl)thiophen-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and ethyl 5-bromothiophene-2-carboxylate for 4-bromoaniline.

Example 827B

tert-butyl 4-(5-(ethoxycarbonyl)thiophen-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1B, substituting tert-butyl 4-(5-(ethoxycarbonyl)thiophen-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate for N-isopentyl-4-nitrobenzamide.

Example 827C

5-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid

In a 250 mL round bottom flask was mixed tert-butyl 4-(5-(ethoxycarbonyl)thiophen-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (5.00 g, 14.73 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (50 ml). Aqueous 4N NaOH (38.41 ml, 73.6 mmol) solution was added along with some methanol (10 ml) to get a single phase solution. The mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature. The solvents

5 were removed to give a white slurry that was diluted with water and adjusted to pH of 5 with 1N aqueous hydrochloric acid. Filtration provided the title compound.

Example 827D

tert-butyl 4-(5-((imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)thiophen-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate

10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 5-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 827E

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

15 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(5-((imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)thiophen-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 827F

20 5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 52A, substituting 2-fluorobenzoyl chloride for 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride and N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for methyl 4-aminobenzoate. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.05 (m, 2H), 8.50 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (s, 1H), 7.80 (d, *J* = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.69 (d, *J* = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.43 (m, 1H), 7.31 (m, 2H), 6.98 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.52 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.18 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 1H), 2.12 – 1.85 (m, 2H), 1.52 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 464 (M+H)⁺.

Example 828

30 5-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 52A, substituting 4-fluorobenzoyl chloride for 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride and N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for methyl 4-aminobenzoate. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.05 (m, 2H), 8.51 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (t, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.80 (d, *J* = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (m, 2H), 7.28 (m, 2H), 6.99 (dd, *J* = 3.7, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 4.54 (m, 1H), 4.52 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.65 (m, 1H), 3.15 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 1H), 1.97 (m, 2H), 1.59 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 464 (M+H)⁺.

Example 829

40 5-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 52A, substituting 2,4-difluorobenzoyl chloride for 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride and N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for methyl 4-aminobenzoate. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.05 (m, 2H), 8.50 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (s, 1H), 7.80 (d, *J* = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.69 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (m, 1H), 7.37 (td, *J* = 9.7, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (td, *J* = 8.5, 2.5 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.58 (m, 1H), 4.52 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.17 (m, 2H), 2.92 (m, 1H), 2.00 (m, 2H), 1.52 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 482 (M+H)⁺.

Example 830

5-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

15 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 52A, substituting 2,5-difluorobenzoyl chloride for 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride and N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for methyl 4-aminobenzoate. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.04 (m, 2H), 8.51 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (s, 1H), 7.80 (d, *J* = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (m, 1H), 7.36 (m, 2H), 6.98 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.57 (m, 1H), 4.52 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.46 (m, 1H), 3.17 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 1H), 2.02 (m, 2H), 1.55 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 482 (M+H)⁺.

Example 831

5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

Example 831A

tert-butyl 4-(5-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)thiophen-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 5-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 831B

N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(5-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)thiophen-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 831C

5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 52A, substituting 2-fluorobenzoyl chloride for 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride and N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for methyl 4-aminobenzoate. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.03 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 9.1, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (m, 2H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.42 (m, 1H), 7.31 (m, 2H),
10 6.97 (dd, *J* = 3.7, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.53 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.17 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 1H), 2.07 (m, 1H), 1.93 (m, 1H), 1.54 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 464 (M+H)⁺.

Example 832

5-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

15 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 52A, substituting 3-fluorobenzoyl chloride for 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride and N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for methyl 4-aminobenzoate. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.02 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 9.1, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.66 (m, 2H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.34 – 7.22 (m, 3H), 6.98 (d,
20 *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.55 (m, 1H), 4.53 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.56 (m, 1H), 3.13 (m, 2H), 2.91 (m, 1H), 1.97 (m, 2H), 1.60 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 464 (M+H)⁺.

Example 833

5-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

25 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 52A, substituting 4-fluorobenzoyl chloride for 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride and N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for methyl 4-aminobenzoate. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.02 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 9.1, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (m, 2H), 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.27 (m, 2H), 6.98 (dd, *J* =
30 3.7, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 4.55 (m, 1H), 4.53 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.62 (m, 1H), 3.14 (m, 2H), 2.91 (m, 1H), 1.97 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 464 (M+H)⁺.

Example 834

5-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

35 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 52A, substituting 2,4-difluorobenzoyl chloride for 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride and N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for methyl 4-aminobenzoate. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.02 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (m, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 9.1, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (m, 2H), 7.52 (m, 1H), 7.36 (td, *J* = 9.7, 2.4
40 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (m, 1H), 6.97 (dd, *J* = 3.8, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 4.57 (m, 1H), 4.53 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H),

- 5 3.46 (m, 1H), 3.18 (m, 2H), 2.92 (m, 1H), 2.07 (m, 1H), 1.93 (m, 1H), 1.52 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 482 (M+H)⁺.

Example 835

5-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

- 10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 52A, substituting 2,5-difluorobenzoyl chloride for 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride and N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for methyl 4-aminobenzoate. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.02 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 9.1, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (m, 2H), 7.37 (m, 3H), 6.97 (dd, *J* = 3.7, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 4.57 (m, 1H), 4.53 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.46 (m, 1H), 3.19 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 1H), 2.13 (m, 1H), 1.92 (m, 1H), 1.54 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 482 (M+H)⁺.
- 15

Example 836

5-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

- 20 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 52A, substituting 3,5-difluorobenzoyl chloride for 2-cyclopentylacetyl chloride and N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for methyl 4-aminobenzoate. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.02 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 9.1, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (m, 2H), 7.34 (tt, *J* = 9.4, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (m, 2H), 6.98 (dd, *J* = 3.8, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 4.55 (m, 1H), 4.53 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.55 (m, 1H), 3.15 (m, 2H), 2.90 (m, 1H), 2.03 (m, 1H), 1.90 (m, 1H), 1.61 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 482 (M+H)⁺.
- 25

Example 837

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

- 30 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and isobutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.03 (m, 2H), 8.50 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (m, 1H), 7.80 (d, *J* = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.69 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (dd, *J* = 3.7, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 4.52 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.49 (m, 1H), 4.02 (m, 1H), 3.13 (m, 2H), 2.90 (m, 1H), 2.64 (m, 1H), 1.99 (m, 2H), 1.43 (m, 2H), 1.00 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 412 (M+H)⁺.
- 35

Example 838

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

40

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 3-methylbutanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.03 (m, 2H), 8.50 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (s, 1H), 7.80 (d, *J* = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.69 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (dd, *J* = 3.7, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 4.52 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.49
10 (m, 1H), 3.96 (m, 1H), 3.10 (m, 2H), 2.64 (m, 1H), 2.21 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 1.99 (m, 3H), 1.43 (m, 2H), 0.90 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 426 (M+H)⁺.

Example 839

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide

15 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and (1-methylcyclopropyl)carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.03 (m, 2H), 8.50 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (d, *J* = 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.80 (d, *J* = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.69 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (dd, *J* = 3.7, 0.8 Hz, 1H),
20 4.52 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.33 (m, 2H), 3.11 (m, 1H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 1.99 (m, 2H), 1.47 (m, 2H), 1.23 (s, 3H), 0.80 (m, 2H), 0.54 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 424 (M+H)⁺.

Example 840

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

25 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4,4,4-trifluorobutanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.03 (m, 2H), 8.50 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (s, 1H), 7.80 (d, *J* = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.69 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (dd, *J* = 3.7, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 4.52 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H),
30 4.47 (m, 1H), 3.94 (m, 1H), 3.13 (m, 2H), 2.66 (m, 3H), 2.50 (m, 2H), 1.97 (m, 2H), 1.57 (m, 1H), 1.41 (m, 1H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 466 (M+H)⁺.

Example 841

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

35 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.03 (m, 2H), 8.50 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (s, 1H), 7.80 (d, *J* = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.69 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (dd, *J* = 3.7, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 4.52 (d, *J* =
40 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.47 (m, 1H), 4.07 (m, 1H), 3.84 (m, 2H), 3.40 (m, 2H), 3.13 (m, 2H), 2.89 (m, 1H), 2.64 (m, 1H), 1.98 (m, 2H), 1.77 – 1.30 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 454 (M+H)⁺.

5 Example 842

5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and isobutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.01 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (s, 1H), 8.47 (s, 1H), 7.83 (d, *J* = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (m, 2H), 6.96 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.52 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.47 (m, 1H), 4.02 (m, 1H), 3.12 (m, 2H), 2.88 (m, 1H), 2.63 (m, 1H), 1.99 (m, 2H), 1.43 (m, 2H), 1.00 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 412 (M+H)⁺.

15 Example 843

5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 3-methylbutanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.01 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.47 (s, 1H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 9.1, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (m, 2H), 6.95 (dd, *J* = 3.7, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 4.52 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.48 (m, 1H), 3.96 (m, 1H), 3.10 (m, 2H), 2.63 (m, 1H), 2.21 (m, 2H), 1.98 (m, 3H), 1.43 (m, 2H), 0.90 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 426 (M+H)⁺.

25 Example 844

5-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and (2S)-2-methylbutanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.01 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.47 (s, 1H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 9.1, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (m, 2H), 6.95 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.52 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.49 (m, 1H), 4.05 (m, 1H), 3.13 (m, 2H), 2.69 (m, 2H), 1.99 (m, 2H), 1.61 – 1.18 (m, 4H), 0.98 (m, 3H), 0.82 (m, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 426 (M+H)⁺.

35 Example 845

5-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and (1-methylcyclopropyl)carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.01 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.47 (s,

5 1H), 7.83 (dd, $J = 9.1, 0.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.64 (m, 2H), 6.96 (dd, $J = 3.7, 0.9$ Hz, 1H), 4.53 (d, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 2H), 4.33 (m, 2H), 3.10 (m, 1H), 2.92 (m, 2H), 1.98 (m, 2H), 1.47 (m, 2H), 1.23 (s, 3H), 0.80 (m, 2H), 0.53 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 424 (M+H)⁺.

Example 846

10 N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 3,3,3-trifluoropropanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.02 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.86 (m, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 7.83 (dd, $J = 9.1, 0.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.65 (m, 2H), 6.95 (dd, $J = 3.7, 0.9$ Hz, 1H), 4.53 (d, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 2H), 4.45 (m, 15 1H), 3.90 (m, 1H), 3.66 (m, 2H), 3.13 (m, 2H), 2.70 (m, 1H), 1.97 (m, 2H), 1.57 (m, 1H), 1.42 (m, 1H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 452 (M+H)⁺.

Example 847

20 N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4,4,4-trifluorobutanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.01 (t, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 1H), 8.86 (m, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 7.83 (dd, $J = 9.1, 0.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.64 (m, 2H), 6.95 (dd, $J = 3.7, 0.8$ Hz, 1H), 4.53 (d, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 2H), 4.47 (m, 25 1H), 3.94 (m, 1H), 3.12 (m, 2H), 2.65 (m, 3H), 2.50 (m, 2H), 1.96 (m, 2H), 1.57 (m, 1H), 1.41 (m, 1H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 466 (M+H)⁺.

Example 848

30 5-{1-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and (4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.01 (t, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 1H), 8.86 (m, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 7.83 (dd, $J = 9.1, 0.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.64 (m, 2H), 6.96 (dd, $J = 3.7, 0.8$ Hz, 1H), 4.53 (d, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 2H), 4.48 (m, 1H), 4.06 (m, 1H), 3.13 (m, 2H), 2.82 (m, 1H), 2.65 (m, 1H), 2.10 - 1.80 (m, 35 6H), 1.80 - 1.30 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 488 (M+H)⁺.

Example 849

40 5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.01 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (m, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 9.1, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (m, 2H), 6.95 (dd, *J* = 3.7, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 4.53 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.48 (m, 1H), 4.06 (m, 1H), 3.84 (m, 2H), 3.38 (m, 2H), 3.12 (m, 2H), 2.89 (m, 1H), 2.64 (m, 1H), 1.98 (m, 2H), 1.65 – 1.30 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 454 (M+H)⁺.

Example 850

5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

15 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.01 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (m, 1H), 8.47 (s, 1H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 9.1, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (m, 2H), 6.95 (dd, *J* = 3.7, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 5.39 (s, 1H), 5.00 – 4.30 (m, 2H), 4.53 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.10 (m, 1H), 3.10 – 2.60 (m, 2H), 1.96 (m, 2H), 1.50 (m, 2H), 1.32 (s, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 428 (M+H)⁺.

Example 851

5-{1-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

25 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and (1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.02 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 8.85 (s, 1H), 8.47 (s, 1H), 7.83 (d, *J* = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (m, 2H), 6.95 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.53 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.48 (m, 1H), 4.00 (m, 1H), 3.04 (m, 4H), 2.80 – 2.57 (m, 4H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.07 – 1.80 (m, 4H), 1.81 – 0.93 (m, 4H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 467 (M+H)⁺.

Example 852

5-[1-(2-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

35 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-cyanobenzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.02 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (m, 1H), 8.47 (s, 1H), 7.95 (m, 1H), 7.82 (m, 2H), 7.70 – 7.57 (m, 4H), 6.96 (dd, *J* = 3.7, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.52 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.35 (m, 1H), 3.14 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 1H), 2.09 (m, 1H), 1.89 (m, 1H), 1.60 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 471 (M+H)⁺.

5 Example 853

5-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and pyridin-2-ylcarboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.03 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (m, 1H), 8.59 (m, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 7.92 (td, *J* = 7.7, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 9.1, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (m, 2H), 7.57 (dt, *J* = 7.7, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (m, 1H), 6.97 (dd, *J* = 3.7, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 4.58 (m, 1H), 4.53 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.72 (m, 1H), 3.17 (m, 2H), 2.93 (m, 1H), 2.08 (m, 1H), 1.91 (m, 1H), 1.58 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 447 (M+H)⁺.

Example 854

2-cyclopentyl-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylacetyl)amino]phenyl}acetamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(4-aminophenyl)-2-cyclopentylacetamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)acetic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 10.12 (bs, 1H), 9.77 (bs, 1H), 8.47 – 8.44 (m, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.58 – 7.43 (m, 6H), 7.19 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 3.64 (bs, 2H), 2.30 – 2.19 (m, 3H), 1.82 – 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.66 – 1.43 (m, 4H), 1.26 – 1.08 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 377 (M+H)⁺.

Example 855

25 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.15 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 8.07 (d, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 7.88 – 7.82 (m, 2H), 7.75 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.41 – 7.34 (m, 2H), 7.20 (d, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.63 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.13 – 4.03 (m, 2H), 2.91 – 2.67 (m, 3H), 1.80 – 1.72 (m, 2H), 1.61 – 1.44 (m, 2H), 1.42 (s, 9H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 436 (M+H)⁺.

Example 856

35 4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(2-cyclopentylacetamido)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.38 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 8.28 (dd, *J* = 9.4, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 8.07 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.90 – 7.84 (m, 2H), 7.79 – 7.66 (m, 3H), 4.91 – 4.79 (m, 2H), 2.43 – 2.25 (m, 3H), 1.92 – 1.78 (m, 2H), 1.79 – 1.50 (m, 4H), 1.33 – 1.18 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 378 (M+H)⁺.

5 Example 857

5-(1-benzyl-3-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

Example 857A

methyl 5-(3-cyclopropylpropioloyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate

10 Methyl 5-(chlorocarbonyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate (500 mg, 2.443 mmol) was dissolved in triethylamine (5 mL) and the suspension was degassed with nitrogen. Copper(I) iodide (40 mg, 0.210 mmol) and bistrisphenylphosphine palladium chloride (40 mg, 0.057 mmol) were added followed by ethynylcyclopropane (162 mg, 2.443 mmol). The mixture was stirred overnight, diluted with methanol and concentrated to dryness. The crude material
15 was partitioned between dichloromethane and water. The organic extracts were dried with sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and purified by normal phase chromatography to afford the title compound.

Example 857B

methyl 5-(1-benzyl-3-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)thiophene-2-carboxylate

20 Methyl 5-(3-cyclopropylpropioloyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate (100 mg, 0.427 mmol) was dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (2 mL), and the solution was cooled to 0°C. Benzylhydrazine hydrochloride (74.5 mg, 0.470 mmol) was added followed by potassium carbonate (77 mg, 0.555 mmol). The mixture was stirred at 0°C until the ice bath melted and was stirred overnight at room temperature. The solution was partitioned between water and
25 ethyl acetate. The organic extract was dried with sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and purified by normal phase chromatography to afford the title compound.

Example 857C

5-(1-benzyl-3-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 4B, substituting methyl 5-
30 (1-benzyl-3-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)thiophene-2-carboxylate for methyl 4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)benzoate.

Example 857D

5-(1-benzyl-3-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

35 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 5-(1-benzyl-3-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.04 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 7.0, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.91 – 7.87 (m, 1H), 7.74 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.42 – 7.24 (m, 5H), 7.23 –
40 7.15 (m, 2H), 6.84 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.38 (s, 1H), 5.44 (bs, 2H), 4.47 (d, J = 5.9 Hz,

5 2H), 1.94 – 1.81 (m, 1H), 0.97 – 0.86 (m, 2H), 0.72 – 0.59 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 454 (M+H)⁺.

Example 858

5-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

10

Example 858A

5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 5-bromothiophene-2-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

15

Example 858B

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 1-neopentyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.10 - 8.99 (m, 2H), 8.53 (d, J = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 8.17 (d, J = 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.10 (d, J = 0.5 Hz, 1H), 7.82 - 7.78 (m, 2H), 7.76 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.54 (d, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.92 (s, 2H), 0.92 (s, 9H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 395 (M+H)⁺.

20

Example 859

5-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

25

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 682, substituting propane-2-sulfonyl chloride for benzenesulfonyl chloride and N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.03 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 7.83 (dd, J = 9.1, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (m, 2H), 6.97 (dd, J = 3.7, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 4.53 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.71 (m, 2H), 3.25 (m, 1H), 3.02 (m, 3H), 2.00 (m, 2H), 1.56 (m, 2H), 1.22 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 448 (M+H)⁺.

30

Example 860

5-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

35

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 682, substituting N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-(piperidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.01 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.85 (s, 1H), 8.47 (s, 1H), 7.83 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.81 – 7.69 (m, 3H), 7.71 – 7.55 (m, 4H), 6.90 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H),

40

- 5 3.73 (m, 2H), 2.84 (m, 1H), 2.37 (m, 2H), 1.99 (m, 2H), 1.61 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 482 (M+H)⁺.

Example 861

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide

- 10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 1-((4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline.
- 15 ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.09 - 9.01 (m, 2H), 8.53 (d, J = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.18 - 8.15 (m, 1H), 8.13 (d, J = 0.5 Hz, 1H), 7.83 - 7.79 (m, 2H), 7.76 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.54 (d, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 4.04 (s, 2H), 3.68 (dt, J = 11.4, 4.5 Hz, 2H), 3.51 (ddd, J = 11.8, 9.2, 2.9 Hz, 2H), 1.50 (ddd, J = 13.4, 9.1, 4.1 Hz, 2H), 1.33 - 1.18 (m, 2H), 0.96 (s, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 437 (M+H)⁺.

Example 862

- 20 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylacetyl)amino]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate
- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4-aminophenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)acetic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm
- 25 10.14 (s, 1H), 8.52 (s, 1H), 8.01 (d, J = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.65 - 7.58 (m, 2H), 7.54 - 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.31 (dd, J = 9.2, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.20 - 7.13 (m, 2H), 4.11 - 3.99 (m, 2H), 3.68 (s, 2H), 2.89 - 2.54 (m, 3H), 1.76 - 1.66 (m, 2H), 1.53 - 1.32 (m, 11H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 435 (M+H)⁺.

Example 863

N-{4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)acetamide

Example 863A

- 30 2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-N-(4-(piperidin-4-yl)phenyl)acetamide
- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylacetyl)amino]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 863B

- 35 N-{4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)acetamide
- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-N-(4-(piperidin-4-yl)phenyl)acetamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-fluorobenzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm
- 40 8.77 (s, 1H), 8.21 (d, J = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.01 - 7.94 (m, 1H), 7.93 - 7.87 (m, 1H), 7.55 - 7.35 (m, 4H), 7.33 - 7.26 (m, 1H), 7.25 - 7.17 (m, 3H), 4.83 - 4.74

5 (m, 1H), 3.91 (s, 2H), 3.68 – 3.58 (m, 1H), 3.30 – 3.18 (m, 1H), 3.02 – 2.78 (m, 2H), 2.01 – 1.91 (m, 1H), 1.87 – 1.50 (m, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 457 (M+H)⁺.

Example 864

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 682, substituting N-
10 (imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide for N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 9.04 – 8.96 (m, 1H), 8.51 (s, 1H), 8.05 (s, 1H), 7.85 – 7.79 (m, 5H), 7.73 – 7.66 (m, 1H), 7.67 – 7.59 (m, 2H), 7.35 – 7.28 (m, 2H), 4.72 – 4.67 (m, 2H), 3.96 – 3.88 (m, 2H), 2.63 – 2.51 (m, 1H), 2.48 – 2.37 (m, 2H), 1.93 – 1.85 (m, 2H), 1.86 – 1.72 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e
15 476 (M+H)⁺.

Example 865

2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-N-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}acetamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 2-
(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-N-(4-(piperidin-4-yl)phenyl)acetamide for 3-methylbutan-1-
20 amine and isobutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.77 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.21 (dd, *J* = 2.2, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 8.01 – 7.94 (m, 1H), 7.93 – 7.87 (m, 1H), 7.53 – 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.23 – 7.17 (m, 2H), 4.73 – 4.64 (m, 1H), 4.21 – 4.13 (m, 1H), 3.91 (s, 2H), 3.27 – 3.14 (m, 1H), 2.99 (hept, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 1H), 2.88 – 2.74 (m, 1H), 2.76 – 2.63 (m, 1H), 1.96 – 1.81 (m, 2H), 1.71 – 1.45 (m, 2H), 1.16 – 1.07 (m,
25 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 405 (M+H)⁺.

Example 866

N-{4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)acetamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 2-
30 (imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-N-(4-(piperidin-4-yl)phenyl)acetamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2,4-difluorobenzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.77 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.23 – 8.18 (m, 1H), 8.03 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 8.01 – 7.94 (m, 1H), 7.93 – 7.87 (m, 1H), 7.54 – 7.42 (m, 3H), 7.25 – 7.19 (m, 2H), 7.13 – 7.05 (m, 2H), 4.84 – 4.74 (m, 2H), 3.91 (s, 2H), 3.68 – 3.59 (m, 1H), 3.30 – 3.20 (m, 1H), 3.02 – 2.79 (m,
35 1H), 2.00 – 1.91 (m, 1H), 1.88 – 1.52 (m, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 475 (M+H)⁺.

Example 877

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[2-(2-methylpropyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}benzamide

Example 877A

40 methyl 4-((imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)benzoate

- 5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(methoxycarbonyl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 877B

4-((imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)benzoic acid

- 10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 4B, substituting methyl 4-((imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)benzoate for methyl 4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)benzoate.

Example 877C

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[2-(2-methylpropyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}benzamide

- 15 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 2-isobutylpyrrolidine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.17 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.89 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 6.86 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.52 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.25 – 4.14 (m, 1H), 3.58 – 3.51 (m, 1H), 3.51 – 3.38 (m, 1H), 2.09 – 1.53 (m, 5H), 1.33 – 1.17 (m, 2H), 0.94 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 405 (M+H)⁺.
- 20

Example 878

- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}benzamide

- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting (2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.18 (t, J = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 7.0, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.57 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 6.86 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.52 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.62 – 2.88 (br m, 8H), 2.05 – 1.64 (br m, 4H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 393 (M+H)⁺.
- 30

Example 881

- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(phenylsulfonyl)benzamide

- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(phenylsulfonyl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.53 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.83 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 8.30 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.16 – 8.07 (m, 5H), 8.03 – 7.97 (m, 2H), 7.80 – 7.61 (m, 4H), 7.46 (dd, J = 6.9, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.68 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 392 (M+H)⁺.
- 40

5 Example 882

4-(phenylsulfonyl)-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(phenylsulfonyl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.32 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 8.92 – 8.87 (m, 1H), 8.49 – 8.46 (m, 1H), 8.07 (m, 4H), 8.01 – 7.95 (m, 2H), 7.85 – 7.78 (m, 1H), 7.75 – 7.67 (m, 1H), 7.68 – 7.60 (m, 3H), 4.57 (d, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 393 (M+H)⁺.

Example 889

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide

Example 889A

tert-butyl 4-(2-(4-(5-((imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)furan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl)piperazine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl)piperazine-1-carboxylate for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline.

Example 889B

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(2-(4-(5-((imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)furan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl)piperazine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.70 (s, 2H), 9.28 (t, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 8.87 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (s, 2H), 8.15 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (s, 1H), 7.82 (s, 1H), 7.49 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (d, *J* = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.72 (d, *J* = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 4.73 – 4.59 (m, 4H), 3.66 – 3.56 (m, 2H), 3.41 (d, *J* = 11.4 Hz, 8H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 420 (M+H)⁺.

Example 892

5-(3-cyclopropyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 857, substituting methylhydrazine for benzylhydrazine in Example 857B. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.04 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.73 (d, *J* = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.30 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H),

- 5 6.32 (s, 1H), 4.47 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 1.97 – 1.84 (m, 1H), 1.04 – 0.89 (m, 2H), 0.75 – 0.63 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 378 (M+H)⁺.

Example 893

5-[3-cyclopropyl-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

- 10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 857, substituting (2-methoxyethyl)hydrazine for benzylhydrazine in Example 857B. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.04 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.73 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.31 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.31 (s, 1H), 4.47 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.33 (t, J = 5.5 Hz, 2H), 3.73 (t, J = 5.5 Hz, 2H), 3.24 (s, 3H), 2.00 – 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.01 – 0.92 (m, 2H), 0.72 – 0.63 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 422 (M+H)⁺.
- 15

Example 894

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide

- 20 Example 894A

tert-butyl 4-(2-(4-(5-((imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)thiophen-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl)piperazine-1-carboxylate

- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl)piperazine-1-carboxylate for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline.
- 25

Example 894B

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide

- 30 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(2-(4-(5-((imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)thiophen-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl)piperazine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.52 (s, 2H), 9.28 - 9.17 (m, 2H), 8.68 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 8.36 - 8.30 (m, 1H), 8.27 (d, J = 0.4 Hz, 1H), 8.05 (d, J = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d, J = 0.5 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.71 - 4.48 (m, 2H), 4.07 (s, 8H), 3.37 (s, 4H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 437 (M+H)⁺.
- 35

Example 897

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(phenylsulfonyl)benzamide

- 40 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-

- 5 (phenylsulfonyl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.38 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 9.11 (s, 1H), 8.61 – 8.57 (m, 1H), 8.18 (s, 1H), 8.16 – 8.03 (m, 4H), 8.04 – 7.97 (m, 2H), 7.93 – 7.89 (m, 1H), 7.76 – 7.68 (m, 1H), 7.70 – 7.61 (m, 2H), 4.60 (d, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 393 (M+H) $^+$.

Example 898

- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(phenylsulfonyl)benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(phenylsulfonyl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.47 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 8.82 (s, 1H), 8.35 – 8.30 (m, 1H), 8.19 – 8.14 (m, 1H), 8.12 – 8.08 (m, 4H), 8.05 – 7.88 (m, 4H), 7.76 – 7.68 (m, 1H), 7.68 – 7.60 (m, 2H), 4.61 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 392 (M+H) $^+$.

15

Example 899

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

- 20 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 1-isobutyl-5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.24 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.51 (dd, J = 7.0, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (d, J = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.87 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.57 – 7.49 (m, 2H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 7.39 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.56 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.08 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.09 (dp, J = 13.8, 6.9 Hz, 1H), 0.80 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 380 (M+H) $^+$.
- 25

Example 900

- 30 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylacetyl)amino]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4-aminophenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)acetic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 10.16 (s, 1H), 8.55 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 7.65 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.53 – 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.20 – 7.13 (m, 2H), 7.01 – 6.95 (m, 1H), 4.09 – 4.00 (m, 2H), 3.72 (s, 2H), 2.87 – 2.55 (m, 3H), 1.76 – 1.67 (m, 2H), 1.50 – 1.35 (m, 11H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 435 (M+H) $^+$.

35

Example 901

N-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-yl)methyl]-4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]benzamide

- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 396, substituting 4-(2-cyclopentylacetamido)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide for 4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)-N-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)methyl)benzamide. ^1H
- 40

- 5 NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 10.07 (s, 1H), 9.09 (s, 1H), 8.95 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 8.28 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.87 – 7.81 (m, 2H), 7.69 – 7.63 (m, 2H), 4.61 (d, J = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 2.38 – 2.12 (m, 3H), 1.80 – 1.64 (m, 2H), 1.66 – 1.40 (m, 4H), 1.25 – 1.09 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 412 (M+H)⁺.

Example 902

- 10 N-{4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)acetamide

Example 902A

2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)-N-(4-(piperidin-4-yl)phenyl)acetamide

- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl
15 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)acetyl]amino}phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 902B

N-{4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)acetamide

- 20 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)-N-(4-(piperidin-4-yl)phenyl)acetamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2,4-difluorobenzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 10.29 (s, 1H), 8.84 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 8.31 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 8.14 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.56 – 7.47 (m, 3H), 7.47 – 7.40 (m, 1H), 7.42 – 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.23 – 7.15
25 (m, 3H), 4.68 – 4.60 (m, 1H), 3.95 (bs, 2H), 3.58 – 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.26 – 3.09 (m, 1H), 2.94 – 2.70 (m, 2H), 1.94 – 1.81 (m, 1H), 1.79 – 1.40 (m, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 475 (M+H)⁺.

Example 903

2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)-N-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}acetamide

- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 2-
30 (imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)-N-(4-(piperidin-4-yl)phenyl)acetamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and isobutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 10.28 (s, 1H), 8.84 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 8.34 – 8.28 (m, 1H), 8.18 – 8.14 (m, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.55 – 7.43 (m, 3H), 7.22 – 7.16 (m, 2H), 4.60 – 4.50 (m, 1H), 4.09 – 4.00 (m, 1H), 3.96 (s, 2H), 3.18 – 3.01 (m, 1H), 2.96 – 2.82 (m, 1H), 2.79 – 2.67 (m, 1H), 2.63 – 2.50 (m, 1H), 1.87
35 – 1.70 (m, 2H), 1.57 – 1.30 (m, 2H), 1.07 – 0.93 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 405 (M+H)⁺.

Example 904

1-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)methyl]-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea

- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 396, substituting 1-
40 (imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)methyl)-3-(4-(1-isobutyrylpiperidin-4-yl)phenyl)urea for 4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)-N-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)methyl)benzamide. ¹H

- 5 NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.31 (bs, 1H), 8.24 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.58 (s, 1H), 7.46 (s, 1H), 7.35 – 7.29 (m, 2H), 7.12 – 7.02 (m, 3H), 6.62 – 6.55 (m, 1H), 4.38 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.36 – 4.19 (m, 2H), 2.93 – 2.62 (m, 4H), 1.85 – 1.77 (m, 2H), 1.53 – 1.37 (m, 2H), 1.03 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 454 (M+H)⁺.

Example 905

- 10 N-{4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)acetamide
- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)-N-(4-(piperidin-4-yl)phenyl)acetamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-fluorobenzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol- d_4) δ ppm 8.75 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (d, J = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (d, J = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H),
15 7.56 – 7.35 (m, 5H), 7.33 – 7.25 (m, 1H), 7.25 – 7.17 (m, 3H), 4.83 – 4.74 (m, 1H), 3.99 (s, 2H), 3.68 – 3.59 (m, 1H), 3.31 – 3.18 (m, 1H), 3.03 – 2.76 (m, 2H), 2.00 – 1.92 (m, 1H), 1.87 – 1.51 (m, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 457 (M+H)⁺.

Example 906

- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-methyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide
- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 857, substituting 4-methylpent-1-yne for ethynylcyclopropane in Example 857A and methylhydrazine for benzylhydrazine in Example 857B. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.05 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2
25 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.35 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (dd, J = 6.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.46 (s, 1H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 2.54 – 2.51 (m, 2H), 1.96 – 1.84 (m, 1H), 0.94 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 394 (M+H)⁺.

Example 907

- 30 5-[1-benzyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide
- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 857, substituting 4-methylpent-1-yne for ethynylcyclopropane in Example 857A. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 9.05 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 7.0, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.76 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.42 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.37 – 7.23 (m, 3H), 7.17 – 7.11 (m,
35 2H), 6.85 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.56 (s, 1H), 5.35 (bs, 2H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 2.49 – 2.45 (m, 2H), 1.87 – 1.74 (m, 1H), 0.87 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 470 (M+H)⁺.

Example 908

- 4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide
- The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting
40 imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(2-cyclopentylacetamido)-2-fluorobenzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz,

5 DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 10.27 (s, 1H), 9.13 (s, 1H), 8.73 – 8.65 (m, 1H), 8.59 – 8.56 (m, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.94 – 7.91 (m, 1H), 7.75 – 7.67 (m, 2H), 7.34 (dd, J = 8.5, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 4.59 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 2.37 – 2.32 (m, 2H), 2.32 – 2.16 (m, 1H), 1.82 – 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.67 – 1.44 (m, 4H), 1.26 – 1.10 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 396 (M+H)⁺.

Example 909

10 N-(2,5-difluorobenzyl)-N'-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 2,5-difluorobenzyl amine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.42 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 9.20 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 8.83 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 8.29 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.10 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.04 – 8.00 (m, 4H), 7.78 (s, 1H), 7.45 (dd, J = 6.9, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.32 – 7.12 (m, 3H), 4.69 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.52 (d, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 421 (M+H)⁺.

Example 910

20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[2-(propan-2-yl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting (propan-2-yl)pyrrolidine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethylcarbamoyl)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.44 – 9.36 (m, 1H), 8.86 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 8.31 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.14 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.01 – 7.95 (m, 2H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.65 – 7.59 (m, 2H), 7.49 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 4.69 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.15 – 4.05 (m, 1H), 3.47 – 3.19 (m, 2H), 2.39 – 2.26 (m, 1H), 1.96 – 1.57 (m, 4H), 0.93 – 0.85 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 391 (M+H)⁺.

Example 911

30 N-{4-[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl]phenyl}-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)acetamide

Example 911A

N'-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-4-nitrobenzohydrazide

35 A suspension of 4-nitrobenzohydrazide (0.500 g, 2.76 mmol), and 4-methylmorpholine (0.455 ml, 4.14 mmol) were stirred in dichloromethane (20 ml). 3,3-Dimethylbutanoyl chloride (0.422 ml, 3.04 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred for 2 hours. Normal phase chromatography of the crude reaction mixture gave the title compound.

Example 911B

2-neopentyl-5-(4-nitrophenyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole

40 A mixture of N'-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-4-nitrobenzohydrazide (0.556 g, 1.991 mmol) and methyl N-(triethylammoniumsulfonyl)carbamate (0.572 g, 2.389 mmol) in

5 tetrahydrofuran (10 ml) was heated to 120°C in a microwave (Biotage Initiator) for 45 minutes. The crude reaction mixture was concentrated and purified by normal phase chromatography to give the title compound.

Example 911C

4-(5-neopentyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)aniline

10 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1B, substituting 2-neopentyl-5-(4-nitrophenyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole for tert-butyl 4-(4-(1-(benzyloxycarbonyl)azetidine-3-carboxamido)phenoxy)piperidine-1-carboxylate.

Example 911D

15 N-{4-[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl]phenyl}-1-(pyridazin-3-yl)azetidine-3-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 4-(5-neopentyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)aniline for tert-butyl 4-(4-aminophenoxy)piperidine-1-carboxylate and 2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)acetic acid for 1-(benzyloxycarbonyl)azetidine-3-carboxylic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm
20 10.55 (s, 1H), 8.49 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.96 - 7.89 (m, 3H), 7.86 - 7.79 (m, 2H), 7.53 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (s, 1H), 6.88 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 3.77 (s, 2H), 2.82 (s, 2H), 1.02 (s, 9H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 390 (M+H)⁺.

Example 912

25 tert-butyl 4-(3-fluoro-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino)phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate

Example 912A

tert-butyl 4-(4-amino-3-fluorophenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 4-bromo-2-fluoroaniline for 4-bromoaniline.
30

Example 912B

tert-butyl 4-(4-amino-3-fluorophenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1B, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4-amino-3-fluorophenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate for N-isopentyl-4-nitrobenzamide.
35

Example 912C

tert-butyl 4-(3-fluoro-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino)phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate

40 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1C, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4-amino-3-fluorophenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for 4-amino-N-isopentylbenzamide and

5 imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethanamine for imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.49 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.12 – 7.04 (m, 2H), 7.00 – 6.94 (m, 1H), 6.82 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.35 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.10 – 4.01 (m, 2H), 2.89 – 2.56 (m, 3H), 1.77 – 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.41 (s, 11H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 468 (M+H)⁺.

10 Example 958

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1068, substituting pyrrolidine-1-carbonyl chloride for piperidine-1-carbonyl chloride. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.28 – 9.21 (m, 1H), 8.85 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.31 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.13 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.91 – 7.85 (m, 2H), 7.77 (s, 1H), 7.47 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.43 – 7.36 (m, 2H), 4.67 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.83 – 3.75 (m, 2H), 3.35 – 3.23 (m, 4H), 2.85 – 2.72 (m, 3H), 1.81 – 1.69 (m, 6H), 1.71 – 1.53 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 432 (M+H)⁺.

Example 1067

20 tert-butyl 4-{3-fluoro-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylacetyl)amino]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4-amino-3-fluorophenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)acetic acid hydrochloride for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.97 (s, 1H), 8.58 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (s, 1H), 7.77 – 7.67 (m, 2H), 7.58 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (dd, *J* = 12.2, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.06 – 6.99 (m, 2H), 4.10 – 4.01 (m, 2H), 3.82 (bs, 2H), 2.94 – 2.58 (m, 3H), 1.78 – 1.69 (m, 2H), 1.53 – 1.36 (m, 11H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 453 (M+H)⁺.

Example 1068

30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(piperidin-1-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide

A solution of piperidine-1-carbonyl chloride (0.033 g, 0.224 mmol) in N-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone (1 mL) was treated with N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide (0.05 g, 0.150 mmol) and triethylamine (0.042 mL, 0.299 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 hours. The mixture was purified by reverse-phase HPLC to give the title compound. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 9.24 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.84 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.30 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.13 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.91 – 7.84 (m, 2H), 7.76 (s, 1H), 7.50 – 7.44 (m, 1H), 7.42 – 7.36 (m, 2H), 4.67 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.71 – 3.62 (m, 2H), 3.16 – 3.10 (m, 4H), 2.89 – 2.68 (m, 3H), 1.81 – 1.72 (m, 2H), 1.68 – 1.44 (m, 8H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 446 (M+H)⁺.

40 Example 1069

1-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-2-fluorophenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea

5

Example 1069A

1-(2-fluoro-4-(piperidin-4-yl)phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(3-fluoro-4-{{(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl}amino}phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

10

Example 1069B

1-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-2-fluorophenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 1-(2-fluoro-4-(piperidin-4-yl)phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.73 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.99 – 7.95 (m, 1H), 7.85 – 7.77 (m, 2H), 7.50 – 7.39 (m, 6H), 7.11 – 6.99 (m, 2H), 4.84 – 4.72 (m, 1H), 4.60 (bs, 2H), 3.93 – 3.73 (m, 1H), 3.29 – 3.15 (m, 1H), 3.00 – 2.76 (m, 2H), 2.03 – 1.84 (m, 1H), 1.83 – 1.53 (m, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 472 (M+H)⁺.

15

20 Table 25.

The following Examples were prepared essentially as described in Example 1069, substituting an appropriate carboxylic acid in Example 1069B.

Ex	Name	MS
1070	1-{4-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-2-fluorophenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 452 (M+H) ⁺
1071	1-{4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-2-fluorophenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 466 (M+H) ⁺
1072	1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(4-methylpentanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 466 (M+H) ⁺
1073	1-(2-fluoro-4-{1-[(2 <i>S</i>)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 452 (M+H) ⁺
1074	1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 480 (M+H) ⁺
1075	1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 473 (M+H) ⁺
1076	1-{4-[1-(2-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-2-fluorophenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 497 (M+H) ⁺
1078	1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea	(ESI(+)) <i>m/e</i> 438 (M+H) ⁺

Example 1077

5 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}-N,N-dimethylpiperidine-1-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1068, substituting N,N-dimethylamine-1-carbonyl chloride for piperidine-1-carbonyl chloride. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.75 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.19 – 8.15 (m, 1H), 8.01 – 7.97 (m, 1H), 7.89 – 7.83 (m, 2H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.51 – 7.46 (m, 1H), 7.44 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 4.77 (s, 2H), 3.85 – 3.76 (m, 2H), 2.98 – 2.77 (m, 9H), 1.90 – 1.81 (m, 2H), 1.81 – 1.66 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 406 (M+H)⁺.

Example 1079

15 4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-[(7-fluoroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)methyl]benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting (7-fluoroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)methanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(2-cyclopentylacetamido)benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 10.08 (s, 1H), 8.87 (t, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 8.56 (d, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.88 – 7.82 (m, 2H), 7.71 – 7.64 (m, 2H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.46 – 7.39 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 2H), 2.36 – 2.30 (m, 2H), 2.31 – 2.15 (m, 1H), 1.81 – 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.68 – 1.43 (m, 4H), 1.26 – 1.10 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 395 (M+H)⁺.

Example 1080

N-[(7-fluoroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)methyl]-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

25 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting (7-fluoroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)methanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 5-(1-isobutyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 8.93 (t, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 8.58 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 8.14 (d, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (s, 1H), 7.80 (d, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (d, *J* = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (d, *J* = 11.0 Hz, 1H), 7.21 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 2H), 3.92 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 2.21 – 2.05 (m, 1H), 0.85 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 398 (M+H)⁺.

Example 1081

N-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-2-fluorophenyl]-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)acetamide

Example 1081A

35 N-(2-fluoro-4-(piperidin-4-yl)phenyl)-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)acetamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-{3-fluoro-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylacetyl)amino]phenyl} piperidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 1081B

5 N-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-2-fluorophenyl]-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)acetamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting N-(2-fluoro-4-(piperidin-4-yl)phenyl)-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)acetamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-d₄) δ ppm 8.75 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.19 (dd, *J* = 2.2, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (s, 1H), 7.78 (t, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.53 – 7.38 (m, 6H), 7.16 – 7.04 (m, 2H), 4.83 – 4.69 (m, 1H), 4.06 (s, 2H), 3.91 – 3.79 (m, 1H), 3.30 – 3.14 (m, 1H), 3.03 – 2.81 (m, 2H), 2.07 – 1.54 (m, 4H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 457 (M+H)⁺.

Example 1154

15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 4-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridin-1(2H)-yl)pyrimidine for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 4-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO *d*₆) δ ppm 9.32 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.90 – 8.80 (m, 2H), 8.38 (dd, *J* = 7.5, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 8.31 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.14 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.47 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.32 – 7.18 (m, 1H), 6.48 – 6.40 (m, 1H), 4.68 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.57 – 4.47 (m, 2H), 4.19 – 4.04 (m, 2H), 2.74 – 2.64 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 411 (M+H)⁺.

25 Example 1155

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 2-methyl-4-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridin-1(2H)-yl)pyrimidine for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 4-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide for 4-bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ ppm 9.07 – 8.95 (m, 1H), 8.78 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 0.5 Hz, 1H), 8.28 – 8.16 (m, 2H), 8.00 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.97 – 7.87 (m, 2H), 7.80 – 7.74 (m, 1H), 7.63 – 7.54 (m, 2H), 7.40 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.04 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 6.41 – 6.31 (m, 1H), 4.66 (m, 2H), 4.47 (m, 2H), 4.10 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 2.77 – 2.64 (m, 2H), 2.55 (s, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 425 (M+H)⁺.

Example 1156

40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}benzamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting 4-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridin-1(2H)-yl)-6-

5 (trifluoromethyl)pyrimidine for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-
1H-pyrazole and 4-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide for 4-
bromoaniline. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ ppm 9.30 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.84 (d, *J* = 6.9
Hz, 1H), 8.68 (s, 1H), 8.29 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.11 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.99 – 7.89 (m, 2H),
7.77 (s, 1H), 7.72 – 7.58 (m, 2H), 7.45 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.38 – 7.20 (m, 1H), 6.43
10 (m, 1H), 4.67 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.53 – 4.31 (m, 2H), 4.13 – 3.92 (m, 2H), 2.70 – 2.62 (m,
2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 479 (M+H)⁺.

Example 1157

5-[1-({3,5-dimethyl-7-[2-(methylamino)ethoxy]tricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]dec-1-yl}methyl)-5-methyl-
1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

15 Example 1157A

5-bromo-3,7-dimethyltricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]decane-1-carboxylic acid

In a 50 mL round-bottomed flask, bromine (3 mL) was cooled to 0 °C and iron (0.56
g) was added. The mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 30 minutes. 3,5-Dimethyladamantane-1-
carboxylic acid (0.5 g) was added. The mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight.
20 After adding ice and 6N aqueous HCl (10 mL), ethyl acetate (20 mL), and saturated aqueous
sodium sulfite were added. The aqueous layer was extracted twice with ethyl acetate. The
combined organic layers were washed with saturated sodium sulfite and dried over sodium
sulfate. After filtration and removal of the solvent, the product was used directly in the next
step.

25 Example 1157B

5-bromo-3,7-dimethyltricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]dec-1-ylmethanol

To a solution of 5-bromo-3,7-dimethyltricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]decane-1-carboxylic acid
(4.57 g, 15.9 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (10 mL) was added borane tetrahydrofuran complex
(50 mL, 1 M in THF) dropwise and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 14 hours.
30 The reaction mixture was quenched with methanol, concentrated and purified by normal
phase chromatography to provide the title compound.

Example 1157C

1-(5-bromo-3,7-dimethyltricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]dec-1-yl)-1H-pyrazole

To a solution of the 5-bromo-3,7-dimethyltricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]dec-1-ylmethanol (8.0 g,
35 29.3 mmol) in toluene (60 mL) was added 1H-pyrazole (1.55 g, 22.7 mmol) and
cyanomethylenetriethylphosphorane (2.0 g, 29.3 mmol) under nitrogen. After the addition,
the mixture was stirred at 90°C overnight. The reaction mixture was then concentrated, and
the residue was purified by normal phase chromatography to give the title compound.

Example 1157D

40 2-{{3,5-dimethyl-7-(1H-pyrazol-1-ylmethyl)tricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]dec-1-yl}oxy}ethanol

5 To a solution of 1-(5-bromo-3,7-dimethyltricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]dec-1-yl)-1H-pyrazole (4.5 g) in ethane-1,2-diol (12 mL) was added triethylamine (3 mL) under nitrogen. The mixture was heated to 150 °C in a Biotage Initiator microwave reactor for 45 minutes. The mixture was poured over water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with water and brine, dried with sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated. The residue was purified by normal phase chromatography to give the title compound.

Example 1157E

2-({3,5-dimethyl-7-[(5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]tricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]dec-1-yl}oxy)ethanol

15 To a cold (-78 °C) solution of the 2-({3,5-dimethyl-7-(1H-pyrazol-1-ylmethyl)tricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]dec-1-yl}oxy)ethanol (3.69 g) in tetrahydrofuran (50 mL) was added n-butyllithium (20 mL, 2.5 M in hexane) under nitrogen. The mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 1.5 hours. Iodomethane (10 mL) was added by syringe, and the mixture was stirred for an additional 3 hours. The reaction mixture was then quenched by the addition of aqueous ammonium chloride solution and extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with water and brine, dried with sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated. The residue was purified by normal phase chromatography to give the title compound.

Example 1157F

1-({3,5-dimethyl-7-[2-(hydroxy)ethoxy]tricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]dec-1-yl}methyl)-4-iodo-5-methyl-1H-pyrazole

25 To a solution of the 2-({3,5-dimethyl-7-[(5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]tricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]dec-1-yl}oxy)ethanol (3.5 g, 11 mmol) in N,N-dimethylformamide (30 mL) was added N-iodosuccinimide (3.2 g, 14.22 mmol). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1.5 hours. The reaction mixture was then diluted with ethyl acetate and washed with aqueous sodium thiosulfate, water and brine. After drying over anhydrous sodium sulfate, the mixture was filtered and concentrated. The residue was purified by normal phase chromatography to give the title compound.

Example 1157G

2-({3-[(4-iodo-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]-5,7-dimethyltricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]dec-1-yl}oxy)ethyl methanesulfonate

35 To a cold (0 °C) solution of 1-({3,5-dimethyl-7-[2-(hydroxy)ethoxy]tricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]dec-1-yl}methyl)-4-iodo-5-methyl-1H-pyrazole (2.1 g) in methylene chloride (30 mL) was added triethylamine (1.42 g) followed by methanesulfonyl chloride (0.542 g). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1.5 hours and then was diluted with ethyl acetate. The layers were separated, and the organic layer was washed with water and brine, dried with sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated to give the title compound, which was used in the next step without further purification.

5 Example 1157H

1-({3,5-dimethyl-7-[2-(methylamino)ethoxy]tricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]dec-1-yl}methyl)-4-iodo-5-methyl-1H-pyrazole

A solution of 2-({3-[(4-iodo-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]-5,7-dimethyltricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]dec-1-yl}oxy)ethyl methanesulfonate (2.5 g) in 2 M methylamine
10 in methanol (15 mL) was heated to 100°C for 20 minutes in a Biotage Initiator microwave reactor. The reaction mixture was concentrated, and the residue was diluted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate solution, water and brine. The organic layer was dried with sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated to give the title compound which was used in the next reaction without further purification.

15 Example 1157I

tert-butyl [2-({3-[(4-iodo-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]-5,7-dimethyltricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]dec-1-yl}oxy)ethyl]methylcarbamate

To a solution of 1-({3,5-dimethyl-7-[2-(methylamino)ethoxy]tricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]dec-1-yl}methyl)-4-iodo-5-methyl-1H-pyrazole (2.2 g) in tetrahydrofuran (30 mL) was added
20 Boc-anhydride (1.26 g) and a catalytic amount of 4-dimethylaminopyridine. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1.5 hours and diluted with ethyl acetate. The solution was washed with saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate, water and brine. The organic layer was dried with sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated. The residue was purified by normal phase chromatography to give the title compound

25 Example 1157J

tert-butyl {2-[(3,5-dimethyl-7-{[5-methyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]methyl}tricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]dec-1-yl)oxy]ethyl}methylcarbamate

To a solution of *tert*-butyl [2-({3-[(4-iodo-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]-5,7-dimethyltricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]dec-1-yl}oxy)ethyl]methylcarbamate (2.8 g, 5.02 mmol) in
30 dioxane (40 mL) was added bis(benzonitrile)palladium(II) chloride (96 mg, 0.251 mmol), S-Phos (206 mg, 0.502 mmol), and pinacolborane (2 mL) followed by triethylamine (2.5 mL, 5.25 mmol) under nitrogen. The mixture was stirred at reflux overnight. The reaction mixture was then diluted with ethyl acetate and washed with water and brine. After drying (anhydrous sodium sulfate), the solution was filtered and concentrated and the residue was
35 purified by normal phase chromatography to give the title compound.

Example 1157K

5-[1-({3,5-dimethyl-7-[2-(methylamino)ethoxy]tricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]dec-1-yl}methyl)-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting *tert*-
40 butyl {2-[(3,5-dimethyl-7-{[5-methyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]methyl}tricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]dec-1-yl)oxy]ethyl}methylcarbamate for 1-isobutyl-4-

5 (4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and 5-bromo-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide for 4-bromoaniline followed by deprotection as described in Example 28A. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ 9.50 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 8.88 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.76 - 8.64 (m, 2H), 8.34 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (s, 1H), 7.76 (s, 1H), 7.49 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.23
10 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.65 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.92 (s, 2H), 3.63 - 3.55 (m, 2H), 3.04 - 2.91 (m, 2H), 2.51 (dd, J = 6.0, 3.7 Hz, 3H), 2.45 (s, 3H), 1.42 (s, 2H), 1.31 (dd, J = 27.3, 11.4 Hz, 4H), 1.16 (q, J = 12.5 Hz, 4H), 1.07 - 0.99 (m, 2H), 0.87 (s, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 587 (M+H)⁺.

Example 1158

15 2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide

Example 1158A

tert-butyl 4-(3-fluoro-4-(methoxycarbonyl)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 51A, substituting tert-butyl
20 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate for 1-isobutyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole and methyl 4-bromo-2-fluorobenzoate for 4-bromoaniline.

Example 1158B

tert-butyl 4-(3-fluoro-4-(methoxycarbonyl)phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate

25 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1B, substituting tert-butyl 4-(3-fluoro-4-(methoxycarbonyl)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate for N-isopentyl-4-nitrobenzamide.

Example 1158C

4-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)-2-fluorobenzoic acid

30 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 4B, substituting tert-butyl 4-(3-fluoro-4-(methoxycarbonyl)phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for methyl 4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)benzoate.

Example 1158D

tert-butyl 4-(3-fluoro-4-((imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)phenyl)piperidine-1-
35 carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethanamine for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 4-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)-2-fluorobenzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 1158E

40 2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(3-fluoro-4-((imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl)phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 1158F

10 2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide

 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 1-methylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400
15 MHz, METHANOL-*d*₄) δ ppm 9.27 (s, 1H), 8.72 (s, 1H), 8.28 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.11 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.78 (t, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.27 – 7.11 (m, 2H), 4.79 (s, 2H), 4.63 – 4.51 (m, 2H), 3.23 – 2.72 (m, 3H), 1.99 – 1.88 (m, 2H), 1.71 – 1.54 (m, 2H), 1.33 (s, 3H), 1.02 – 0.83 (m, 2H), 0.73 – 0.55 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 436 (M+H)⁺.

Example 1159

20 4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide

 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and benzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-*d*₄) δ
25 ppm 9.28 – 9.20 (m, 1H), 8.74 – 8.65 (m, 1H), 8.30 – 8.21 (m, 1H), 8.13 – 8.05 (m, 1H), 7.79 (t, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.51 – 7.40 (m, 5H), 7.29 – 7.14 (m, 2H), 4.85 – 4.72 (m, 3H), 3.94 – 3.76 (m, 1H), 3.30 – 3.14 (m, 1H), 3.05 – 2.86 (m, 2H), 2.07 – 1.60 (m, 4H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 458 (M+H)⁺.

Example 1160

30 2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide

 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and isobutyric acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-*d*₄) δ
35 ppm 9.26 (s, 1H), 8.75 – 8.66 (m, 1H), 8.31 – 8.22 (m, 1H), 8.14 – 8.06 (m, 1H), 7.78 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.27 – 7.10 (m, 2H), 4.79 (s, 2H), 4.75 – 4.66 (m, 1H), 4.26 – 4.14 (m, 1H), 3.29 – 3.15 (m, 1H), 3.09 – 2.86 (m, 2H), 2.79 – 2.61 (m, 1H), 2.05 – 1.85 (m, 2H), 1.74 – 1.48 (m, 2H), 1.18 – 1.05 (m, 6H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 424 (M+H)⁺.

Example 1161

40 2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide

5 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-4-yl)benzamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 3,3,3-trifluoropropanoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-*d*₄) δ ppm 9.24 (s, 1H), 8.74 – 8.65 (m, 1H), 8.30 – 8.21 (m, 1H), 8.13 – 8.04 (m, 1H), 7.78 (t, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.27 – 7.10 (m, 2H), 4.78 (s, 2H), 4.72 – 4.64 (m, 1H), 4.14
10 – 4.00 (m, 1H), 3.63 – 3.45 (m, 2H), 3.30 – 3.21 (m, 1H), 3.03 – 2.86 (m, 1H), 2.77 (m, 1H), 1.98 – 1.86 (m, 2H), 1.65 (m, 2H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 464 (M+H)⁺.

Example 1162

N-{4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-2-([1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyridin-6-yl)acetamide

Example 1162A

15 tert-butyl 4-(4-(2-([1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyridin-6-yl)acetamido)phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4-aminophenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-
20 ([1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyridin-6-yl)acetic acid hydrochloride for 4-nitrobenzoic acid.

Example 1162B

2-([1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyridin-6-yl)-N-(4-(piperidin-4-yl)phenyl)acetamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 28A, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4-(2-([1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyridin-6-yl)acetamido)phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate for
25 tert-butyl 4-(4-(3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylureido)phenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate.

Example 1162C

N-{4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-2-([1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyridin-6-yl)acetamide

30 The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1A, substituting 2-([1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyridin-6-yl)-N-(4-(piperidin-4-yl)phenyl)acetamide for 3-methylbutan-1-amine and 2-fluorobenzoic acid for 4-nitrobenzoic acid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-*d*₄) δ ppm 10.28 – 10.20 (m, 1H), 9.30 (s, 1H), 8.54 (s, 1H), 7.85 – 7.74 (m, 1H), 7.63 – 7.46 (m, 4H), 7.41 – 7.31 (m, 3H), 7.31 – 7.20 (m, 2H), 4.77 – 4.65 (m, 1H), 3.75
35 (s, 2H), 3.56 – 3.46 (m, 1H), 3.30 – 3.15 (m, 1H), 2.99 – 2.75 (m, 2H), 1.97 – 1.86 (m, 1H), 1.81 – 1.49 (m, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) *m/e* 458 (M+H)⁺.

Example 1163

N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-({4-methyl-1-[2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]piperidin-4-yl}methyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide

40 A solution of N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(4-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide (0.100 g, 0.197 mmol) in N,N-

5 dimethylformamide (2 ml) was added tert-butyl 4-(2-bromoethyl)piperazine-1-carboxylate (0.058 g, 0.197 mmol) followed by N,N-diisopropylethylamine (0.138 ml, 0.788 mmol) and the reaction was stirred overnight. The reaction mixture was purified directly using normal phase chromatography and the resulting material was treated with HCl in dioxane (4M) for 2 hours then concentrated to give the title compound as a hydrochloride salt. ¹H NMR (500
10 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ 14.64 (s, 1H), 10.40 (s, 1H), 9.72 (s, 1H), 9.54 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.89 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 8.22 (s, 1H), 8.16 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.87 (s, 1H), 7.83 (s, 1H), 7.50 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.64 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.23 - 3.54 (m, 10H), 3.35 (d, J = 38.3 Hz, 8H), 1.72 (d, J = 77.7 Hz, 4H), 0.98 (s, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 547 (M+H)⁺.

15 Example 1164

S-(2-{4-[(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]-4-methylpiperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethyl)-L-cysteine

A suspension of N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(4-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide (0.100 g, 0.197 mmol) and 4-
20 methylmorpholine (0.108 ml, 0.985 mmol) in N,N-diisopropylethylamine (0.5 ml) was added to 2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl 2-bromoacetate (0.056 g, 0.236 mmol) in N,N-diisopropylethylamine (0.5 ml) and stirred at room temperature. After 1 hour, (R)-2-amino-3-mercaptopropanoic acid (0.119 g, 0.985 mmol) as a solution in water (1 ml) was added. After stirring an additional 1 hour, a few drops of TFA were added to form a homogeneous solution
25 which was purified by reverse phase chromatography. The product containing peaks were lyophilized to give the title compound. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ 9.30 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.44 (bs, 2H), 8.32 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.18 - 8.11 (m, 2H), 7.86 - 7.77 (m, 3H), 7.46 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (dd, J = 3.7, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 4.65 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.21 - 4.13 (m, 1H), 4.13 - 4.02 (m, 2H), 4.02 - 3.92 (m, 1H), 3.87 - 3.57 (m,
30 3H), 3.42 - 3.29 (m, 1H), 3.29 - 3.18 (m, 1H), 3.10 (dd, J = 14.6, 4.7 Hz, 1H), 2.98 (dd, J = 14.6, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 1.60 - 1.18 (m, 4H), 0.96 (s, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 596 (M+H)⁺.

Example 1165

5-(1-{1-(15-amino-4,7,10,13-tetraoxapentadecan-1-oyl)-4-methylpiperidin-4-yl}methyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

35 A suspension of N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(4-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide (0.139 g, 0.274 mmol), 2,2-dimethyl-4-oxo-3,8,11,14,17-pentaoxa-5-azaicosan-20-oic acid (0.100 g, 0.274 mmol), 2-(3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)-1,1,3,3-tetramethylisouronium hexafluorophosphate(V) (0.104 g, 0.274 mmol) and 4-methylmorpholine (0.105 ml, 0.958 mmol) was stirred at room
40 temperature for 3 hours. The reaction mixture was purified directly by normal phase chromatography and the resulting material was treated with HCl/dioxane (4 M) then

5 concentrated to give the title compound as a hydrochloride salt. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ 14.71 (s, 1H), 9.58 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.89 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.35 (d, $J = 1.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.16 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 2H), 8.06 (s, 3H), 7.92 (d, $J = 3.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.83 (s, 2H), 7.50 (dd, $J = 7.0$, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (d, $J = 3.8$ Hz, 1H), 4.64 (d, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 2H), 4.05 (s, 2H), 3.80 (dd, $J =$
10 11.8, 6.8 Hz, 2H), 3.66 – 3.58 (m, 4H), 3.55 (dd, $J = 9.2$, 4.4 Hz, 4H), 3.50 (t, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 8H), 3.37 – 3.26 (m, 1H), 3.23 – 3.13 (m, 1H), 2.99 – 2.90 (m, 2H), 2.55 (t, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 1.53 – 1.19 (m, 4H), 0.95 (s, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 682 (M+H) $^+$.

Example 1166

S-{2-[(3-{4-[(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]-4-methylpiperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl}-L-cysteine

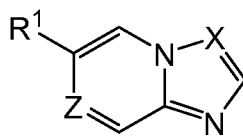
15 A suspension of N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(4-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide (0.050 g, 0.099 mmol) and 4-methylmorpholine (0.054 ml, 0.493 mmol) in N,N-diisopropylethylamine (0.5 ml) was added to 2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl 3-(2-bromoacetamido)propanoate (0.036 g, 0.118 mmol) in N,N-diisopropylethylamine (0.5 ml) and the mixture was stirred at room temperature. After 1
20 hour, (R)-2-amino-3-mercaptopropanoic acid (0.060 g, 0.493 mmol) as a solution in water (1 ml) was added. After 1 hour, a few drops of TFA were added to form a homogeneous solution and the mixture was purified by chromatography to give the title compound. ^1H
NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ 9.28 (t, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.85 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.47 (s, 2H), 8.30 (d, $J = 1.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.21 (t, $J = 5.6$ Hz, 1H), 8.17 – 8.09 (m, 2H), 7.84 (s, 1H), 7.81 –
25 7.74 (m, 2H), 7.44 (dd, $J = 7.0$, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (d, $J = 3.8$ Hz, 1H), 4.65 (d, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 2H), 4.20 (dd, $J = 7.5$, 4.3 Hz, 1H), 4.06 (s, 2H), 3.90 – 3.78 (m, 2H), 3.35 – 2.94 (m, 8H), 2.59 – 2.41 (m, 2H), 1.57 – 1.19 (m, 4H), 0.95 (s, 3H); MS (ESI(+)) m/e 667 (M+H) $^+$.

5

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A compound of Formula (IB), or a therapeutically acceptable salt thereof,

10



Formula (IB)

wherein

X is N or CY¹;

- 15 Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of NHC(O)NHR³, NHC(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, CH₂NHC(O)NHR³, NHC(O)R³, NHC(O)(CH₂)_nR³, C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³, NHC(O)(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, C(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, CH₂C(O)NHR³, and CH₂NHC(O)R³; and

- 20 Z is CH, C-F, C-Cl, C-Br, C-I or N; or

X is N or CY¹;

Y¹ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, OH, CN, F, Cl, Br, and I;

R¹ is hydrogen, F, Cl, Br, or I;

- 25 Z is CR²; and

R² is independently selected from the group consisting of NHC(O)NHR³, NHC(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, CH₂NHC(O)NHR³, NHC(O)R³, NHC(O)(CH₂)_nR³, C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³, NHC(O)(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, C(O)NH(CH₂)_mR^{3x}, CH₂C(O)NHR³, and CH₂NHC(O)R³; and

- 30 R³ is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and 5-6 membered heteroaryl; wherein each R³ phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHOSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl,
- 35

- 5 hydroxyalkyl, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R³ 5-6 membered heteroaryl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂,
 10 NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴, C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

- R^{3x} is independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl and heterocyclyl;
 15 wherein each R^{3x} phenyl and heterocyclyl is substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁴, OR⁴, SR⁴, S(O)R⁴, SO₂R⁴, C(O)R⁴, CO(O)R⁴, OC(O)R⁴, OC(O)OR⁴, NH₂, NHR⁴, N(R⁴)₂, NHC(O)R⁴, NR⁴C(O)R⁴, NHS(O)₂R⁴, NR⁴S(O)₂R⁴, NHC(O)OR⁴, NR⁴C(O)OR⁴, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁴, NHC(O)N(R⁴)₂, NR⁴C(O)NHR⁴, NR⁴C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁴,
 20 C(O)N(R⁴)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁴, C(O)NHSO₂R⁴, C(O)NR⁴SO₂R⁴, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁴, SO₂N(R⁴)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁴, C(N)N(R⁴)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

- R⁴, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl; wherein
 25 each R⁴ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁵, OR⁵, SR⁵, S(O)R⁵, SO₂R⁵, C(O)R⁵, CO(O)R⁵, OC(O)R⁵, OC(O)OR⁵, NH₂, NHR⁵, N(R⁵)₂, NHC(O)R⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, NHS(O)₂R⁵, NR⁵S(O)₂R⁵, NHC(O)OR⁵, NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁵, NHC(O)N(R⁵)₂, NR⁵C(O)NHR⁵, NR⁵C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁵,
 30 C(O)N(R⁵)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁵, C(O)NHSO₂R⁵, C(O)NR⁵SO₂R⁵, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁵, SO₂N(R⁵)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁵, C(N)N(R⁵)₂, CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁴ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and 3-12 membered heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R⁶, OR⁶, SR⁶, S(O)R⁶,
 35 SO₂R⁶, C(O)R⁶, CO(O)R⁶, C(O)C(O)R⁶, OC(O)R⁶, OC(O)OR⁶, NH₂, NHR⁶, N(R⁶)₂, NHC(O)R⁶, NR⁶C(O)R⁶, NHS(O)₂R⁶, NR⁶S(O)₂R⁶, NHC(O)OR⁶, NR⁶C(O)OR⁶, NHC(O)NH₂, NHC(O)NHR⁶, NHC(O)N(R⁶)₂, NR⁶C(O)NHR⁶, NR⁶C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)₂, C(O)NHOH, C(O)NHOR⁶, C(O)NHSO₂R⁶, C(O)NR⁶SO₂R⁶, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NHR⁶, SO₂N(R⁶)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, C(N)NH₂, C(N)NHR⁶, C(N)N(R⁶)₂,
 40 CNOH, CNOCH₃, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

5 R^5 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^5 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^7 , OR^7 , SR^7 , $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7 , $C(O)R^7$, $CO(O)R^7$, $OC(O)R^7$, $OC(O)OR^7$, NH_2 , NHR^7 , $N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NR^7C(O)R^7$, $NHS(O)_2R^7$,
 10 $NR^7S(O)_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, $NR^7C(O)OR^7$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)N(R^7)_2$, $NR^7C(O)NHR^7$, $NR^7C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $C(O)N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^7$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^7$, $C(O)NR^7SO_2R^7$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^7 , $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^7$, $C(N)N(R^7)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^5 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally
 15 substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^8 , OR^8 , SR^8 , $S(O)R^8$, SO_2R^8 , $C(O)R^8$, $CO(O)R^8$, $OC(O)R^8$, $OC(O)OR^8$, NH_2 , NHR^8 , $N(R^8)_2$, $NHC(O)R^8$, $NR^8C(O)R^8$, $NHS(O)_2R^8$, $NR^8S(O)_2R^8$, $NHC(O)OR^8$, $NR^8C(O)OR^8$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^8$, $NHC(O)N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8C(O)NHR^8$, $NR^8C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^8$, $C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^8$,
 20 $C(O)NHSO_2R^8$, $C(O)NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^8 , $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^8$, $C(N)N(R^8)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^6 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^6 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents
 25 independently selected from the group consisting of R^9 , OR^9 , SR^9 , $S(O)R^9$, SO_2R^9 , $C(O)R^9$, $CO(O)R^9$, $OC(O)R^9$, $OC(O)OR^9$, NH_2 , NHR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$, $NHC(O)R^9$, $NR^9C(O)R^9$, $NHS(O)_2R^9$, $NR^9S(O)_2R^9$, $NHC(O)OR^9$, $NR^9C(O)OR^9$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^9$, $NHC(O)N(R^9)_2$, $NR^9C(O)NHR^9$, $NR^9C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^9$, $C(O)N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^9$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^9$, $C(O)NR^9SO_2R^9$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^9 , $SO_2N(R^9)_2$, $C(O)H$,
 30 $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^9$, $C(N)N(R^9)_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ; wherein each R^6 aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^{10} , OR^{10} , SR^{10} , $S(O)R^{10}$, SO_2R^{10} , $C(O)R^{10}$, $CO(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)R^{10}$, $OC(O)OR^{10}$, NH_2 , NHR^{10} , $N(R^{10})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)R^{10}$, $NHS(O)_2R^{10}$, $NR^{10}S(O)_2R^{10}$, $NHC(O)OR^{10}$,
 35 $NR^{10}C(O)OR^{10}$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{10}$, $NHC(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $NR^{10}C(O)NHR^{10}$, $NR^{10}C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{10}$, $C(O)N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)NHOH$, $C(O)NHOR^{10}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{10}$, $C(O)NR^{10}SO_2R^{10}$, SO_2NH_2 , SO_2NHR^{10} , $SO_2N(R^{10})_2$, $C(O)H$, $C(O)OH$, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{10}$, $C(N)N(R^{10})_2$, $CNOH$, $CNOCH_3$, OH , CN , N_3 , NO_2 , F , Cl , Br and I ;

R^7 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R^7 alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents

5 independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁷ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of OH, CN, N₃, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R⁸, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl,
10 alkenyl, and alkynyl;

R⁹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, and cycloalkenyl; wherein each R⁹ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, alkoxy, OH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I; wherein each R⁹ aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, and heterocyclyl is optionally substituted
15 with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R¹¹, OR¹¹, C(O)R¹¹, CO(O)R¹¹, OC(O)R¹¹, NH₂, NHR¹¹, N(R¹¹)₂, NHC(O)R¹¹, NR¹¹C(O)R¹¹, C(O)NH₂, C(O)NHR¹¹, C(O)N(R¹¹)₂, C(O)H, C(O)OH, COH, CN, NO₂, F, Cl, Br and I;

R¹⁰, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R¹⁰ alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of alkoxy, F, Cl, Br and I;

R¹¹, at each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl; wherein each R¹¹ alkyl is
25 optionally substituted with NH(CH₃), heterocyclyl, SCH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH, OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OH, or NHC(O)CH₂CH(NH₂)C(O)OH;

m is 4, 5, or 6; and

n is 1 or 2;

with the provisos that

30 when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; and R³ is thiazolyl; the R³ thiazolyl is substituted with one substituent;

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; R¹ is NHC(O)R³; R² is hydrogen; and R³ is phenyl; the R³ phenyl is not substituted at the para position with phenyl;

35 when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; R¹ is C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³; n is 1; R² is hydrogen; and R³ is phenyl; the R³ phenyl is not substituted at the para position with phenylmethoxy or 3-fluorophenoxy;

when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; R¹ is C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³; n is 1; R² is hydrogen; and R³ is furanyl; the R³ furanyl is not substituted with benzyl, or 3-fluorophenyl methyl;

40 when X is CY¹ and Y¹ is hydrogen; R¹ is C(O)NH(CH₂)_nR³; n is 1; R² is hydrogen; and R³ is thienyl; the R³ thienyl is not substituted with phenoxy, 3-fluorophenoxy, or 3-chlorophenoxy; and

5 when X is CY^1 and Y^1 is hydrogen; R^1 is $C(O)NH(CH_2)_nR^3$; n is 1; R^2 is hydrogen; and R^3 is R^3 phenyl; the phenyl is not substituted at the para position with SO_2R^4 or SO_2NHR^4 .

2. The compound of claim 1, or a therapeutically acceptable salt thereof,
10 wherein R^1 is $NHC(O)NHR^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen.

3. The compound of claim 1, or a therapeutically acceptable salt thereof,
wherein R^1 is $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$; and R^2 is hydrogen.

15 4. The compound of claim 1, or a therapeutically acceptable salt thereof,
wherein R^1 is hydrogen; and R^2 is $CH_2NHC(O)NHR^3$.

5. The compound of claim 2, or a therapeutically acceptable salt thereof,
wherein R^1 is hydrogen; and R^2 is $CH_2NHC(O)R^3$.

20

6. The compound of any one of claims 1-5; or a therapeutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is phenyl; wherein each R^3 phenyl is substituted at the para position with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , OR^4 , $C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHS(O)_2R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, and $C(O)NHR^4$; and wherein each R^3
25 phenyl is optionally additionally substituted with one substituent independently selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, Br and I.

7. The compound of any one of claims 1-5, or a therapeutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is thienyl; wherein each R^3 thienyl is substituted with one, two, or three
30 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of R^4 , $C(O)R^4$, NHR^4 , $NHC(O)R^4$, $NR^4C(O)R^4$, $NHC(O)OR^4$, $NR^4C(O)NHR^4$, $C(O)NHR^4$, F, Cl, Br and I.

8. The compound of claim 1, selected from the group consisting of
4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(3-methylbutyl)benzamide;
35 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(3-methylbutyl)benzamide;
2-cyclopentyl-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}acetamide;
4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(2-phenylethyl)benzamide;
4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[2-(morpholin-4-
40 yl)ethyl]benzamide;

- 5 N-(1-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide;
 N-benzyl-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide;
 N-(cyclopentylmethyl)-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[3-(piperidin-1-yl)propyl]benzamide;
 10 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(2-phenoxyethyl)benzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]benzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl]benzamide;
 15 N-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide;
 N-[2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide;
 20 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[2-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]benzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-propylbenzamide;
 25 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[3-(morpholin-4-yl)propyl]benzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-phenylbenzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(2-methylbutyl)benzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-[3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)propyl]benzamide;
 30 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 35 N-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothiophen-3-yl)methyl]-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]benzamide;
 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate;
 N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-2-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)acetamide;
 40 N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}acetamide;

- 5 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
 1-{4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
 10 1-{4-[1-(ethoxyacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-(4-{1-[(2-methoxyethoxy)acetyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
 15 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
 1-{4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
 20 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-(4-{1-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)carbonyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
 1-(4-{1-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-yl)carbonyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
 25 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
 2-ethoxy-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} acetamide;
 N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)acetamide;
 30 N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-2-(morpholin-4-yl)acetamide;
 N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-2-(2-methoxyethoxy)acetamide;
 N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-3-methoxy-2-methylpropanamide;
 35 N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} butanamide;
 4,4,4-trifluoro-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} butanamide;
 N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-carboxamide;
 40 N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-4-methylpentanamide;

- 5 N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-1-methylpiperidine-4-carboxamide;
- N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl} tetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;
- N- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}-1,4-dioxane-2-
- 10 carboxamide;
- 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3- {4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
- 4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methylbutanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 15 2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methoxypropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methylbutanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methoxypropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-
- 20 ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 2-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methoxypropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- tert-butyl 4- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]butyl} piperidine-1-carboxylate;
- 25 4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} -N-(3-methylbutyl)benzamide;
- 2-cyclopentyl-N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)acetamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methoxypropanoyl)(3-
- 30 methylbutyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-(4- {1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}butyl)urea;
- 1- {4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
- 35 1- {4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
- 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3- {4-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl} urea;
- 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3- {4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl} urea;
- 40 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3- {4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl} urea;

- 5 1-{4-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-(4-{1-[(2-methoxyethoxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}butyl)urea;
- 10 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea;
- 15 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]butyl}urea;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 20 2-cyclopentyl-N-{4-[2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylamino)-2-oxoethyl]phenyl}acetamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
4-[(3-cyclopentylpropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]amino}benzamide;
tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate;
N-{4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]benzyl}imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-6-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-(1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-3H-3-benzazepin-3-yl)-
- 35 1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-(3-phenylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methylbutyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 40 2-(1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

- 5 tert-butyl 4- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-
- 10 a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4- {1-[3-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)propanoyl]-
- 20 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl} benzamide;
- 4-[1-(cyclopentylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4- {1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl} benzamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)-
- 30 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4- {1-[(2-methoxyethoxy)acetyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl} benzamide;
- 35 4-(1-benzoyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4- {1-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)carbonyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3- {4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-
- 40 yl]phenyl} urea;
- 1-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)butyl]-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;

- 5 2-(3,4-dihydroisoquinolin-2(1H)-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
10 1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)phenyl]-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylurea;
1-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
15 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenoxy}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[[2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl]carbamoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[2-oxo-4-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
2-cyclopentyl-N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)acetamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methoxypropanoyl)(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-(2-oxo-5-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[[2-(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[[2-(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[[3-(3-methyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
2-{[3-(3-chloro-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[3-(3-methoxy-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 2- {[3-(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 2- {[3-(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[3-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[3-(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)(1H-tetrazol-5-ylacetyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[3-(1,2-oxazol-5-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(1,2-oxazol-3-ylacetyl)(tetrahydrofuran-2-
- 20 ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[3-(1,2-oxazol-4-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)[3-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanoyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methylbutanoyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2- {[2-methoxyethyl]carbamoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methoxypropanoyl)(tetrahydrofuran-3-
- 30 ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2- {[2-methoxyethyl]carbamoyl](tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(3-methoxypropanoyl)(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-
- 40 ylcarbonyl)(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{(3-methoxypropanoyl)[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{(3-methoxypropanoyl)[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(2-methoxyethyl)carbamoyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl)carbamoyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(2-methoxyethyl)carbamoyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-([2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl]carbamoyl)[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-{[(2-methoxyethyl)carbamoyl][(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-([2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl]carbamoyl)[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-([2-(propan-2-yloxy)ethyl]carbamoyl)(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 2-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}benzamide;
- 4-[(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-{[1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}benzamide;
4-{[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}oxy)benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}oxy)benzamide;
4-{[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}oxy)benzamide;
4-[(1-butanoylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(3-methoxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}benzamide;
4-{[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 5-[1-(cyclobutylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
40 5-{1-[(2R)-2-hydroxybutyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(4R)-2-oxo-4-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
10 2-[(1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(4S)-2-oxo-4-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
2-[(4R)-4-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
2-[(4S)-4-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[[3-(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)propanoyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
2-[(1,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)acetyl](tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-2-[(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)(1,3-thiazol-4-ylacetyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(1,2-oxazol-3-ylacetyl)[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(5-methyl-1,2-oxazol-3-yl)acetyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[[3-(1,2-oxazol-5-yl)propanoyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[[3-(1,2-oxazol-4-yl)propanoyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl](1,3-thiazol-4-ylacetyl)amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
2-[(1,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)acetyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[[3-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)propanoyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
40

- 5 2- {[(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)acetyl][(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino} -
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-1H-
10 pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2- {[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)acetyl][(2R)-
tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino} -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2- {3-(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-
yl)propanoyl}[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino} -1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
15 2-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-1,3-
thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-
20 pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} carbamate;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-
ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-2-
25 ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {3-(tetrahydrofuran-2-
yl)propanoyl}amino} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl}amino} benzamide;
4-[(3-cyclopentylpropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(4-methylpentanoyl)amino]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-
ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
4-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-
ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 tert-butyl 4-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate;
tert-butyl 4- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} piperidine-1-
carboxylate;
2- {5-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
40 ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
10 1-{4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
1-{4-[1-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
20 1-{4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
25 1-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[(4-cyanobenzyl)(3-methoxypropanoyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
10 5-(1-acetyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(methylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
15 1-(4-{1-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
2-[(2S)-2-(hydroxymethyl)-5-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(4R)-4-methyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-
20 1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
5-[1-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{2-oxo-5-[(propan-2-yloxy)methyl]-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[(4R)-2-oxo-4-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-
30 3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
2-[5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{(5S)-2-oxo-5-[(propan-2-yloxy)methyl]-
40 1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[(5R)-2-oxo-5-[(propan-2-yloxy)methyl]-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(methoxyacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 5-(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-
- 10 carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 5-[1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-
- 20 yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(1,2-oxazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 25 5-[5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 5-[(4R)-4-hydroxy-2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 5-[(4S)-4-hydroxy-2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
- 30 ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 1-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)butyl]-3-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylurea;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(methylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-
- 35 2-carboxamide;
- 5-[1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-5-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methoxy-3,3-dimethylcyclohexyl)methyl]-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 40 N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide;

- 5 3-cyclopentyl-N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)propanamide;
 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-2-(propan-2-ylloxy)acetamide;
 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-2-
- 10 (tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)acetamide;
 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)acetamide;
 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-3-phenylpropanamide;
- 15 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide;
 3-cyclopentyl-N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)propanamide;
 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-2-(propan-2-
- 20 ylloxy)acetamide;
 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-2-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)acetamide;
 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)acetamide;
- 25 N-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-3-phenylpropanamide;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {1-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-
- 30 ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
- 35 tert-butyl 4-(3-fluoro-4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate;
 tert-butyl (3R)-3-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenoxy)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate;
 tert-butyl {2-fluoro-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
- 40 ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} carbamate;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(morpholin-4-yl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-(1-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-
10 carboxamide;
5-[1-(1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothiophen-3-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
2-(1-benzoyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
15 4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-phenylthiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
20 tert-butyl 3-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate;
tert-butyl 3-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate;
N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)biphenyl-2-
25 sulfonamide;
5-{1-[(2R)-2-hydroxypropyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-3-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;

- 5 4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 tert-butyl 4-{4-[2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylamino)-2-oxoethyl]phenyl}-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]benzamide;
 5-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-[1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[3-(propan-2-yloxy)phenyl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3S)-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
 tert-butyl 4-[4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylcarbamoyl)phenyl]piperidine-1-
- 25 carboxylate;
 tert-butyl 4-[4-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylcarbamoyl)phenyl]piperidine-1-carboxylate;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{3-[(2-methylpropanoyl)amino]oxetan-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 30 5-[3-(benzoylamino)oxetan-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{3-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]oxetan-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[3-(pentanoylamino)oxetan-3-yl]thiophene-
- 35 2-carboxamide;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({(3R)-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea;
 1-(4-{[(3R)-1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 40 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{[(3R)-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea;

- 5 1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {[(3R)-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea;
10 1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({ (3R)-1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea;
15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({ (3R)-1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {[(3R)-1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {[(3R)-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({ (3S)-1-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({ (3S)-1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({ (3S)-1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {[(3S)-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {[(3S)-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} benzamide;
30 5- {1-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-3-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({ (3S)-1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
4- {[(3S)-1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4- {[(3S)-1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
40 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {[(3S)-1-(3-methoxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} benzamide;
4- {[(3S)-1-butanoylpyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {[(3S)-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} benzamide;
10 4- {[(3S)-1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4- {[(3S)-1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 4- {[(3S)-1-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
2-(4-benzoylpiperazin-1-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[4-(propan-2-yl)piperazin-1-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[4-(2-methoxyethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-N'-(3-methylbutyl)benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-N'-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl]benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-phenyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-3- {4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 3-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)azetidine-1-carboxylate;
35 tert-butyl 4- {4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenoxy} piperidine-1-carboxylate;
tert-butyl 4-(4- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenoxy)piperidine-1-carboxylate;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
 4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-(1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
 4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}benzamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- 25 1-[4-(1-acetylpyrrolidin-3-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 30 1-{4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-[4-(1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 35 1-{4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 40 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;

- 5 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea;
 1-{4-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-
 10 7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea;
 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-N'-(3-methylbutyl)benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-N'-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl]benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]-1H-
 20 pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 4-{[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)carbamoyl]amino}-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 25 N-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)methyl]-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
 5-(4-hydroxytetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-[3-hydroxy-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
 30 ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 5-(1-benzoyl-3-hydroxyazetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 tert-butyl 3-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}azetidine-1-carboxylate;
 35 tert-butyl 4-hydroxy-4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[5-(piperidin-1-ylcarbonyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]urea;
 5-{3-hydroxy-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
 40 ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

- 5 5-[3-hydroxy-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 2- {[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} -N-(3-methylbutyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(3- {[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]amino} oxetan-
 10 3-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 15 4-[(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl}oxy} benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl} oxy)benzamide;
 20 4- {1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl}oxy} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl} oxy)benzamide;
 25 4- {1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl}oxy} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} oxy)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} oxy)benzamide;
 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl}oxy} benzamide;
 4- {1-[(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl}oxy} benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {1-(morpholin-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl}oxy} benzamide;
 1- {4-[(1-acetylazetidin-3-yl)oxy]phenyl} -3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 40 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl}oxy} phenyl)urea;

- 5 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({ 1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl} oxy)phenyl]urea;
1-(4- { [1-(cyclopropylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1- { 4-[(1-benzoylazetidin-3-yl)oxy]phenyl} -3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 10 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({ 1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]azetidin-3-yl} oxy)phenyl]urea;
1-(4- { [1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({ 1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]azetidin-3-yl} oxy)phenyl]urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({ 1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]azetidin-3-yl} oxy)phenyl]urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- { [1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)urea;
- 20 1-(4- { [1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- { [1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)urea;
- 25 tert-butyl (3R)-3- { 4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenoxy} pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate;
4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
1-[4-(1-benzoyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-2-fluorophenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 30 1- { 2-fluoro-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]phenyl} -3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
4- { 1-[(3,3-difluorocyclobutyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4- { 1-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 35 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- { [1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({ 1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl} oxy)phenyl]urea;
- 40 1-(4- { [1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

- 5 1-{4-[(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl)oxy]phenyl]urea;
 1-(4-{[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-
 10 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl)oxy]phenyl]urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl)oxy]phenyl]urea;
 15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-
 20 yl]phenyl}urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
 1-{4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 25 1-[4-(1-benzoylazetidin-3-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(propan-2-yloxy)acetyl]azetidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
 1-{4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 30 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylcarbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}phenyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea;
 35 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]phenyl}urea;
 4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 40 4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[6-(morpholin-4-yl)pyridin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- tert-butyl 4-[(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]piperidine-1-carboxylate;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2-methylpropanoyl)amino]cyclobutyl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methylbutanoyl)amino]cyclobutyl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-{[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]amino} cyclobutyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 5-[1-(benzoylamino)cyclobutyl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-
- 20 carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)amino]cyclobutyl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- N-(1-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl} cyclobutyl)tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-carboxamide;
- 25 tert-butyl 3-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenoxy} azetidine-1-carboxylate;
- 5-[1-(cyclobutylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
- 30 4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
- 5-[1-(cyclobutylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-
- 40 ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} furan-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
4-[1-(furan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(piperidin-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
- 15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-phenoxybenzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
- 20 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)carbamoyl]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[(3R)-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} benzamide;
- 25 4-{[(3R)-1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3R)-1-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({(3R)-1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
- 30 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-phenoxyphenyl)urea;
5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 35 4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 40 4-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 4-[1-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 10 4-(1-butanoylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 15 4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2E)-2-methylpent-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 25 4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(1-cyanocyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 30 4-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-oxobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-{1-[(2,5-dimethylfuran-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 40 4-[1-(4-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 4-[1-(3-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrazin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methylthiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
4-{1-[(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
20 4-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 4-[1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-propanoylpiperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-(1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-
10 carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
15 2-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide;
20 4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-(1-benzoylazetidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
5-[4-hydroxy-1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
30 5-[4-hydroxy-1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 5-(1-benzoyl-4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-(2-methylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl}oxy}benzamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-({1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]azetidin-3-yl}oxy)benzamide;
4-{{1-(cyclopropylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl}oxy}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[(1-benzoylazetidin-3-yl)oxy]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
tert-butyl 4-{4-[[[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl]carbamoyl]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
2-cyclopentyl-N-(4-{{[[[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl]carbamoyl]amino}phenyl}acetamide;
- 15 tert-butyl 4-(4-{{[[[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl]carbamoyl]amino}phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(piperidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(ethylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 20 4-[1-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
propan-2-yl 4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
- 25 2-methylpropyl 4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2-methylpropyl)sulfonyl]piperidin-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)methyl]-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-cyano-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 40 4-chloro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;

- 5 4-chloro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
 4-[1-(cyclopentylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylpentanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 4-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
 4-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
25 4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(furan-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
35 4-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 4-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
40 ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 4-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
15 4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(3-cyanobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
25 4-[1-(cyclohexylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
30 4-[1-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
35 4-[1-(furan-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclohexyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
40

- 5 4-[1-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methylthiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} benzamide;
5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(methylsulfonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(methylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(ethylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 4-[1-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl} benzamide;
30 4-[1-(cyclopentylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylpentanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
35 4-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl} benzamide;
4-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrazin-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxybenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
15 4-[1-(furan-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylbenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 4-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
40

- 5 4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(3-cyanobenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl} benzamide;
15 4-[1-(cyclohexylacetyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
20 4-[1-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
25 4-[1-(furan-3-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrimidin-4-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclohexyl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl} benzamide;
 4-[1-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)azetidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbenzoyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thiophen-3-ylcarbonyl)azetidin-3-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]azetidin-3-yl} benzamide;
40 yl} benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methylthiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]azetidin-3-yl} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]azetidin-3-yl} benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl] benzamide;
- 10 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
- 15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]phenyl} urea;
5-[1-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 20 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl} piperidine-1-carboxylate;
4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
tert-butyl 4-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl) piperidine-1-carboxylate;
- 25 2-cyclopentyl-N-(4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino} phenyl)acetamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl] benzamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl] benzamide;
4-[1-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 35 5-{(1R)-1-[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]-3-methylbutyl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{(1R)-3-methyl-1-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylacetyl)amino]butyl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 40 5-{(1S)-1-[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]-3-methylbutyl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-(1-phenylpiperidin-4-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

- 5 1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
10 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-({(3R)-1-[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)phenyl]urea;
15 1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4- {[(3R)-1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
20 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(pyridin-2-yl)piperidin-4-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
25 4-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2,6-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
40 4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
1-[4-(1-butanoylpiperidin-4-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 10 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 15 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-(4-{1-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 20 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(phenylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
5-[1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 25 1-{4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 30 1-{4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 35 1-{4-[1-(3,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 40 1-{4-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

- 5 1-(4-{[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{[1-(3,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
10 1-(4-{[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]oxy}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methyl-2-phenylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]benzamide;
15 4-{1-[difluoro(phenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide;
20 5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
4-[1-(2-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
2-cyclopentyl-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylacetyl)amino]phenyl}acetamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
30 5-(1-benzyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide;
35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
40

- 5 5-(1-benzoyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[4-(2-methylpropyl)phenyl]furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide;
10 5-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-{1-[(2-methylpropyl)sulfonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2-methylpropyl)sulfonyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}furan-2-carboxamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 4-[(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]-4-methylpiperidine-1-carboxylate;
25 5-[1-(cyclopropylacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(4-fluorophenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 5-{1-[(3-fluorophenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
40

- 5 5-{1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(2-fluorophenyl)acetyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(4-cyanobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 15 5-[1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 20 5-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(pyridin-4-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(2E)-2-methylpent-2-enoyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(2,5-dimethylfuran-3-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 35 5-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-(1-propanoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 40 5-{1-[(1-cyanocyclopropyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

- 5 5-(1-butanoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(furan-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
10 5-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(thiophen-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
15 5-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(4-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
20 5-{1-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(pyrazin-2-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(3-methylthiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylbenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 5-{1-[(3,5-dimethyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
40

- 5 5-[1-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
2-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-
- 10 thiazole-5-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
2-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-
- 15 thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-2-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
2-(1-benzoylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-
- 20 carboxamide;
tert-butyl 4-[2-(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl]piperazine-1-carboxylate;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 25 5-{1-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-
- 30 ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-
- 40 yl]benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]furan-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{[2-(2-methylpropyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)furan-2-carboxamide;
20 4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
25 5-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
30 5-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
35 5-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
40

- 5 5-[1-(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 20 5-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 25 N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-{1-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 30 5-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 35 5-{1-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 40 5-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
2-cyclopentyl-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylacetyl)amino]phenyl} acetamide;

- 5 tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazin-6-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-(imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
5-(1-benzyl-3-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 10 5-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(propan-2-ylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[(4-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}thiophene-2-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylacetyl)amino]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
- 20 N-{4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)acetamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-N-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}acetamide;
- 25 N-{4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)acetamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[(2-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]amino}benzamide;
- 30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(phenylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
4-(benzoylamino)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
2,5-difluoro-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}benzamide;
3,5-difluoro-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}benzamide;
3,4-difluoro-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}benzamide;
- 35 2,4-difluoro-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}benzamide;
2-fluoro-N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}benzamide;
N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}-3-methoxybenzamide;
4-{[(2-fluorophenyl)acetyl]amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{[2-(2-methylpropyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}benzamide;
- 40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-methyl-2-(piperazin-1-yl)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]phenyl}-2-methoxybenzamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(phenylsulfonyl)benzamide;
4-(phenylsulfonyl)-N-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
5-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(tricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}~]dec-1-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 15 5-(1-benzyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-oxatricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}~]dec-1-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 20 5-[1-(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} furan-2-carboxamide;
- 25 4-{[(2,5-difluorophenyl)acetyl]amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{[(2,4-difluorophenyl)acetyl]amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 30 5-(3-cyclopropyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[3-cyclopropyl-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-5-{1-[2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl} thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 35 4-{[difluoro(phenyl)acetyl]amino}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[(2-methyl-2-phenylpropanoyl)amino]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(phenylsulfonyl)benzamide;
- 40 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylmethyl)-4-(phenylsulfonyl)benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
tert-butyl 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylacetyl)amino]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
N-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-yl)methyl]-4-
- 10 [(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
N-{4-[1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)acetamide;
2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)-N-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}acetamide;
- 15 1-[(3-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)methyl]-3-{4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
N-{4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)acetamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-methyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-
- 20 yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-benzyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 25 N-(2,5-difluorobenzyl)-N'-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzene-1,4-dicarboxamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{2-(propan-2-yl)pyrrolidin-1-yl}carbonyl}benzamide;
N-{4-[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl]phenyl}-2-(imidazo[1,2-
- 30 a]pyridin-7-yl)acetamide;
tert-butyl 4-(3-fluoro-4-{[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]amino}phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate;
4-{1-[(2-chloropyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbut-2-enoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopent-1-en-1-
- 40 yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;

- 5 4-[1-(2-ethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(4-fluorophenoxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
10 4-[1-(cyclohex-3-en-1-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
15 4-[1-(3-hydroxy-2-phenylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
4-[1-(2-acetylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[2-(methoxymethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-phenylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
25 4-[1-(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(N,N-diethyl-beta-alanyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methylpropyl)sulfonyl]acetyl}piperidin-4-ylbenzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-phenoxypropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-({[(1R,2S)-2-methylcyclohexyl]oxy}acetyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
35 4-{1-[(2-chloro-6-methylpyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
4-[1-(2-chloro-4-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
40

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2E)-2-methylbut-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 4-[1-(2-hydroxy-3-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 1-(4-{1-[(2-chloropyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(3-methylbut-2-enoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 15 1-{4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methylcyclopent-1-en-1-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 1-{4-[1-(2-ethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 20 1-(4-{1-[(4-fluorophenoxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-{4-[1-(2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 25 1-{4-[1-(cyclohex-3-en-1-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-{4-[1-(2,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 30 1-{4-[1-(3-hydroxy-2-phenylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-{4-[1-(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 35 1-{4-[1-(N,N-diethyl-beta-alanyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-(4-{1-[(2-chloro-6-methylpyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(3-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 40

- 5 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(2-chloro-4-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2E)-2-methylbut-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
10 4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(1H-indol-3-ylacetyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-{4-[1-(2-hydroxy-3-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{1-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(3-cyclopropyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2H-indazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2,1-benzoxazol-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
25 4-{1-[(3-fluoro-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(2-chloro-3-fluoropyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(3-chloropyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
30 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{1-(pyridin-2-yl)cyclopropyl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(1-cyclopentyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
35 4-{1-[2-(3-fluorophenoxy)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-(1-{1-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-6-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
40 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 4-{1-[(cyclohexyloxy)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-{1-[(2-chloropyridin-3-yl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-{1-[(5-cyclopropyl-1,2-oxazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-
- 10 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(2H-chromen-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-{1-[(3,5-difluoropyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 15 4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(4-methoxycyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-
- 20 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(isoquinolin-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methyl-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 25 4-{1-[(1-tert-butyl-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-{1-[(1-cyanocyclopentyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(thieno[3,2-b]pyridin-2-
- 30 ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(quinolin-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 4-[1-(5-cyano-2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 35 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolin-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 4-[1-(3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrano[2,3-b]pyridin-6-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(isoquinolin-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-
- 40 yl]benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(quinoxalin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2E)-3-(2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)prop-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2E)-3-(pyridin-2-yl)prop-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(8-methylimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 4-{1-[(2-ethoxypyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(4-methyl-4H-furo[3,2-b]pyrrol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 4-[1-(3-cyano-5-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 20 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(isoquinolin-8-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 4-{1-[(4-cyanophenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 25 4-[1-(3-cyano-4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 30 4-{1-[(3-ethyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[3-methyl-1-(prop-2-en-1-yl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
- 35 4-[1-(1,2,3-benzothiadiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-{1-[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-(propan-2-yl)pyrimidin-4-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
- 40

- 5 4-{1-[(5,6-dimethylpyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-(propan-2-yl)tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxy-6-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 10 4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{[1-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
 15 1-(4-{1-[(2S)-2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(4-{1-[(3-cyclopropyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2H-indazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 20 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2,1-benzoxazol-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
 1-(4-{1-[(2-chloro-5-fluoropyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 25 1-(4-{1-[(3-fluoro-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(4-{1-[(2-chloro-3-fluoropyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(4-{1-[(3-chloropyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 30 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{[1-(pyridin-2-yl)cyclopropyl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
 1-(4-{1-[(1-cyclopentyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 35 1-[4-(1-{[1-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-{4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-{4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 40 (imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

- 5 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(4-methoxycyclohexyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(4-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(isoquinolin-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
10 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methyl-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(1-tert-butyl-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
15 1-(4-{1-[(1-cyanocyclopentyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-[1-(cinnolin-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(quinolin-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
20 1-{4-[1-(5-cyano-2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(3-cyclopropyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
25 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolin-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-{4-[1-(3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrano[2,3-b]pyridin-6-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(isoquinolin-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
30 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(quinoxalin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2E)-3-(2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)prop-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
35 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2E)-3-(pyridin-2-yl)prop-2-enoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(4-chloro-2,6-dimethylpyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(8-methylimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
40

- 5 1-(4-{1-[(2-ethoxypyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-methyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(4-methyl-4H-furo[3,2-b]pyrrol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 10 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 1-(4-{1-[(4-chloro-1-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 15 1-{4-[1-(3-cyano-5-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(isoquinolin-8-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 1-(4-{1-[(4-cyanophenyl)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 20 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(3-methoxythiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
- 1-{4-[1-(3-cyano-4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 25 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
- 1-{4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-(4-{1-[(3-ethyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 30 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{[3-methyl-1-(prop-2-en-1-yl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
- 1-{4-[1-(1,2,3-benzothiadiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 35 1-(4-{1-[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-(4-{1-[(5,6-dimethylpyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 1-{4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-7-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
- 40

- 5 4-{1-[(2-chloro-5-fluoropyridin-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-{1-[(3-cyclopropyl-1,2-oxazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methoxythiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-methyl-5-(propan-2-yl)furan-3-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
 1-(4-{1-[2-(3-fluorophenoxy)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
15 1-(4-{1-[(3,5-difluoropyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 tert-butyl 4-{3-fluoro-4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylacetyl)amino]phenyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(piperidin-1-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
20 1-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-2-fluorophenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-{4-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-2-fluorophenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
25 1-{4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-2-fluorophenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(4-methylpentanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(2-fluoro-4-{1-[(2S)-2-methylbutanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
30 1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
35 1-{4-[1-(2-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-2-fluorophenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 4-{4-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbonyl]phenyl}-N,N-dimethylpiperidine-1-carboxamide;
 1-{2-fluoro-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
40 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

- 5 4-[(cyclopentylacetyl)amino]-N-[(7-fluoroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)methyl]benzamide;
N-[(7-fluoroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)methyl]-5-[1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
N-[4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-2-fluorophenyl]-2-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-yl)acetamide;
- 10 5-{1-[2,2-dimethyl-3-(piperazin-1-yl)propyl]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
5-[1-(3-amino-2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
- 15 4-{1-[(2-cyclopropyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 20 4-{1-[(4-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(5-ethylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 25 4-{1-[(3-chloro-5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(1-cyano-3-methylcyclobutyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(1,5-diethyl-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-
- 30 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(4-methoxythiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
4-{1-[(5-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 35 4-{1-[(5-cyclopropylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-[1-(4-cyano-2,6-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-(1-{1-ethyl-3-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)-N-
- 40 (imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{1-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl}acetyl)piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
4-[1-(1-benzofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(3-methyl-5,6,7,8-
- 10 tetrahydroimidazo[1,5-a]pyridin-1-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(4-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
4-{1-[(1-cyclopentyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 15 4-{1-[(4-chloro-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(3-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[4-(propan-2-yl)pyrimidin-5-
- 20 yl]carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methyl-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
4-{1-[2-(3-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 25 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-7-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-thiazol-4-yl]carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
4-(1-{1-(difluoromethyl)-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl}carbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)-N-
- 30 (imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
4-{1-[(4-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 35 4-[1-(1-benzofuran-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1-{[2-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazol-4-yl]carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-3-
- 40 yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;

- 5 4- {1-[(5,6-dimethoxypyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {1-[(2-methyl-2H-indazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
 4- {1-[(2-ethylpiperidin-1-yl)(oxo)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl} -N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {1-[(2-methyl-2H-indazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4- {1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} benzamide;
15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-(1- {2-(trifluoromethyl)furan-3-yl}carbonyl} piperidin-4-yl)benzamide;
 1-(4- {1-[(2-cyclopropyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1- {4-[1-(1,3-benzothiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl} -3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
20 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
 1-(4- {1-[(4-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
25 1-(4- {1-[(5-ethylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(4- {1-[(3-chloro-5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(4- {1-[(1-cyano-3-methylcyclobutyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
30 1-(4- {1-[(1,5-diethyl-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3- {4-[1-(thieno[3,2-b]furan-5-ylcarbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl} urea;
35 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4- {1-[(4-methoxythiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)urea;
 1-(4- {1-[(5-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
 1-(4- {1-[(5-cyclopropylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl} phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
40 a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;

- 5 1-{4-[1-(4-cyano-2,6-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-[4-(1-{[1-ethyl-3-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-{4-[1-(1-benzofuran-3-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
10 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(4-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(1-cyclopentyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
15 1-(4-{1-[(4-chloro-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(3-cyanothiophen-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{[4-(propan-2-yl)pyrimidin-5-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
20 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-methyl-5-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[2-(3-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)propanoyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
25 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-{4-[1-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}urea;
1-{4-[1-(1-benzofuran-5-ylcarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]phenyl}-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{[2-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-oxazol-4-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
30 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-7-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
35 1-(4-{1-[(5,6-dimethoxypyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methyl-2H-indazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
1-(4-{1-[(2-ethylpiperidin-1-yl)(oxo)acetyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)-3-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)urea;
40

- 5 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(2-methyl-2H-indazol-6-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-(4-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-indazol-4-yl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}phenyl)urea;
 1-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-3-[4-(1-{[2-(trifluoromethyl)furan-3-yl]carbonyl}piperidin-4-yl)phenyl]urea;
 10 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl]benzamide;
 15 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl}benzamide;
 5-[1-({3,5-dimethyl-7-[2-(methylamino)ethoxy]tricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]dec-1-yl} methyl)-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)carbonyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
 20 4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 25 2-fluoro-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-6-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
 N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-5-[1-({4-methyl-1-[2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]piperidin-4-yl} methyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 S-(2-{4-[(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]-4-methylpiperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethyl)-L-cysteine;
 30 5-(1-{[1-(15-amino-4,7,10,13-tetraoxapentadecan-1-oyl)-4-methylpiperidin-4-yl]methyl}-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;
 S-{2-[(3-{4-[(4-{5-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)carbamoyl]thiophen-2-yl}-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl]-4-methylpiperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl}-L-cysteine; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

9. The compound of claim 1, selected from the group consisting of
 4-(1-benzoylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
 4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;

- 5 4-[1-(2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(3-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 10 4-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 15 4-[1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(3,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 20 4-[1-(2-acetylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-{1-[2-(methoxymethyl)benzoyl]piperidin-4-yl}benzamide;
- 25 4-[1-(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(2-chloro-4-cyanobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(2-hydroxy-3-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 30 4-[1-(5-cyano-2-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 4-[1-(3-cyano-5-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- 35 4-[1-(3-cyano-4-fluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide;
- N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxy-6-methylbenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]benzamide;
- 4-[1-(4-cyano-2,6-difluorobenzoyl)piperidin-4-yl]-N-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)benzamide; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.
- 40

5 10. A composition for treating inflammatory and tissue repair disorders;
particularly rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, asthma and COPD (chronic
obstructive pulmonary disease), osteoarthritis, osteoporosis and fibrotic diseases; dermatosis,
including psoriasis, atopic dermatitis and ultra-violet induced skin damage; autoimmune
diseases including systemic lupus erythematosus, multiple sclerosis, psoriatic arthritis,
10 ankylosing spondylitis, tissue and organ rejection, Alzheimer's disease, stroke, atherosclerosis,
restenosis, diabetes, glomerulonephritis, cancer, particularly wherein the cancer is selected
from breast, prostate, lung, colon, cervix, ovary, skin, CNS, bladder, pancreas, leukemia,
lymphoma or Hodgkin's disease, cachexia, inflammation associated with infection and certain
viral infections, including Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS), adult respiratory
15 distress syndrome, and ataxia telangiectasia, said composition comprising an excipient and a
therapeutically effective amount of a compound of claim 1, or pharmaceutically acceptable
salts thereof.

 11. A method of treating inflammatory and tissue repair disorders; particularly
20 rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, asthma and COPD (chronic obstructive
pulmonary disease), osteoarthritis, osteoporosis and fibrotic diseases; dermatosis, including
psoriasis, atopic dermatitis and ultra-violet induced skin damage; autoimmune diseases
including systemic lupus erythematosus, multiple sclerosis, psoriatic arthritis, ankylosing
spondylitis, tissue and organ rejection, Alzheimer's disease, stroke, atherosclerosis, restenosis,
25 diabetes, glomerulonephritis, cancer, particularly wherein the cancer is selected from breast,
prostate, lung, colon, cervix, ovary, skin, CNS, bladder, pancreas, leukemia, lymphoma or
Hodgkin's disease, cachexia, inflammation associated with infection and certain viral
infections, including Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS), adult respiratory
distress syndrome, and ataxia telangiectasia in a patient, said method comprising
30 administering to the patient a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of claim 1, or
pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

 12. A method of treating inflammatory and tissue repair disorders; particularly
rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, asthma and COPD (chronic obstructive
35 pulmonary disease), osteoarthritis, osteoporosis and fibrotic diseases; dermatosis, including
psoriasis, atopic dermatitis and ultra-violet induced skin damage; autoimmune diseases
including systemic lupus erythematosus, multiple sclerosis, psoriatic arthritis, ankylosing
spondylitis, tissue and organ rejection, Alzheimer's disease, stroke, atherosclerosis, restenosis,
diabetes, glomerulonephritis, cancer, particularly wherein the cancer is selected from breast,
40 prostate, lung, colon, cervix, ovary, skin, CNS, bladder, pancreas, leukemia, lymphoma or
Hodgkin's disease, cachexia, inflammation associated with infection and certain viral

5 infections, including Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS), adult respiratory
distress syndrome, and ataxia telangiectasia or spleen cancer in a patient, said method
comprising administering to the patient therapeutically effective amount of the compound of
claim 1, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; and a therapeutically effective amount
of one additional therapeutic agent or more than one additional therapeutic agent.

10

15

20

25

30

35